

uvex

2022



protecting people

protecting people – our mission

uvex protects people and the planet

To whom it may concern, dear customers,

Our “protecting people” mission is more relevant than ever. Our commitment to protecting people also includes responsibility with respect to society and the environment, and as a family business, sustainability has been at the forefront of our thoughts and actions for years.

We have set ourselves ambitious goals in the areas of the environment, economy and society. In all of our manufacturing facilities we are working hard to increase energy efficiency and are doing everything we can to become carbon-neutral in the near future. We combine our high quality standards for our products with the development of recycling concepts and the use of bio-based materials. The durability and long service life of our products helps to reduce waste and conserve resources. Under the motto “protecting planet”, we are presenting for the first time a complete product system of environmentally friendly products. We are already addressing the issues surrounding a future circular economy and will provide innovative solutions which support this initiative in the medium to long term.

We are implementing the concept of sustainability across the board: in addition to new, largely plastic-free packaging, this catalogue is made from 100 percent recycled paper that has been awarded the Blue Angel eco-label.

We work continuously to inspire you with innovative products and services to optimise your personal safety in the workplace. We make every effort to ensure that we are – and will always be – a competent and trustworthy partner when it comes to the safety of your employees and will take responsibility for people and the planet together with you.

The Board of Management, UVEX SAFETY GROUP GmbH & Co. KG

Stefan Brück (CEO)

Stefan Wehner

Martin Leusmann



Martin Leusmann



Stefan Brück (CEO)



Stefan Wehner

uvex is the innovative

sustainable brand systems provider

with international manufacturing expertise. We also have a highly qualified cross-national network of strategic partners – including both sourcing as well as sales – that allows us to meet wide-ranging market and customer requirements, offering our entire product and service portfolio. We commit ourselves in the long term to a zero-carbon growth, developing product and service concepts in accordance with the „circular economy“ principle.

Innovation

Always including customer requirements and investing in innovative production and process technologies, we develop, manufacture and distribute industrial and non-industrial safety products that fulfil the highest standards in terms of quality, function and innovation. With our comprehensive service concept, we are pursuing the goals of generating measurable added value for customers around the world. We strive to be the leaders in innovation in our field.

Brand

The uvex brand is our future. It is our primary goal that our customers, suppliers and employees join the uvex brand value experience and generate their own success through the strength of our brand (uvex safety and uvex sports).

Digital transformation

supports our existing core competences, creates additional customer value, facilitates the development of new business models and contributes to securing our existing and future success. Future-oriented methodologies in conjunction with digital tools and processes improve our interface with employees, customers, suppliers and partners.

Quality

As manufacturers, we place extremely high quality demands on our products and services. For us, “made in uvex” is a promise of quality we make to our customers, which they can always count on. Our aim is to effectively balance economical, ecological and social commitment. In order to achieve this, we have set demanding standards for our manufacturing sites and products, which also apply to all partners in our network.

Protecting people

People are at the heart of what we do. Protecting and supporting people in their professional and working environment is our company’s goal. We offer our employees opportunities for professional and career development in an international and increasingly digital group of companies.

The winner’s podium

is our ultimate target.



uvex

protecting planet

**The uvex sustainability label:
a promise for people and the environment**

” We have been protecting people in sports, leisure and at work since 1926. “protecting people” is our mission. “protecting planet” is the natural continuation of this mission when it comes to treating people, society and nature responsibly.

With “protecting planet”, we have created a label that offers maximum transparency and information about our sustainability activities: from resource-saving products and innovative measures in our factories through to social commitment and social projects.

“

Michael Winter, Managing Partner of the uvex group

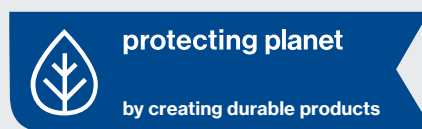
protecting people is the mission behind all uvex group brands. The aim is to offer people exactly the right protection they need with our own products. However, uvex's definition of "protection" does not just refer to preventing physical injury – it also takes on meaning in a wider social, ecological and economic context. Our pledge to protect society and the environment using the group-wide **protecting planet** concept is therefore derived from our "protecting people" mission.

We live and breathe this philosophy across a wide spectrum of uvex group divisions and have integrated it into all of our processes – after all, this is the only way to credibly convey our pledge for greater sustainability to the outside world. That's why uvex comprehensively tests, evaluates and optimises all steps along the value creation chain to ensure that products are as sustainable as possible.

Examples for the new "protecting planet" label:



At uvex, we are reducing our CO₂ emissions at various levels. For example, the uvex group only uses **green electricity and green gas** in Germany. Our innovative products and services for the global market are produced in our own factories, many of which are located in Germany and Europe. This ensures both **high quality** and **short transport routes**. With regular **sustainability activities** at our production facilities, we in the uvex group are making an important contribution to reducing our environmental footprint.



uvex is renowned for offering **products of measurably higher quality** than our competitors. The **innovative eyewear coatings** are one example in this respect. Thanks to their **long durability** and **longer service life**, new products need to be purchased less frequently. This not only saves money in the long term, but also, and perhaps more importantly, conserves valuable resources and produces less waste.



uvex considers plant- and bio-based materials to be the future. That's why materials such as bio-based HDPE (high-density polyethylene) made from sugar cane, Lavalan (pressed wool), Prolan (pressed Bavarian sheep wool), rapeseed-oil-based PU foams, bamboo fibres and bio-based polyamide made of castor oil are already being used in all manner of different products.



Environmentally friendly packaging is part and parcel of the uvex group's **sustainability strategy**. For example, **we use climate-neutral and 100% recyclable packaging**, some of which is even plant-based in the form of grass cardboard. Further examples are grass paper, stone paper, and recycled packaging film and bags made from **renewable raw materials** such as Tencel.

The uvex sustainability label **protecting planet** can be found on products and their packaging, as well as at trade fair stands or in uvex group catalogues, for example. With this approach, we want to not only emphasise uvex's commitment to these areas of sustainability and demonstrate that we have honoured our pledge, but also raise awareness of environmentally friendly and socially responsible business practices and further promote positive development.

uvex profisystem construction

There is a range of challenges which must be faced in the construction industry, with tasks ranging from preparatory site works and civil engineering to building installation and interior fitting. To achieve optimal results, everyone involved must work in flawless synergy with each other – as must all items of personal protective equipment.



uvex has developed and selected over 150 innovative PPE products for the construction industry, all of which are designed to meet the specific needs of the sector. With 12 product categories, the uvex profi system construction provides the perfect solutions for all areas of application, offering the wearer maximum safety, functionality and wearer comfort.



uvex occupational safety shop for professionals

Discover the complete range of PPE and numerous other products that have been specially designed for the construction industry in the uvex occupational safety shop for business customers:

uvex-safety-shop.com



Professional protection for construction professionals

Extreme noise? Dangerous sparks? Hazardous residual contamination? uvex has the right solution for any application – providing professional protection from head to toe. The safety experts at uvex understand the needs of the construction industry and can provide clear advice to help our customers select the right PPE.



All products accompanied by this symbol are ideal for use in the construction industry.

Mobility with safety

With pioneering occupational safety from uvex

The automotive industry is one of the most important economic sectors in Europe. uvex offers high-quality and innovative occupational safety solutions from head to toe: We already protect over one million employees in the automotive industry around the world with our PPE solutions.



Production



Sales and service



The electromobility sector

uvex as a reliable premium partner

- decades of experience in the automotive industry
- cooperation in research and development (future projects/joint developments)
- laboratory support (Chemical Expert System – CES)
- technical on-site support (e.g. workplace inspections)



professional industry solutions

uvex offers industry-specific PPE products and services for the automotive industry.

To find out more about our comprehensive range of products, simply scan the QR code.



Equipped for the mobile future

Safe e-mobility with uvex PPE solutions

The automotive industry is one of the most important economic sectors in Europe. uvex offers high-quality and innovative occupational safety solutions from head to toe: We already protect over one million employees in the automotive industry around the world with our PPE solutions.



Reliable occupational safety with uvex

- comprehensive range of solutions for the high-voltage sector and ESD workplaces
- attractive design with high wearer acceptance of the PPE
- continuous communication with customers for the development of individual PPE solutions



Our experts are at your service

Want to find out more about uvex occupational safety solutions for the automotive industry?

Simply get in touch with our team of experts via the QR code.



#protectingpeopletogether



The coronavirus pandemic and its impact on uvex

Based on recommendations by the Robert Koch Institute, we have developed products to contain the pandemic and have increased the number of existing products in our portfolio:



uvex silv-Air respirators

- protection classes FFP1, FFP2, FFP3
- first-class wearer comfort
- low breathing resistance
- secure supply thanks to upgraded capacity and long-term supply contracts with uvex partners

uvex silv-Air respirators can be found from page 150 onwards.



uvex spectacles with face mask

- designed for hygiene concepts in industry
- set of uvex pheos spectacles and specially developed face mask
- the double-stitched mask can be conveniently used as a storage bag for the safety spectacles



uvex goggles

Recommendation for optimum eye protection against viruses:

- goggles with at least frame marking 3 (liquids/drops/splashes)
- even better with marking 4 (dust, size > 5) and/or 5 (gases and fine dust, size < 5).

uvex goggles can be found from page 58 onwards.



uvex overalls

In the medical and pharmaceutical sectors in particular, employees have to protect their entire body. Therefore, full body protection is extremely important. Many uvex disposable overalls satisfy the requirements of the DIN EN 14126 standard for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases.

uvex overalls can be found from page 168 onwards.



The uvex hygiene concept

In line with our guiding principle of #protectingpeopletogether, we at uvex have implemented comprehensive in-house safety measures, which enable us to ensure a safe and healthy working environment for employees both at home and on site.

Crisis team

uvex established a crisis team comprising members of all divisions to ensure we can constantly assess the COVID-19 situation based on the most up-to-date expert information.

Digital information

The uvex Intranet provides our internal hygiene concept, informative videos and important health tips. In addition, we have set up a hotline for our employees and their relatives.

Mobile working

uvex has equipped home office workstations with the necessary hardware and has further developed its digital tools accordingly. The option of working from home is to be integrated into the uvex working model as a permanent feature in the future.

Responsible care

Temperature check stations have been installed at all entrances to our sites, and disinfectant is available everywhere. In addition, the frequency of premises cleaning have been increased. And each employee has received a set of disposable and reusable masks.



uvex hygienic protection gloves made in Germany meets Swiss technology

uvex phynomic silv-air and uvex phynomic silv-air grip safety gloves:

- minimise the risk of contact infection from objects within five minutes
- revolutionary textile technology HEIQ VIROBLOCK by CHT inhibits the spread of bacteria and viruses and inactivates up to 99.9% of micro-organisms¹
- increased grip in dry environments due to transparent micro-nubbing on the skin contact points of the uvex phynomic silver-air grip safety gloves



uvex exvi hand sanitiser

- ready-to-use alcohol-free preparation for hygienically sanitising the hands
- very good skin compatibility, dermatologically tested
- can be used in all areas of hygiene; offers good skin compatibility and contains aloe vera
- 100 ml of perfectly portable and skin-compatible hygiene
- only available in Germany



¹ Antiviral effectiveness tested and confirmed at an independent and accredited external laboratory in accordance with ISO 18184

E-procurement with uvex

Faster processing. Lower costs.



We supply electronic catalogues

Static:

- BMEcat 1.2
- BMEcat 2005
- Ariba cif-cat
- Coupa csv-cat
- eCat csv
- Ariba xlsx-cat

Dynamic:

- OCI
- Punchout levels 1 & 2

Receive all messages via EDI

- Orders
- Order confirmation
- Delivery advice
- Invoice

Via all EDI communication channels

- SMTP
- HTTPS
- HTTP
- FTP
- SFTP
- OFTP
- X.400

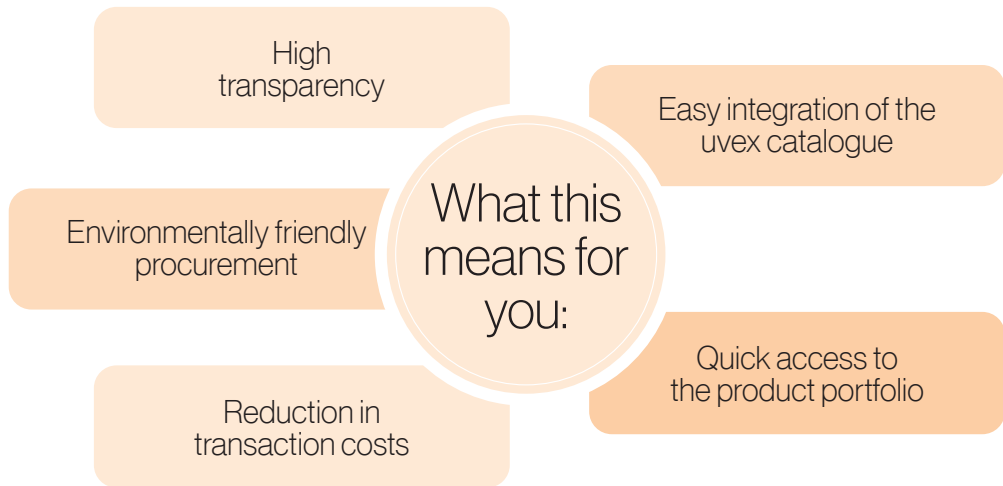
In all common EDI message formats

- EDIFACT
- openTRANS
- xCML
- IDOC
- XML
- CSV
- VDA
- xCBL
- ASCII

Digital ordering processes (e-procurement) simplify purchasing processes, save time and reduce costs.

Take advantage of e-procurement with uvex:

- via e-procurement software, e.g. SAP Ariba or Onventis
- via e-marketplaces such as Mercateo and Simple System
- via direct connection of ERP systems such as SAP and Navision
- or simply via the uvex online shop



You can find further information at:
uvex-safety.com/e-procurement
 (or by scanning the QR code).



Digital solutions pay off

For your success in e-commerce



uvex offers optimal solutions for your digital sales channels.

Take advantage of our comprehensive electronic services:

Electronic uvex catalogue

Electronic data exchange

Product specifications in seven languages

Loadbee premium brands content

Inventory/availability information

Media database

Commerce Connector

uvex dealer locator



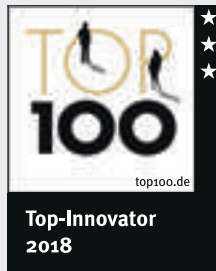
You can find further information at:
uvex-safety.com/dealer-service
 (or by scanning the QR code).

Outstanding. In innovation and design.



The uvex brand has an outstanding reputation worldwide and has received countless national and international prizes for first-class performance.

Deutsche Standards named uvex a brand of the century, with its innovative safety eyewear representing an entire category of products in 2016.



As one of the most innovative SMEs in Germany, uvex has also been awarded the **TOP 100 quality seal** on a number of occasions.

uvex pheos cx2 safety spectacles won the **German Innovation Award** in 2018 – this prestigious prize focuses on the people whose future will be positively influenced by the award-winning products.

Prestigious design awards – including the **iF product design award**, the **red dot design award** and the **German Design Award** – confirm that uvex products meet the highest demands for functionality while still looking good.



2020
Quality, design and ease of use:
 uvex i-5
 uvex megasonic

2018
Quality, design and functionality:
 uvex x-fit pro

2017
Quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
 uvex suXXeed

2016/2017
Innovation, quality, design, functionality and ergonomics:
 uvex 2



Best product 2018:
 uvex x-fit pro

Best product 2017:
 uvex 2

Best workwear brand 2017:
 uvex workwear
 uvex suXXeed



Winner 2020: uvex 1 business

Winner 2019: uvex 1 sport
 uvex suXXeed collection

Nominee 2019: uvex x-fit pro
 uvex x-fit

Winner 2018: uvex pheos cx2
 uvex sportline

Winner 2017: uvex professional metal processing system

Special 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM (6502, 6503)



Winner 2018: uvex pheos cx2

German Innovation Award 2018



reddot winner 2020



Winner 2020: uvex i-5
 uvex megasonic
 uvex 1 G2 (6846, 6849)

Winner 2018: uvex 1 sport

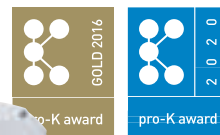
Winner 2016: uvex pheos cx2



Winner 2020: uvex 1 G2 (6846, 6849)

Winner 2018: uvex x-fit pro
 uvex x-fit
 uvex 1 sport

Gold 2016: uvex 2 VIBRAM (6502, 6503)



Winner 2020: uvex megasonic

Winner 2018: uvex perfexxion

Winner 2017: uvex pheos cx2

Gold 2016: uvex pheos helmet system

uvex



uvex safety + uvex sports. One brand. One mission.



uvex products protect people at work, in sport and for leisure. As a partner of international top-level sport, uvex equips over 1000 professional athletes worldwide, e.g. with ski goggles, equestrian riding helmets and cycling helmets.

The transfer of knowledge between uvex safety and uvex sports makes our products even safer, more functional and more comfortable – both product divisions benefit mutually from the collaboration.

This is evident in our supravision coating technology, for example, which is used equally by both uvex safety and uvex sports. This unique coating ensures maximum anti-fogging properties on sports goggles and safety spectacles, enabling the wearer to put in their very best performance at work or at play.



Safety Eyewear

uvex

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology**, **economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex i-guard planet

The **uvex i-guard planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using recycled material //
by using bio-based material

39 percent of the lens and frame material is made from bio-based material. Castor oil plant is used as the renewable raw material and the energy used in the glasses production is from biomass sources. The soft face seal of the guard version is made up of more than 35 percent recycled granulate, which comes from production waste.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-
friendly packaging

The films of the polyester bags used consist of up to 70 percent recycled material, which is obtained from production waste. All cardboard cartons are made of over 90 percent recycled paper.



protecting planet

by reducing waste

By using a smaller format for our eyewear user instructions has reduced the amount of paper used by 30 percent. Increasing the packaging unit from 5 to 10 pairs of glasses resulted in an additional reduction in the amount of cardboard required and also produces significantly less waste.



Innovative safety eyewear — made in Germany

uvex eye protection centre of expertise

Innovative safety eyewear for the highest quality standards

In Fürth, Bavaria, uvex develops and produces first-class and highly functional safety spectacles, goggles, prescription spectacles and laser protection eyewear. The uvex plant is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011, and relies on state-of-the-art technology and strategic partnerships to develop future-oriented technologies and products.



uvex safety eyewear greatly exceeds all requirements of the applicable standards.
Because good is not good enough for us.

Perfection as standard from uvex

All safety eyewear is comprehensively tested at the uvex test centre: As well as satisfying national and international safety standards, every item of safety eyewear also meets the exacting uvex standard in terms of functionality, ergonomics, durability and wearer comfort.

Innovative coating technologies are one of uvex's core competencies. The improved uvex supravision excellence universal coating exceeds the anti-fogging requirements of the EN 168 standard four times over.

New uvex product highlights



The innovative highlight: uvex pure-fit is 100% recyclable thanks to pioneering manufacturing technology.



The responsible highlight: The materials and versatile safety eyewear concept of the uvex i-range are particularly sustainable.



The sporty highlight: uvex suXxeed combines sporty design with maximum functionality.

You can find more information about our new products on pages 30/31, 32/33 and 34/35.

Perfect vision for maximum safety

uvex coating expertise

It all comes down to the coating

Looking through lenses that are fogged up, scratched or dirty significantly increases the risk of accidents during the working day. uvex has been synonymous with innovative coating technologies for decades: In our centre of expertise in Fürth, we develop and produce scratch-resistant and anti-fog lenses for a multitude of applications.



The innovative coating technology makes uvex safety eyewear a reliable companion during day-to-day work — in a variety of applications.

Innovative manufacturing process

Conventional safety eyewear combines anti-fogging properties and scratch-resistance on both sides of the lens: This reduces the scratch-resistance and the anti-fogging effect is lessened by regular cleaning. Unlike conventional processes, the unique uvex process applies different coatings to either side of the lens.

Perfect vision whatever the situation

The outside of uvex lenses has an extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy-to-clean coating, while the inside is coated with a highly durable anti-fog effect — for perfect vision and maximum safety. Lenses are also available with an extremely scratch-resistant or anti-fog coating on both sides — depending on the working environment.

uvex supravision excellence — next level performance

uvex has further improved its proven uvex supravision excellence coating technology once again: All lenses now offer twice the performance in terms of anti-fogging time, exceeding the requirements of the EN 168 standard four times over.

dry 0% RH



uvex supravision excellence

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

- Unique dual-action permanent anti-fog coating on the interior of the lens and a scratch-resistant hard coating on the exterior. This allows each coating to perform at maximum efficiency.
- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on the outside of the lens with non-stick, easy to clean technology
- long lasting anti-fog performance on the inside
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for a wide range of workplaces

cold -20°C



uvex supravision plus

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | ▲▲▲▲ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

- long lasting anti-fog performance and scratch-resistance on both sides
- anti-fog performance will not diminish even after repeated cleaning
- suitable for environments where there is high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations

Find your ideal lens coating

1. Select the **temperature** which best represents your working environment on the **horizontal temperature axis**.
2. Define the **air humidity** of your environment in percentage terms and find the value on the **diagonal axis**.
3. Determine the **level of dirt** on the **vertical axis**.
4. Connect these three points to form a triangle.
5. The part of the triangle with the **largest area** indicates the lens coating most suited for your workplace.



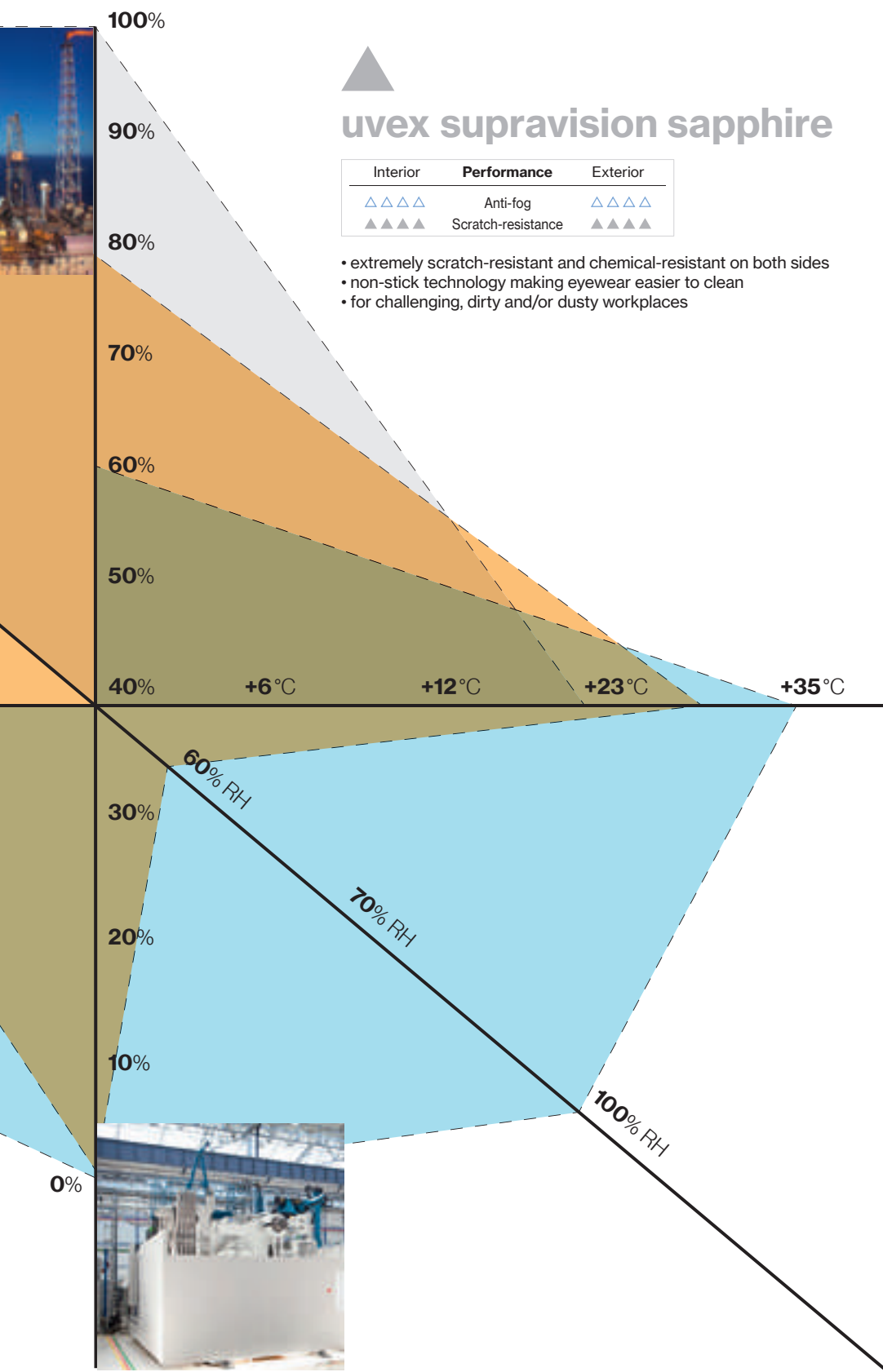
scan for QR-Code for further information.
uvex-safety.com/en/antifog



Coating technology

Core Coatings

dirty



uvex supravision sapphire

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| △△△△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

- extremely scratch-resistant and chemical-resistant on both sides
- non-stick technology making eyewear easier to clean
- for challenging, dirty and/or dusty workplaces



hot +35°C



wet 100% RH

clean

Coating technology

Special Coatings



scan for QR-Code
for further information
uvex-safety.com/en/antifog

uvex supravision variomatic

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Self-tinting coating that darkens when exposed to UV. Benefits from highly effective anti-fog performance inside, extremely scratch-resistant on the outside.

Self-tinting coating:

- automatically darkens within 10 sec. and lightens within 30 sec.

Areas of application:

- frequent moves between indoor and outdoor environments or light and dark workspaces

uvex supravision infradur

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| △△△△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for welding applications. Extremely high scratch-resistance on both sides. Minimises burns from welding sparks.

Areas of application:

- suitable for very dirty, dry welding applications where there is minimal risk of fogging

uvex supravision extreme

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Interior:

- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water without impairing vision

Exterior:

- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:

- prolonged exposure to high risk of fogging and dirt

uvex supravision ETC (extreme temperature conditions)

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | ▲▲▲▲ |
| ▲▲▲▲ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Interior and exterior:

- durable, permanent anti-fog performance
- coating forms a thin veil of water in humid environments without impairing vision

Areas of application:

- workplaces with high humidity and/or frequent temperature fluctuations

uvex supravision clean

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲△ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for the health care sector. Lenses with uvex supravision clean are autoclavable.

Interior:

- lasting anti-fog performance
- anti-fog performance lasts a minimum of 20 autoclave cycles

Exterior:

- extremely scratch-resistant, chemical-resistant and easy to clean

Areas of application:

- dry, clean environments

uvex supravision infradur plus

| Interior | Performance | Exterior |
|----------|--------------------|----------|
| ▲▲▲▲ | Anti-fog | △△△△ |
| ▲▲▲△ | Scratch-resistance | ▲▲▲▲ |

Specifically developed for welding applications. Lasting anti-fog performance on the inside, extremely scratch-resistant outside and minimises burns from welding sparks.

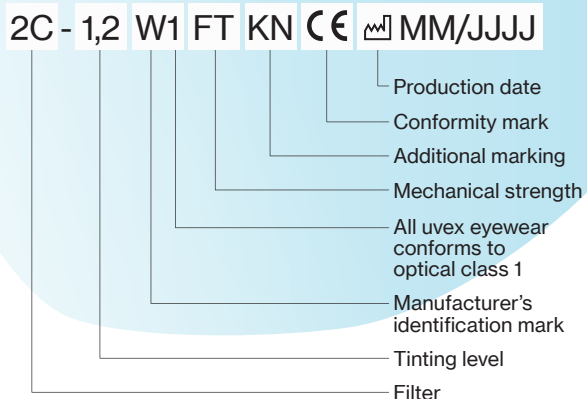
Areas of application:

- suitable for dirty, welding environments with a high possibility of fogging



Marking and standards

Marking on lenses in accordance with EN 166



Filter

| | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | UV protection filter (EN 170) |
| 2C/3 | UV protection filter with colour recognition (EN 170) |
| 4 | IR protection filter (EN 171) |
| 5 | Sunglare filter for industrial use (EN 172) |
| 6 | Sunglare filter with infrared requirement |

Tinting levels

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| AR | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| clear | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| amber | 1.2 (Light transmittance 74.4-100%) |
| CBR65 | 1.4 (Light transmittance 58.1-80%) |
| silver mirror 53% | 1.7 (Light transmittance 43.2-58.1%) |
| grey 23% | 2.5 (Light transmittance 17.8-29.1%) |
| polavision | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |
| grey 14% | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |
| silver mirror 12% | 3.1 (Light transmittance 8-17.8%) |

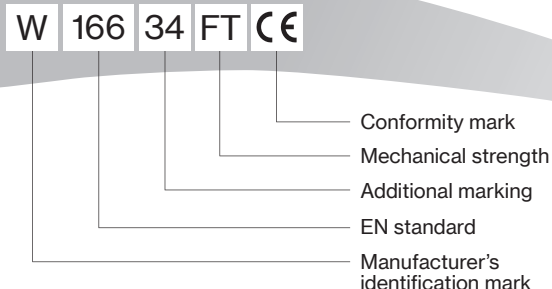
Mechanical strength

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| none | Minimum robustness (filters only) |
| S | Increased robustness |
| F | Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h) |
| B | Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h) |
| A | High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h) |
| T | Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C) |

Additional markings

| | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K | Surface resistance to damage by small particles in accordance with EN 168 (scratch-resistance) |
| N | Resistance to fogging in accordance with EN 168 |
| 8 | Protection against short-circuit electric arc |
| 9 | Protection against molten metal and hot solids |

Marking on frame in accordance with EN 166



Additional markings

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| none | General use |
| 3 | Protection against liquids (drops and splashes) |
| 4 | Protection against large dust particles with a grain size of > 5 µm |
| 5 | Protection against gases, vapours, smoke, fumes and fine dust particles with a grain size of < 5 µm |
| 8 | Protection against short-circuit electric arc |
| 9 | Protection against molten metal and hot solids |

Mechanical strength

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| none | Minimum robustness (filters only) |
| S | Increased robustness |
| F | Low-energy impact (45 m/s or 162 km/h) |
| B | Medium-energy impact (120 m/s or 432 km/h) |
| A | High-energy impact (190 m/s or 684 km/h) |
| T | Tested under extreme temperatures (-5°C/+55°C) |



Lens tinting

A lens solution for every light environment



CLEAR

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 91 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard protection



AMBER

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 88 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Anti-glare mechanical hazard protection with enhanced contrast effect



CBR65

Protection: UV400
 Markings: 5-1.4
 Transmission: approx. 65 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection offering relaxing, focused vision

uvex i-5 (p. 37),
 uvex sportstyle (p. 41),
 uvex pheos cx2 (p. 42),
 uvex super f OTG (p. 57),
 uvex pheos cx2 sonic (p. 60),
 uvex ultravision (p. 64)



AR (anti-reflective)

Protection: UV400
 UV/markings: 2(C)-1.2
 Transmission: approx. 96.5 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 170

Optimum anti-reflective protection with high degree of light transmission

uvex sportstyle (p. 41)
 uvex i-3, uvex i-3 s (p. 46, 47)

tint with glare protection not necessary ←



74–100 %
 transmission



58–80 %
 transmission

Lens tinting



BROWN

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-2.5
 Transmission: approx. 20 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition** and **increased contrast effect**



POLAVISION

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 14 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Reduction of irritating surface reflection by **filtering scattered light**
 uvex polavision (p. 53)

tint with contrast adjustment recommended



SILVER MIRROR 53 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-1.7
 Transmission: approx. 53 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection in **changing light conditions**
 uvex pheos/
 uvex pheos s (p. 44, 45)
 uvex i-works (p. 48)



SILVER MIRROR 12 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 12 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection from both highly **artificial light** and **natural glare conditions**
 uvex i-3 (p. 46)
 uvex pheos cx2 (p. 42)
 uvex sportstyle (p. 41)

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary



GREY 23 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-2.5
 Transmission: approx. 23 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**



GREY 14 %

Protection: UV400
 Marking: 5-3.1
 Transmission: approx. 14 %
 Standards: EN 166, EN 172

Protection against **natural glare** with **signal colour recognition**
 uvex pheos cx2 (p. 42)

tint with contrast adjustment not necessary

tint with glare protection recommended



uvex UV400

100% UV protection. 100% safety. 100% uvex.

The EN166/170 standard requires safety eyewear to provide UV protection up to 380 nm. The latest scientific findings show that this is not enough. The WHO (World Health Organization) recommends UV protection up to 400 nm.



“The reasons why the WHO recommends UV400 protection are clear. The outer tissues of the eye, cornea and lens fully absorb UV light. While UVB light primarily damages the genetic material, UVA rays penetrate deeper, cause thermal damage and magnify the effects of UVB light.”

Univ.-Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Olaf Strauß



uvex UV400 – included in all uvex safety eyewear

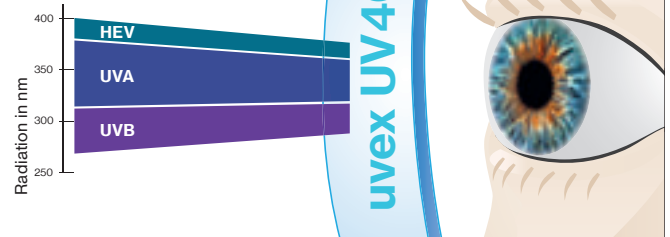
Whether you choose clear or tinted lenses, all uvex safety spectacles are equipped with uvex UV400 effective UV protection as standard – as well as pleasant wearer comfort, a sporty design and top-quality lens coatings.

Even without sun, UV rays can still put strain on the eye

When working outdoors, your eyes are regularly exposed to harmful UV radiation – even when it is cloudy. The result: using insufficient protection risks may cause dangerous long-term damage such as corneal injury, cataracts and blindness.

100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation

For the eye and surrounding skin



uvex UV400 offers complete protection against UVA and UVB radiation as well as high-energy visible light (HEV) up to a wavelength 400 nm.

uvex UV400 not only filters 100 % of UVA rays (20 % still passes through 380 nm lenses), it also completely minimises temperature-induced cell changes – a factor which increases tenfold in the percentage of total cell damage in the range from 380 to 400 nm. In addition, the dangerous, damaging blue light content (HEV), which is also harmful to the retina, is reduced by 15 %.

uvex safety eyewear,
100 % safety.





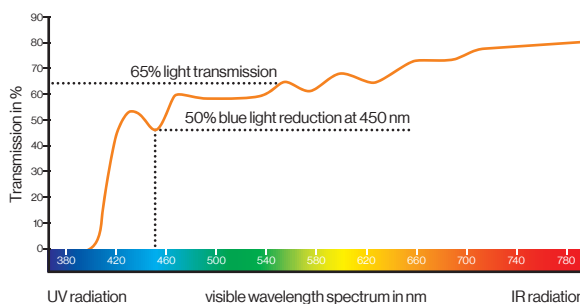
uvex CBR65

Fatigue-free, comfortable vision

Preventive protection against blue light

The properties of uvex CBR65 lens technology are significantly different to those of uvex UV400.

uvex CBR65 blocks 100% of UV rays and filters high-energy visible light (HEV) – which causes particular strain on the retina in the range from 380 nm to 450 nm – by up to 50 %. Above the 450 nm range, only 60–70 % of light can reach the retina.



Contrast

Contrast enhancement

Better contrast for clearer vision, helping to reduce strain on the eyes – even in diffused light.

Bluelight reduction

Blue light reduction

In workplaces with extremely harsh lighting conditions, blue light is reduced by up to 50 %.

Relaxed vision

Relaxed vision

Ideal for high-concentration work; the eyes get less tired even when working for longer periods.

65% transmission

Slight tint

Provides protection against glare even in extremely bright artificial light or natural light.

Strain on the eye caused by blue light has increased enormously as a result of intensive use of electronic devices (PCs, smartphones, tablets, LED TVs, etc.) and the switch from incandescent light bulbs to LEDs. The short-term effects of this include eye strain, headaches or poor concentration, while in the long term there is an increased risk of age-related macular degeneration.

uvex CBR65 reliably protects the eye against health risks without disrupting the body's internal clock.



For more information, visit uvex-safety.com/en/product-group/uvex-cbr65/



9183064



9193064



9198064



9169164



9309064



9301064

| | uvex i-5 CBR65 | uvex sportstyle CBR65 | uvex pheos cx2 CBR65 | uvex super f OTG CBR65 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic CBR65 | uvex ultravision CBR65 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9183064 | 9193064 | 9198064 | 9169164 | 9309064 | 9301064 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 | sun protection EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | black, white W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | grey transparent W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 | PC CBR65 UV400 |
| Weight | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 29 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 23 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 28 g | 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE 39 g | 5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE 34 g | 5-1,4 W1 BTKN CE 131 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 8 PC | 10 PC | 4 PC |

uvex

sustainable. flexible. safe.



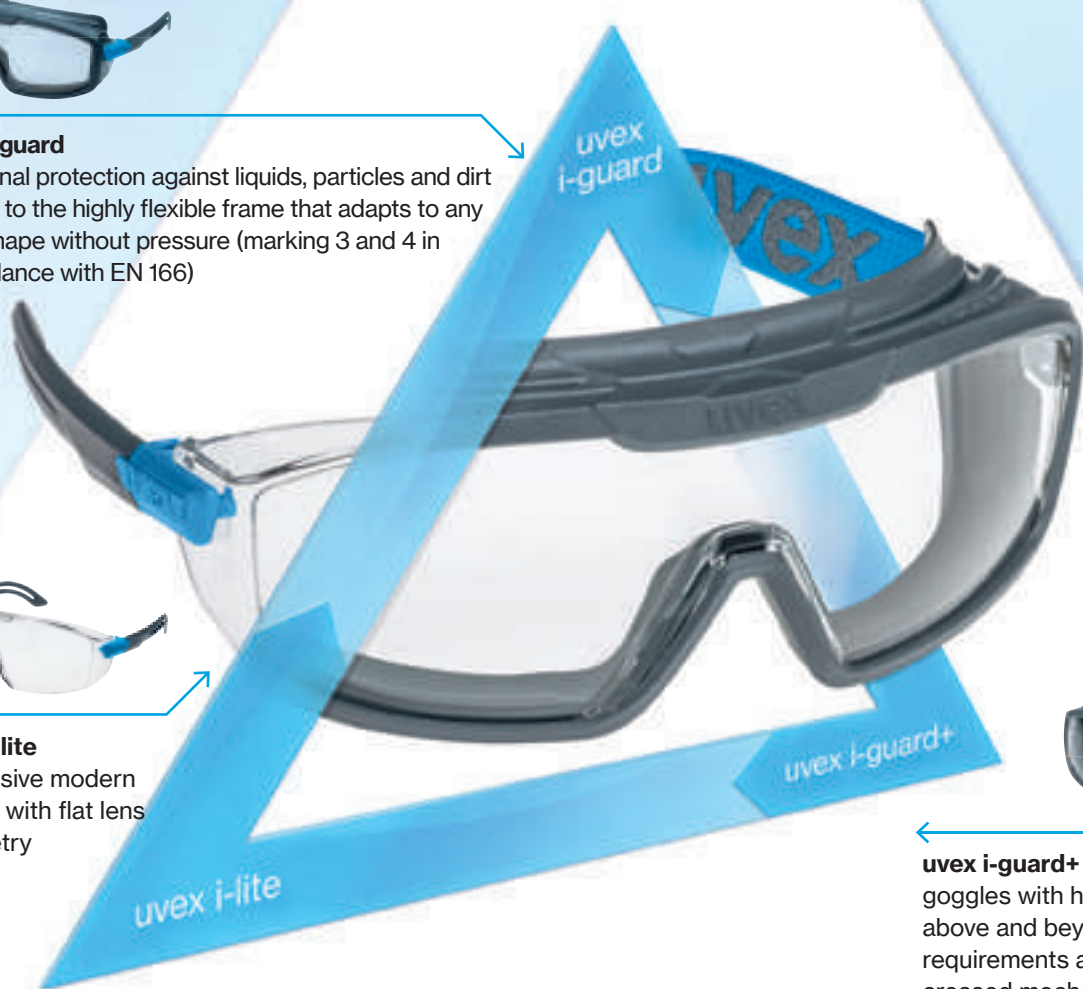
uvex i-guard

additional protection against liquids, particles and dirt thanks to the highly flexible frame that adapts to any face shape without pressure (marking 3 and 4 in accordance with EN 166)



uvex i-lite

impressive modern design with flat lens geometry



uvex i-guard+

goggles with headband go above and beyond the minimum requirements and boast increased mechanical strength

uvex i-range

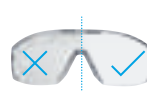
The uvex i-range is our new flexible 3in1 safety eyewear range that allows wearers to select the right product for the workplace hazard or environment.



x-tended sideshield
for additional side protection



Flat lens design
for an unrestricted field of vision



With proven **uvex supervision coating technology** and UV400 protection



protecting planet
by using recycled material //
by using bio-based material
Made of recycled and bio-based materials to conserve resources and protect the environment



Ergonomically shaped side arms
for a perfect fit and secure hold without creating pressure points



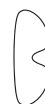
Three-stage adjustable side arms
for individual customisation



Soft and flexible face seal made from sustainable materials for a universal fit



uvex i-guard+ kit can be specifically adjusted to any application thanks to the flexibility to swap the side arms and headband



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-range

uvex i-range planet
sustainably manufactured models
made from recycled, bio-based
material



9143295



9143265



9143281



9143296



9143266



9143282



9143297



9143267



9143283

uvex i-range

- versatile 3in1 safety eyewear range – allows eyewear to be adapted according to workplace hazards
- large, flat lens delivers unrestricted field of vision
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- ergonomically shaped side arms provide a secure fit without pressure
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supra-vision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

- uvex i-guard: soft, flexible face seal adapts to the wearer providing both protection and comfort. It also protects against droplets or splashes of liquids and large dust particles (markings 3 and 4)
- uvex i-guard+: above features together with increased impact protection
- uvex i-guard+ kit: interchangeable side arms and headband means eyewear can be worn as either a spectacle or goggle depending on the workplace hazards



scan the QR code
for further information
uvex-safety.com/en/irange

| uvex i-range | uvex i-lite | uvex i-lite planet | uvex i-lite | uvex i-guard | uvex i-guard planet | uvex i-guard |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9143265 | 9143295 | 9143281 | 9143266 | 9143296 | 9143282 |
| Version | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 F CE | anthracite, teal W 166 F CE | anthracite, lime W 166 F CE | anthracite, blue W 166 34 F CE | anthracite, teal W 166 34 F CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PA clear, bio-based UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PA clear, bio-based UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 32 g | 32 g | 32 g | 48 g | 48 g | 48 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC |

| uvex i-range | uvex i-guard+ | uvex i-guard+ planet | uvex i-guard+ | uvex i-guard+ kit |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9143267 | 9143297 | 9143283 | 9143300 |
| Version | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence | uvex supra-vision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, teal W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, blue W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 BKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 50 g | 50 g | 50 g | 56 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC |

You can find more information
about the sustainable i-range
models on pages 18/19.

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

stylish. safe. sustainable.

Designed to recycle

Thanks to an innovative new production technology, the uvex pure-fit can be manufactured fully automatically from just one material without the need for additional assembly.

It is made entirely of polycarbonate and is therefore 100% recyclable – just like the product packaging.

This makes the uvex pure-fit an extremely sustainable solution.

Not just innovative but comfortable too:

These safety spectacles are extremely lightweight. The flexible side arms fit perfectly to any head shape and ensure a secure hold.

The uvex pure-fit is available in two different versions: uncoated and, of course, coated with the proven uvex supravision coating technology.



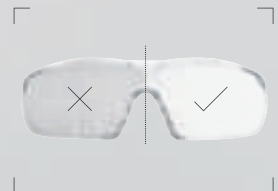
uvex pure-fit



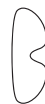
Frameless and innovative lens design for an optimum, unrestricted field of vision



Flexible side arms for a perfect fit and secure hold without creating pressure points



With proven uvex supravision coating technology or uncoated – but always with UV400 protection



Safety Spectacles

uvex pure-fit



scan for QR-Code
for further information.
uvex-safety.com/en/purefit

x-tended sideshield
for additional side protection



reduced to the max – pure, ultra-light-weight safety eyewear made of polycarbonate, weighing only 19 grams



100% recyclable



9145014



9145265

uvex pure-fit

- reduced to the max - pure, ultralight safety spectacle with innovative side arm concept weighing only 19 grams
- frameless lens design for a wide field of vision
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- flexible side arms deliver the perfect secure, pressure-free fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex pure-fit | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9145014 | 9145265 |
| Version | uncoated | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent W 166 FT CE | transparent W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FT CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 19 g | 19 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 75 PC | 75 PC |



protecting planet

by creating
recyclable products

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

strong.
sporty.
functional.

eXXtremely cool look
dynamic, attractive
frame design

maXXimum comfort
ergonomically shaped side arms
with soft-grip temple ends for a
comfortable and secure hold

fleXXible nose pad
for a non-slip and
pressure-free fit

eXXcellent vision
with proven uvex supravision
coating technology and UV400
protection



uvex suXXeed

eXXtra protection
against particles, dirt and
dust is provided by the
optional clip-in frame





Safety Spectacles

uvex suXXeed

uvex suXXeed protects you all day at work and in almost any situation.

The dynamic look, the perfect-fit frame geometry and the comfortable side arms leave nothing to be desired – wearer acceptance, comfort and protection are guaranteed.

Even during intense physical activity and when performing strenuous work, uvex suXXeed stays where it should be: in front of your eyes, for your protection. The soft, flexible nose pad provides a comfortable, non-slip grip.

If you need even more protection from dust and dirt, you can simply upgrade the uvex suXXeed with an optional clip-in frame.



9181265



9181180



9181281



scan for QR-Code for further information
uvex-safety.com/en/suxxneed-eyewear

uvex suXXeed

- sporty safety spectacle in an appealing, dynamic design
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free

| uvex suXXeed | uvex suXXeed guard | uvex suXXeed | clip-in frame |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9181265 | 9181180 | 9181281 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 27 g | 32 g | 27 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 5 g 20 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex i-5

detailed – modern – trusted

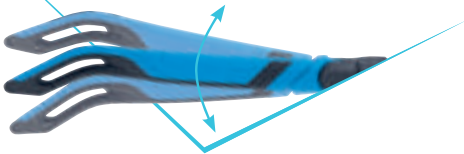
Reliable protection thanks to the innovative and modern design: with its x-tended eyeshield and sideshield, the uvex i-5 can be relied on to protect the eyes in any situation. Sophisticated features ensure superior wearer comfort even during long periods of use.



reddot winner 2020



Three-stage inclination
allows easy adjustment
to any facial shape



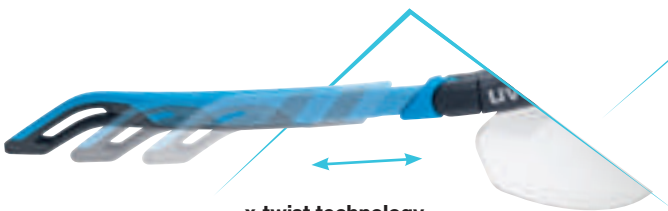
x-tended sideshield
provides optimum protection
around the sides of the eyes



x-tended eyeshield
provides greater protection
against particles, dust and dirt



x-twist technology
for flexible and comfortable
adjustment to any head shape



uvex supervision
coating technology



**Soft and flexible
nose pad**
for pressure-free wearer
comfort and a non-slip fit

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-5 · uvex i-5 guard



9183065
9183415
9183265



9183180



9183064



9183281



Accessories: 9183001
Clip-in frame for uvex i-5



Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/i5
(or scan the QR code).

uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure

- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



reddot winner 2020



| uvex i-5 | uvex i-5 | | | uvex i-5 guard | uvex i-5 | | clip-in frame |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9183065 | 9183265 | 9183415 | 9183180 | 9183064 | 9183281 | 9183001 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision excellence incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | clip-in frame for uvex i-5 |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 white, black W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE | anthracite |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1,4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE | |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 35 g | 29 g | 29 g | 6 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 20 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit pro · uvex x-fit pro guard



9199005



9199247



9199245



9199680



9199240



9199277



9199276

uvex x-fit pro

- functional, modular safety spectacle with a wide range of accessories
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- adjustment for every head and facial shape with the uvex Comfort Slider - a multi-stage temple inclination that allows wearers to achieve their own comfortable wearing position
- modular system allows functional accessories to be attached enhancing the ability to get on with the job

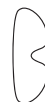
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



| uvex x-fit pro | | | | uvex x-fit pro guard | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9199005 | 9199247 | 9199245 | 9199680 | 9199240 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence without sliders | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence without sliders, incl. clip-in frame | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 white, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, anthracite W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 yellow, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1,2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 24 g | 28 g | 30 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex x-fit pro | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9199277 | 9199276 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter, without sliders | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 anthracite, light grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2,5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 24 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex x-fit · uvex x-fit guard



uvex x-fit

- classic, close fitting safety spectacle with extension kit options
- frameless lens design for a wide field of vision
- adjustment for every head and facial shape with the optional uvex Comfort Slider - a multi-stage temple inclination that allows wearers to achieve their own comfortable wearing position
- modular system allows functional accessories to be attached enhancing the ability to get on with the job
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort

- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free



| uvex x-fit | | | | | uvex x-fit guard | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9199085 | 9199285 | 9199265 | 9199123 | 9199180 | 9199286 | 9199280 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 pink translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 grey translucent W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 grey translucent W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 29 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex Comfort Slider 9958024 | clip-in frame 9199001 | uvex x-fit pro Headband 9958023 | uvex mini LED light 9999100 |
| Version | for attaching to uvex x-fit and x-fit pro side arms | clip-in frame for uvex x-fit and uvex x-fit pro | for attaching on uvex x-fit and x-fit pro, metal-free | incl. 2 adapters (left and right) 4 button cell batteries type L736F Adapter+ housing: black Light: white |
| Colour | anthracite | black | black | |
| Order unit/ | | | | |
| Order quantity multiples | BG | 20 PC | 10 PC | PC |
| Content | 5 Pair | | | |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex safety eyewear

Also ideal for narrow faces

The geometries of our spectacles are as different as the faces of the people who wear them. The products in this range can be worn by anyone, but are particularly suitable for people with narrow faces.

Their optimal fit and the fact that they can be adjusted mean that these safety spectacles fit different head shapes perfectly, providing the wearer with the best possible protection from particles, sparks or dust.

uvex has a range of safety eyewear
to meet every need —
including those
with narrower faces.

uvex spectacles:



uvex i-3 s 9190



uvex pheos s 9192



uvex sportstyle 9193



uvex i-works 9194



uvex pheos cx2 9198



uvex x-fit 9199

uvex goggles:



uvex i-guard+ 9143



uvex pheos s guard 9192

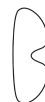


uvex carbonvision 9307



uvex pheos cx2 sonic 9309





Safety Spectacles

uvex sportstyle



uvex sportstyle

- sporty, lightweight safety spectacle with a contoured lens that will fit narrow and wider faces equally well
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex sportstyle | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9193080 | 9193265 | 9193415 | 9193376 | 9193838 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision AR super anti-reflective lenses |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey W 166 FT CE | black, lime W 166 FT CE | anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | black, petrol W 166 FT CE | black, blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex sportstyle | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9193064 | 9193280 | 9193885 | 9193880 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror | uvex supravision variomatic self-tinting lenses |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | black, grey W 166 FT CE | black, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror, grey UV400 5-3,1 W1 FTN CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | PC |
| Order unit | | | | |

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos cx2



uvex pheos cx2

- sporty looking safety spectacle with high wearer acceptance
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free



► Also available as wide-vision goggles (see page 60)

| uvex pheos cx2 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9198275 | 9198257 | 9198258 | 9198256 | 9198261 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | red, grey W 166 FT CE | black, light blue W 166 FT CE | black, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex pheos cx2 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9198285 | 9198064 | 9198237 | 9198230 | 9198885 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside sunglare filter, silver mirror |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | black, yellow W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | white, black W 166 FT CE | weiß, schwarz W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grau 14% UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror, grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



Safety eyewear – matching your corporate identity

Eye protection with “personality”

Give your team an unmistakable image: uvex safety eyewear offer various options for individual design – from printing your company’s logo on the side arms to frames in your company’s colours. You can coordinate your protective equipment perfectly with your corporate identity.

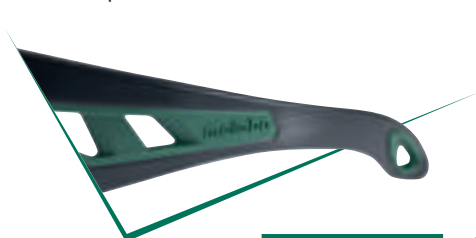
Frames in the company colours

“Your” safety spectacles are recognisable at first glance: the frames are designed in your company colours.



Insert in the side arms

Adding your company name to the soft components of the side arms is both bespoke and subtle.



Pad printing on the side arms (1 to 4 colours)

The direct pad printing process is recommended for printing your logo in colour on the side arms.



How individual can you be?

We are happy to advise you personally on the technical options for customising our safety eyewear. You can also use our online product configuration tool at

www.uvex-safety.com/configurator

(or scan the QR code).

Here you can choose and design the spectacle model online.

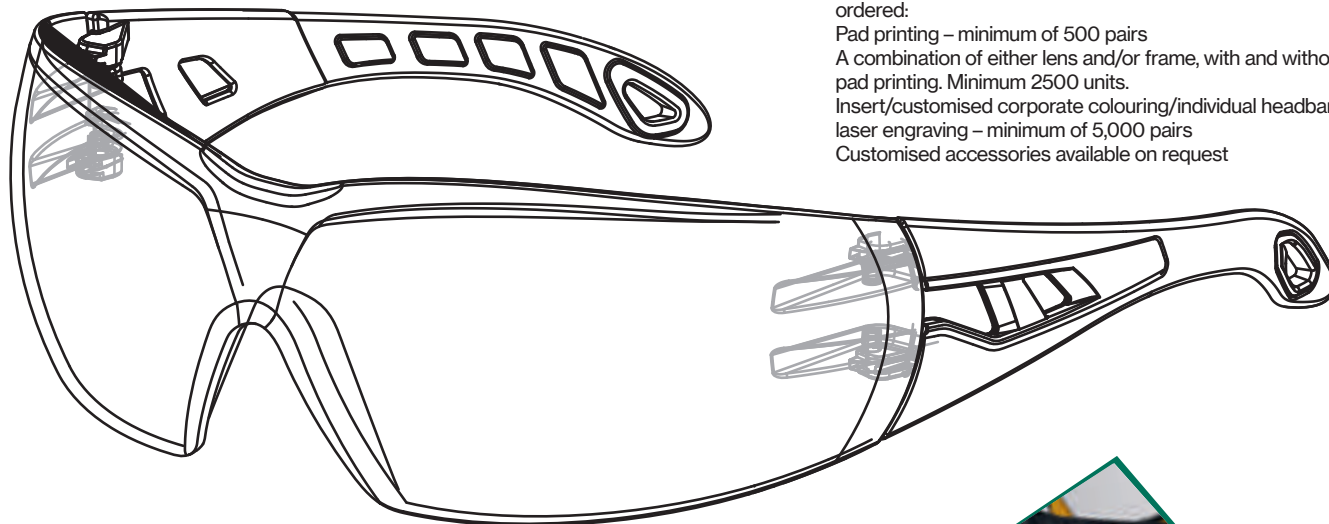
Please note that the following minimum quantities must be ordered:

Pad printing – minimum of 500 pairs

A combination of either lens and/or frame, with and without pad printing. Minimum 2500 units.

Insert/customised corporate colouring/individual headband/laser engraving – minimum of 5,000 pairs

Customised accessories available on request



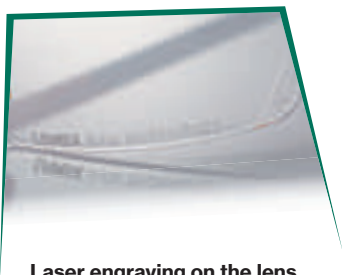
Customised accessories

Have your logo printed on your spectacle case.



Laser engraving on the lens

Safety spectacles will retain 100% of their functionality even with customised laser engraving.



Headband embroidery

Customise your spectacles by having your corporate logo embroidered on the headband.



Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos · uvex pheos guard



uvex pheos

- sporty, timeless safety spectacle; frameless design allowing for an extra-large field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- headband option holds eyewear in place during overhead or work in confined spaces
- available as standard size or narrow version
- fits the uvex IES
- metal-free



product design award

2012



German Design Award

WINNER 2013

| uvex pheos | | | uvex pheos CB | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9192080 | 9192225 | 9192215 | 9192485 | 9192415 | 9192280 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus standard size, oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision ETC standard size | uvex supravision extreme standard size |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey | black, green | light grey, grey | black, grey | anthrazit, blau | black, grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC farblos | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 30 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex pheos | | | | | uvex pheos guard |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9192385 | 9192285 | 9192281 | 9192881 | 9192180 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence standard size, contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence standard size, sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme standard size, sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside standard size, sunglare filter, silver mirror | uvex supravision extreme standard size, incl. clip-in frame and headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, yellow | black, grey | black, grey | light grey, grey | black, grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC amber | PC grey 23% | PC grey 23% | PC silver mirror grey | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | 5-1.7 W1 FTN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 46 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex pheos s · uvex pheos s guard



9192725



9192785



9192282



9192745



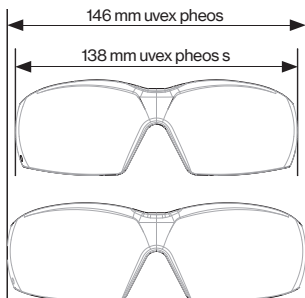
9192283



9192891



9192680



| | uvex pheos s | | | | | | uvex pheos s guard |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9192725 | 9192785 | 9192282 | 9192745 | 9192283 | 9192891 | 9192680 |
| Version | uvex supervision excellence narrow version | uvex supervision excellence narrow version | uvex supervision extreme narrow version | uvex supervision excellence narrow version, sunglare filter | uvex supervision extreme narrow version, sunglare filter | uvex supervision anti-fog on the inside narrow version, sunglare filter | uvex supervision extreme narrow version incl. clip-in frame and headband |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 white, green W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 white, orange W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 light grey, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-1.7 W1 FTN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g | 45 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| Accessories | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9192001 | 9192002 | 9958020 |
| Version | clip-in frame for uvex pheos standard size | clip-in frame for uvex pheos s narrow version | headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s |
| Colour | black | black | grey, black |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC | 20 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 · uvex i-3 guard



uvex i-3

- adjustable, multi-feature premium quality safety spectacle
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit

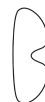
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- available as standard size or narrow version
- metal-free



| uvex i-3 | | | | | | uvex i-3 guard |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9190270 | 9190175 | 9190275 | 9190280 | | 9190180 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire standard size | uvex supravision plus standard size oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size | uvex supravision excellence standard size | | uvex supravision excellence standard size incl. clip-in frame |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | | 36 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | | 10 PC |

| uvex i-3 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9190839 | 9190838 | 9190181 | 9190281 | 9190885 | 9190880 |
| Version | uvex supravision AR standard size super anti-reflective lenses | uvex supravision AR standard size super anti-reflective lenses | uvex supravision plus standard size sunglare filter, oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence standard size sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside standard size sunglare filter, silver mirror | uvex supravision variomatic standard size self-tinting lenses |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, light grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, anthracite W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | PC silver mirror grey UV400 5-3.1 W1 FTN CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g | 30 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | 10 PC | PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex i-3 s · uvex i-3 s guard



9190065



9190080



9190075



9190680



9190039



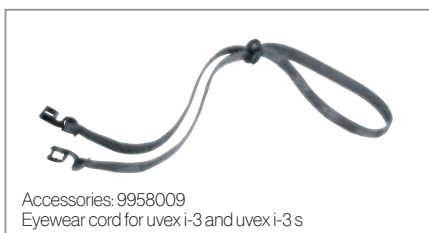
9190085



9190086



Accessories: 9190001
Clip-in frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s



Accessories: 9958009
Eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s

| uvex i-3 s | | | | uvex i-3 s guard |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9190065 | 9190080 | 9190075 | 9190680 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire narrow version | uvex supravision plus narrow version oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence narrow version | uvex supravision excellence narrow version incl. clip-in frame |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 blue, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, lime W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 35 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex i-3 s | | | | Accessories | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9190039 | 9190085 | 9190086 | 9190001 | 9958009 |
| Version | uvex supravision AR narrow version super anti-reflective lenses EN 166, EN 170 | uvex supravision excellence narrow version contrast-enhancing EN 166, EN 170 | uvex supravision excellence narrow version sunglare filter EN 166, EN 172 | clip-in frame for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s | eyewear cord for uvex i-3 and uvex i-3 s |
| Standard Frame | black, blue W 166 FT CE | anthracite, yellow W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | black | anthracite, grey |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FT CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | | |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g | 6 g | - |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 20 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-works



9194171



9194175



9194365



9194270



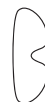
9194885

uvex i-works

- sporty, robust safety spectacle, available in a range of lens shades
- ergonomically shaped side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens

- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- fits the uvex IES
- metal-free

| uvex i-works | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9194171 | 9194175 | 9194365 | 9194270 | 9194885 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | anti-fog on the inside silver mirror |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue | anthracite, green | black, yellow | anthracite, grey | black, grey |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC amber | PC grey 23% | PC silver mirror grey |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE | 5-1.7 W1 FTN CE |
| Weight | 26 g | 26 g | 26 g | 26 g | 26 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



Safety Spectacles

uvex astrospec 2.0



uvex astrospec 2.0

- classic safety spectacle with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points allow for a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm



reddot award 2014
winner

| uvex astrospec 2.0 | | | | | uvex astrospec 2.0 CB | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9164065 | 9164187 | 9164285 | 9164275 | 9164276 | 9164220 | 9164246 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus oil & gas | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme lower nose bridge, high cheekbone design, ISO 18526-4:2020 | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 blue, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, grey W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, lime W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 anthracite, petrol W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 blue, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, yellow W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 neon orange, black W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 42 g | 42 g | 42 g | 42 g | 43 g | 42 g | 42 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Spectacles

uvex super g



9172085



9172110
9172210



9172265



9172220

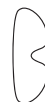


9172281

uvex super g

- sporty, extremely lightweight safety spectacle with innovative temple concept for high levels of comfort
- flexible side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex super g | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9172085 | 9172110 | 9172210 | 9172265 | 9172220 | 9172281 |
| Replacement lens | – | – | 9172255 | 9172255 | – | – |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | grey metallic, black | clear, grey | clear, grey | navy blue, white | grey metallic, black | anthracite, lime |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC amber | PC grey 23% |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | 5-2.5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g | 18 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



Safety Spectacles

uvex super fit



uvex super fit

- sporty safety spectacle with slim, flat side arms, making it highly compatible with other PPE
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super fit | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9178065 | 9178185 | 9178415 | 9178265 | 9178315 |
| Replacement lens | – | – | – | 9172255 | 9172255 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | navy blue, white | black, white | white, grey | navy blue, white | white, lime |
| Lens | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Weight | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| uvex super fit | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9178500 | 9178385 | 9178286 |
| Replacement lens | – | – | – |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | white, light blue | black, white | black, white |
| Lens | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Weight | 21 g | 21 g | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex i-vo

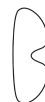


uvex i-vo

- functional safety spectacle with a wide range of features and adjustment options
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex i-vo | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9160065 | 9160185 | 9160285 | 9160265 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | blue, orange W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | blue, grey W 166 FT CE | blue, orange W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9160275 | 9160520 | 9160076 | 9160120 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision sapphire contrast-enhancing | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter | uvex supravision excellence with headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey W 166 FT CE | blue, orange W 166 FT CE | black, grey W 166 FT CE | – |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC amber UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN 166 F CE |
| Weight | 33 g | 33 g | 33 g | 32 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



Safety Spectacles

uvex polavision · uvex skyguard NT



9231960

uvex polavision

- sporty dual lens safety spectacle with polarised filter
- uvex polavision technology protects against reflections and optical irritations outdoors helping to ease eye strain e.g. highly reflective surfaces such as water or glass
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad for a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| uvex polavision | |
| Art. no. | 9231960 |
| Version | scratch-resistant on both sides sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | black, white W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC grey 14% UV400 5-3.1 W 1 F CE |
| Weight | 25 g |
| Order unit | PC |



9175275



9175260
9175160



9175261

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex skyguard NT

- robust safety spectacle for all-round protection including protection against liquids and coarse dust (marking 3 and 4)
- soft, flexible face seal adapts to the wearer providing both protection and comfort
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit (except 9175275)
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| uvex skyguard NT | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9175275 | 9175260 | 9175160 | 9175261 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | grey, orange W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE | blue, grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 42 g | 44 g | 44 g | 44 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

Safety Spectacles

uvex cybric · uvex meteor · uvex futura



uvex cybric

- functional dual lens safety spectacle
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex cybric | | 9188175 | 9188076 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9188075 | 9188175 | 9188076 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | black, orange W 166 F CE | black, orange W 166 F CE | black, orange W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 F CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 F CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 F CE |
| Weight | 28 g | 28 g | 28 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



uvex meteor

- classic flat, dual lens safety spectacle with good coverage
- extendable soft-grip side arms offer adaptable, pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

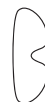
| uvex meteor | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9134005 | 9134002 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uncoated |
| | lens 56 mm | lens 56 mm |
| | bridge width 15 mm | bridge width 15 mm |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166 |
| Frame | grey, transparent W 166 F CE | grey transparent W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FK | HG clear UV330 W1 S |
| Weight | 28 g | 44 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC |

uvex futura

- robust dual lens safety spectacle with excellent, close fit
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex futura | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9180015 | 9180125 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | brown W 166 F CE | brown W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 49 g | 49 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Spectacles

uvex winner · uvex mercury · uvex ceramic



9159005
9159105



9159118

uvex winner

- classic, rimless metal safety spectacle
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad for a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex winner | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9159005 | 9159105 | 9159118 |
| Version | scratch-resistant on both sides | scratch-resistant, anti-fog | scratch-resistant, anti-fog sunglare filter |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 gun W 166 F CE | EN 166, EN 170 gun W 166 F CE | EN 166, EN 172 gun W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 F CE | PC clear UV400 2-1.2 W1 FKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9155005

MADE IN GERMANY



9137005

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex mercury

- classic metal safety spectacle with flat design for easy stowage
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable loop style nose bridge delivers a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex mercury | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9155005 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire lens 54 mm bridge width 19 mm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 steel blue W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE |
| Weight | 30 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |

uvex ceramic

- classic dual lens safety spectacle especially suitable for narrow facial shapes
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex ceramic | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9137005 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire lens 49 mm bridge width 20 mm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 grey, black W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE |
| Weight | 23 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |

Overspecs

uvex 9161 · uvex super OTG



9161014



9161005
9161305

uvex 9161

- robust overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with flat lens for a wide field of vision
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow overspecs to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths (except 9161014)
- soft-grip temple ends provide pressure-free comfort and a stable, non-slip fit (except 9161014)
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex 9161 | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Art. no. | 9161014 | 9161005 | 9161305 |
| Version | uncoated | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision plus |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | clear | blue, black | blue, black |
| | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 F CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FKN CE |
| Weight | 51 g | 46 g | 46 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9169065
9169260



9169080



9169081

uvex super OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with an innovative temple concept and a flat lens that offers a wide field of vision
- flexible side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex super OTG | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9169065 | 9169080 | 9169260 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | blue, light grey | black, light grey | blue, light grey |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 37 g | 37 g | 37 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC |



Overspecs

uvex super f OTG



9169585
9169261



9169500



9169164



9169586



9169850



9169615

uvex super f OTG

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for a wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort

- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super f OTG | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9169585 | 9169261 | 9169500 | 9169164 | 9169586 | 9169850 | 9169615 |
| Version | uvex supravision sapphire | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter | uvex supravision sapphire sunglare filter | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex supravision sapphire blocks blue light to 525 nm |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 white, light blue W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 172 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE | EN 166, EN 170 black, white W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTK CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2.1 FTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 FTK CE | PC light green UV400 2-1.2 W1 FTKN CE | PC orange UV525 2-1.4 W1 FTK CE |
| Weight | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | 8 PC | PC | 8 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex

uvex megasonic

Visionary technologies at a glance

The uvex megasonic's revolutionary lens design does not restrict the wearer's field of vision, meaning users have the clearest possible view at all times – even under difficult conditions. It has a sporty, ergonomic design and is extremely comfortable to wear, making it a piece of equipment you can depend on during your everyday work.



Frameless and innovative lens design
for an optimum, unrestricted view



x-frame design
for flexible adjustment
to any face



reddot winner 2020



Ergonomic face piece
for a perfect fit and
maximum comfort



Fits comfortably over most prescription glasses
thanks to the unique frame design



uvex supravision
coating technology



Extra-wide headband
for an optimal fit and
extra wearer comfort

MADE IN GERMANY 



Safety Goggles

uvex megasonic



9320415
9320265



9320281



Further information can be found at
uvex-safety.com/en/megasonic
(or scan the QR code).

uvex megasonic

- functional safety goggle in ski goggle design with a truly panoramic field of vision
- unique frameless lens design for edge-to-edge optical clarity and increased safety
- soft, adaptive face seal providing a universal fit for different head and facial shapes as well as a tight fit without pressure points
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable 30 mm wide textile headband for optimal low pressure hold and individual adaptability

- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses and headbands can be replaced when required
- metal-free



reddot winner 2020



| uvex megasonic | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9320265 | 9320415 | 9320281 |
| Replacement lens | 9320255 | - | 9320257 |
| Replacement headband | 9320011 | 9320011 | 9320012 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | anthracite, blue W 166 34 BT CE | anthracite, blue W 166 34 BT CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 | PC clear UV400 | PC grey 23% UV400 |
| Weight | 2C-1,2 W1 BTKN CE 96 g | 2C-1,2 W1 BTKN CE 96 g | 5-2,5 W1 BTKN CE 96 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex pheos cx2 sonic



9309275



9309064



9309286

uvex pheos cx2 sonic

- sporty, compact and extremely lightweight safety goggle
- very soft and flexible, ergonomic face seal for a custom fit and ultimate comfort
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- very light, length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex pheos cx2 sonic | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9309275 | 9309064 | 9309286 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter | uvex supravision extreme sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE | white, black W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | PC CBR65 UV400 5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE | PC grey 23% UV400 5-2.5 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 34 g | 34 g | 34 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex academy
Industrial protective eyewear



A practical introductory seminar on the selection, use and benefits of protective eyewear

- The basic applications of safety eyewear, including which products protect against mechanical dangers, chemical and radiation risks (e.g. welding protection), and products designed for specialised applications
- Demonstration and assessment of the dangers posed by mechanical risks, infrared and ultraviolet radiation (e.g. encountered during welding applications or during the use of chemicals), illustrated by case studies
- Assessment of the risk of eye injury in the workplace
- Explanation of how these risks can be dealt with efficiently in each workplace
- Comprehensive overview of the requirements of industrial safety eyewear, standards, applications, risk assessment and how to care for protective eyewear
- Information on the classification of protection products based on their labelling and the areas of application of the various types of equipment

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company, e.g. health and safety officers, occupational nurses and specialist purchasers



For more information or to book a place, please visit uvex-academy.de, call +49 (0)911 9736 1710 or email academy@uvex.de

uvex CR

Autoclave safety eyewear that goes further

Innovative coating technology – the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog performance

uvex has developed the first autoclavable safety eyewear with anti-fog coating for specialist requirements in laboratories, clinics, cleanrooms and food manufacturing. From ultra-light safety spectacles and goggles with a panoramic lens, the uvex CR is the ideal safety eyewear for all areas of application and specifically have been designed for repeated autoclave sterilisation (20 times for 20 minutes each at a max. of 121°C).

uvex CR – professional safety eyewear that compliments hygiene standards.



9178500



9169500



9302500

uvex super fit CR

- sporty safety spectacle with slim, flat side arms, making it highly compatible with other PPE
- the combination of soft padding around the brow with ergonomically shaped side arms and soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, adjustable nose pad allows spectacle to be adapted to the wearer to deliver a comfortable, non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super fit CR | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9178500 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | white, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 21 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

uvex super f OTG CR

- classic overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super f OTG CR | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9169500 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | white, light blue W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 8 PC |

uvex ultrasonic CR

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| uvex ultrasonic CR | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9302500 |
| Replacement lens | 9302259 |
| Version | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent, white W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 95 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY 



Safety Goggles

uvex ultrasonic



9302245



9302285



9302275



9302601



9302600



9302500



9302286

uvex ultrasonic

- functional safety goggle with panoramic lens suitable for a wide range of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or silicone headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| uvex ultrasonic | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9302245 | 9302285 | 9302275 | 9302601 |
| Replacement lens | 9302255 | 9302255 | - | - |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | grey, orange W 166 34 B CE | black, grey W 166 34 B CE | anthracite, lime W 166 34 B CE | black, red W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 83 g | 83 g | 83 g | 95 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

| uvex ultrasonic | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9302600 | 9302500 | 9302286 |
| Replacement lens | - | 9302259 | 9302256 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation | uvex supravision clean autoclavable (20 cycles) | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | blue, grey W 166 34 B CE | transparent, white W 166 34 B CE | black, grey W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear, UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC grey, UV400 5-2.5 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 95 g | 95 g | 83 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301714



9301906



9301716



9301424

Please note:
CA lenses do not fit the PC models
and vice-versa.

uvex ultravision

- classic safety goggle suitable for a wide range of applications
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume accommodating prescription spectacles and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- also available with a cellulose acetate lens featuring anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| uvex ultravision | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9301714 | 9301906 | 9301716 | 9301424 |
| Replacement lens | 9300517 | 9300956 | 9300517 | 9300517 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside | anti-fog on the inside wide nose piece, particularly well suited in combination with dust masks | anti-fog on the inside with foam layer | anti-fog on the inside with neoprene headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | transparent grey W 166 3 F CE | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 116 g | 130 g | 118 g | 108 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |



Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision



9301605



9301116



9301105



9301626



9301813



9301815



9301613



9301633



9301064

| uvex ultravision | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9301605 | 9301116 | 9301105 | 9301626 | 9301813 |
| Replacement lens | - | - | 9301255 | 9301255 | 9301255 |
| Tear-off films | - | - | - | - | 9300316 |
| Version | uvex supravision plus | uvex supravision plus with foam layer | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision excellence with foam layer | uvex supravision excellence with tear-off films, 2 units replacement films: 9300316 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey | transparent grey |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 131 g | 134 g | 131 g | 134 g | 126 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9301815 | 9301613 | 9301633 | 9301064 |
| Replacement lens | 9301255 | 9301255 | 9301255 | - |
| Tear-off films | - | - | - | - |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence top ventilation closed | uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) | uvex supravision excellence closed ventilation (gas-proof) heat-resistant frame material | uvex supravision excellence sunglare filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 172 |
| Frame | transparent grey | yellow | red | transparent grey |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | W 166 345 BT CE | W 166 345 BT CE | W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear | PC clear | PC CBR65 |
| | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 | UV400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | 5-1.4 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 131 g | 133 g | 133 g | 131 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |

Safety Goggles

uvex ultravision faceguard · helmet mounted safety goggles



9301555
Safety Goggle: 9301105



9301317



9301318

uvex ultravision faceguard

- combination of safety goggle with face guard
- protection for eyes and face
- 9301555 or 9301318: Lifting mechanism allows flexible handling during use e.g. communication, drinking, etc.

| | Goggles with face protection | Face protection | Face protection |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9301555 | 9301317 | 9301318 |
| Version | Goggles with uvex supravision excellence (9301105) with faceguard (9301318) | for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated | for all models 9301 with PC lens without spectacles uncoated |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | - | - |
| Frame | transparent grey | transparent | transparent |
| | W 166 34 BT CE | CE | CE |
| Lens | PC clear | - | - |
| | UV400 | - | - |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BTKN CE | - | - |
| Weight | 212 g | 64 g | 81 g |
| Order quantity multiples/ | 4 PC | PC | PC |
| Order unit | | | |



9302510



9301544



9924010

Helmet mounted safety goggles uvex ultrasonic and uvex ultravision

- safety goggle for combination with helmet and safety earmuffs uvex K1H or uvex K2H (safety earmuffs are not included)
- for attaching the uvex ultrasonic or the uvex ultravision without safety earmuffs, additional adapters (item no. 9924010) are required

| | uvex ultrasonic | uvex ultravision | Adapter |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9302510 | 9301544 | 9924010 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme reduced ventilation | anti-fog on the inside | Adapter for attaching without earmuffs |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | |
| Frame | blue, grey | transparent grey | |
| | W 166 34 B CE | W 166 34 F CE | |
| Lens | PC clear | CA clear | |
| | UV400 | UV380 | |
| | 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | |
| Weight | 121 g | 132 g | - |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC | 4 PC |
| Content | - | - | 1 pair |



Safety Goggles

uvex carbonvision · uvex 9305 · uvex 9405



9307375



9307365

uvex carbonvision

- classic, lightweight safety goggle
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or neoprene headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| uvex carbonvision | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9307375 | 9307365 |
| Version | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision extreme with neoprene headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, grey W 166 34 B CE | black, grey W 166 34 B CE |
| Lens | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE | PC clear UV400 2C-1.2 W1 BKN CE |
| Weight | 46 g | 51 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |



9305514

9305714



9405714



uvex 9305

- classic safety goggle
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- internal volume comfortably accommodates prescription spectacles
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile or rubber headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- cellulose acetate lens with anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- metal-free

| uvex 9305 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9305514 | 9305714 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside with rubber headband | anti-fog on the inside with textile headband |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 95 g | 91 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC | 4 PC |

uvex 9405

- classic safety goggle
- flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- internal volume comfortably accommodates prescription spectacles
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- cellulose acetate lens with anti-fog performance on the inside and UV380 protection
- metal-free

| uvex 9405 | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9405714 |
| Replacement lens | 9400517 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | transparent grey W 166 34 F CE |
| Lens | CA clear UV380 2C-1.2 W1 FN CE |
| Weight | 84 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |

Welding Protection

A new generation of welding protection eyewear available with different grey-tint lenses and protection classes. The innovative technology affords protection from UV and infrared light while maintaining perfect colour recognition in line with uvex sunglare filters.

The special uvex infradur plus coating has anti-fog properties which prevents the inside of the lenses misting up and the extreme scratch-resistance on the outside keeps damage from welding sparks to an absolute minimum.

With various welding safety spectacles and goggle solutions, there is something for everyone – enhancing comfort and the wearer experience.

N.B.: Do not use for electric welding.



All welding products have polycarbonate lenses providing protection against impact as well as UV rays, IR rays and visible glare.

The products do not provide protection against laser beams!

For expert advice on safety and in selecting the right laser protection eyewear, talk to our specialists

laservision

Call them on +49 (0)911 9736 8100.

New grey tint offers increased impact protection than traditional green welding tint products

IR/UV filter for improved safety

Sun/glare protection filters

Perfect colour recognition

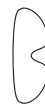


Marking K and N for uvex infradur plus coated lenses

uvex-laservision.com

Levels of welding protection and recommendations for use according to EN 169

| Level of protection | Use |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.7 | For welding assistants, protection against UV radiation and bright scattered light |
| 2 | Lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 3 | Flame derusting, flame cutting, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 4 | Welding and hard soldering with up to 70 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with up to 900 l/h of oxygen, steel and grey cast iron welding, lightweight oxyacetylene cutting |
| 5 | Welding and hard soldering with 70 to 200 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen |
| 6 | Welding and hard soldering with 200 to 800 l/h of acetylene, flame cutting with 2000 to 4000 l/h of oxygen |



Welding Protection

uvex i-5 · uvex futura



uvex i-5

- sporty premium quality welding safety spectacle with a range of adaptive features
- x-tended eyeshield: soft seal frame technology wraps around the brow providing protection from particle ingress
- x-tended sideshield offers additional protection from hazards
- ergonomically shaped side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow a high level of individualisation to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- soft, flexible nose pad adapts to the wearer, delivering a non-slip and pressure-free fit
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- optional clip-in frame seal provides extra protection against particles, dirt and dust
- metal-free

| uvex i-5 | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9183041 | 9183043 | 9183045 |
| Version | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 1.7 | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 3 | uvex infradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 1,7 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 29 g | 29 g | 29 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



uvex futura

- robust dual lens welding safety spectacle with excellent, close fit
- side arms with multi-incline points and length adjustment allow spectacle to be adapted to ensure a good fit for all facial shapes and head widths
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infradur coating technology – both sides scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex futura | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9180145 |
| Version | uvex infradur welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 F CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 49 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

Welding Protection

uvex super f OTG · uvex megasonic · uvex ultrasonic



9169541



9169543



9169545

uvex super f OTG

- classic welding overspecs for prescription spectacle wearers with a flat lens for wide field of vision, designed for maximum wearer acceptance
- side arms with soft-grip temple ends provide a comfortable, secure fit without pressure
- nose bridge designed for all-day comfort
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm

| uvex super f OTG | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9169541 | 9169543 | 9169545 |
| Version | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 1.7 | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 3 | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE | black, green W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 1.7 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 3 W1 FTKN CE | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 FTKN CE |
| Weight | 39 g | 39 g | 39 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC | 5 PC |



9320045

uvex megasonic

- functional welding safety goggle in a ski goggle design and a truly panoramic field of vision
- unique frameless lens design for edge-to-edge optical clarity and increased safety
- soft, adaptive face seal providing a universal fit for different head and face shapes as well as a tight fit without pressure points
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription eyewear and frame recesses to locate the side arms ensuring a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable 30 mm wide textile headband
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- metal-free

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| uvex megasonic | |
| Art. no. | 9320045 |
| Version | uvex infraradur plus welding protection level 5 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169 |
| Frame | black W 166 34 BT CE |
| Lens | PC grey UV400 + IR 5 W1 BTKN CE |
| Weight | 96 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |

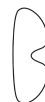


9302045

uvex ultrasonic

- functional welding safety goggle with panoramic and flip-up lens for an increased use of applications
- soft, flexible face seal naturally moulds to any facial shape
- generous internal volume to accommodate prescription spectacles and ensure a comfortable fit
- indirect ventilation system increases air circulation
- length-adjustable textile headband for a secure fit and individual adaptability
- robust polycarbonate lens with uvex's proven supravision and infraradur coating technology – permanent anti-fog and scratch-resistant lens
- IR protection according to EN 169 with perfect colour recognition according to EN 172
- UV400 – 100 % protection against dangerous UVA and UVB radiation up to 400 nm
- a sustainable benefit: lenses can be replaced when required
- metal-free

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| uvex ultrasonic | |
| Art. no. | 9302045 |
| Replacement lens flip-up | 9302085 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with flip-up and easily replaceable filter |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 169, EN 170 |
| Frame | black, green |
| Lens | W 166 34 B CE PC clear, UV400 2C-1,2 W1 BKN CE PC grey, UV400 + IR uvex infraradur, 5 W1 CE welding protection level 5 |
| Additional lens | |
| Weight | 123 g |
| Order quantity multiples | 4 PC |



Accessories

uvex cleaning accessories · Presentation



9970005



9972101



9963000

uvex spectacle cleaning station

- including
2 x 9971000
1 x 9972103
1 x 9973101

Plastic pump

- for uvex cleaning fluid 9972103

uvex cleaning fluid

- 500 ml cleaning fluid
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Cleaning paper

- replacement pack silicone-free paper
- approx. 760 sheets
- antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

Magnetic wall bracket

- for easy mounting of the uvex cleaning station (9970005)

uvex spectacle cleaning station

Art. no. 9970005

Order unit PC

Plastic pump

Art. no. 9973101

Order unit PC

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972103

Content 500 ml

Order unit PC

Cleaning papers

Art. no. 9971000

Order unit PC

Magnetic wall bracket

Art. no. 9963004

Order unit PC

uvex cleaning fluid

- 500 ml cleaning fluid
- suitable for all uvex lenses
- Note: does not fit in the cleaning stations (9970005 and 9970002).

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972101

Content 500 ml

Order unit PC

• Note:

spare parts for 9970002

uvex cleaning fluid

Art. no. 9972100

Content 500 ml

Order unit PC

Plastic pump

Art. no. 9973100

Order unit PC

uvex lens cleaning towelettes

- 100 towelettes per box
- individually packed
- silicone-free
- not antistatic
- suitable for all uvex lenses

uvex cleaning towelettes

Art. no. 9963000

Order unit PC

Spare parts for uvex cleaning station 9970002 only



9972130



9957503

uvex microfibre cloth

- suitable for cleaning all uvex lenses

uvex microfibre cloth

Art. no. 9972130

Order unit BG

Content 5 PC

uvex display

- with integrated mirror
- for four safety spectacles and one safety goggle

uvex Display

Art. no. 9957503

Order unit PC

Accessories

Storage



9954600



9954500



9954501

uvex eyewear case

- extremely robust hard case for protection against external influences
- soft embedded inside
- with belt loop
- practical snap hook
- especially suitable for curved safety eyewear (e.g. uvex i-vo)

uvex eyewear case

- robust case
- additional space for spare lens
- reinforced zipper
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex eyewear case

- large and robust case
- additional space for spare lens
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles and goggles

| uvex eyewear case | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| Art. no. | 9954600 | 9954500 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC |
| | | 9954501 |
| | | 10 PC |



6118002



9954355



9954360

uvex eyewear case

- flexible case made of robust nylon material
- Velcro fastener individually adjustable
- extendable by zipper on the side
- with belt loop
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfiber bag
- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

uvex microfibre bag

- elegant microfiber bag
- suitable for all uvex safety overspecs and safety goggles

| uvex eyewear case | | uvex microfibre case | |
|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 6118002 | 9954355 | 9954360 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | 10 PC | 10 PC |



9954326



9957502

uvex carry case

- with flexible adjustable storage compartments (by Velcro)
- with adjustable shoulder strap
- capacity for safety spectacles: 12 pcs. (3x4)
- also suitable for safety goggles

uvex SECU box

- storage box for wall mounting
- for spectacles and goggles:
 - 2 safety goggles or
 - 3 safety spectacles or
 - 1 safety goggles and 2 safety spectacles

| uvex carry case | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 9954326 |
| Order unit | PC |

| uvex SECU box | |
|---------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 9957502 |
| Order unit | PC |



Accessories

uvex hang-cords · uvex headband



9958017

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9958017 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

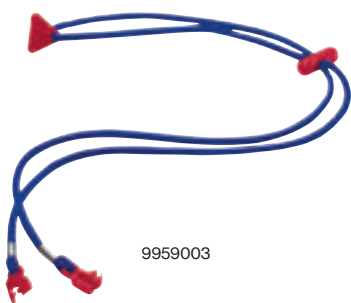


9959002

uvex eyewear cord

- suitable for all uvex safety spectacles

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959002 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9959003

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959003 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9959004

uvex eyewear cord

- individual length adjustment
- metal-free
- for compatibility with uvex models please see overview on p. 74

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| uvex eyewear cord | |
| Art. no. | 9959004 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



9958020

uvex pheos headband

- headband for uvex pheos and uvex pheos s (see p. 44, 45)
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| uvex pheos headband | |
| Art. no. | 9958020 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

















9958023

uvex x-fit / x-fit pro headband

- headband for uvex x-fit und uvex x-fit pro (see p. 38, 39)
- individual length adjustment
- metal-free

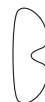
| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| uvex x-fit / uvex x-fit pro headband | |
| Art. no. | 9958023 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

Cord/case matrix

| Model | Name | Cords/straps | | | | | | | Cases | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | | 9958017 | 9958020 (pheos/pheos s) | 9958009 (i-3/i-3 s) | 9959003 | 9959004 | 9959002 | 9958023 (x-fit family) | 9954600 | 9954500 | 9954501 | 6118002 | 9954355 | 9954360 | 9957502 SECU-Box |
| 9134 | uvex meteor | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9137 | uvex ceramic | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-lite | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard+ | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9145 | uvex pure-fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9155 | uvex mercury | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9159 | uvex winner | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9160 | uvex i-vo | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9161 | uvex 9161 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9164 | uvex astrospec 2.0 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9169 | uvex super OTG | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9172 | uvex super g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT (9175275) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9180 | uvex futura | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9181 | uvex suXceed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9188 | uvex cybric | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9190 | uvex i-3 / i-3 s | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9192 | uvex pheos / pheos s | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9192 | uvex pheos guard / s | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9194 | uvex i-works | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9198 | uvex pheos cx2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9231 | uvex polavision | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9305 | uvex 9305 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9307 | uvex carbonvision | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9309 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

2 goggles or 3-4 spectacles
or 1 goggles + 2 spectacles

compatible not compatible



Applications

Always the perfect solution

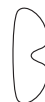
■ Mechanical risk
 ■ Chemical risk
 ■ Optical risk

| Working conditions | Eyewear model | Lens material | Lens tint | Lens coating |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Light and precision engineering | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) uvex supravision excellence |
| Assembly, maintenance | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence |
| Grinding, angle grinding | Spectacles Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Turning, milling | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence |
| Dusty environments | Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Foundry cleaning | Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Forestry and agriculture | Spectacles | PC | clear amber grey 23 % | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Laboratory | Spectacles Goggles | PC CA | clear | uvex supravision sapphire uvex supravision excellence |
| Working with acids and galvanic media | Goggles | PC CA | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Spot welding, soldering oxygene cutting gas welding, braze welding Welders assistant foundries furnaces | Spectacles Goggles | PC | welding shade | uvex infradur uvex infradur plus |
| Outdoors – sunglare | Spectacles | PC | grey brown silver mirror | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Offshoring / maritime | Spectacles | PC | variomatic polavision | uvex supravision variomatic uvex polavision |
| Strong lighting, glare | Spectacles | PC | CBR65 silver mirror 53 % | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision extreme |
| Mixed lighting | Spectacles | PC | clear | uvex supravision AR (anti-reflet) |
| Sterile working conditions | Spectacles Overspecs | PC | clear | uvex supravision CR |
| Oil and gas | Spectacles Overspecs Goggles | PC | clear | uvex supravision plus |
| Plant visitors | Spectacles Overspecs | PC | clear | uvex supravision excellence uvex supravision sapphire uncoated |

Safety Eyewear

Overview

| Model | Name | Product | Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | uvex supravision sapphire | supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision clean | uvex supravision AR | Silver mirror, inside anti-fog | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex infradur | uvex infradur plus | CA anti-fog on the inside | Scratch-resistant on both sides | Scratch-resistant + anti-fog | Uncoated | Page |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 9134 | uvex meteor | Plastic temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 54 |
| 9137 | uvex ceramic | Metal temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 9143 | uvex i-lite | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 9143 | uvex i-guard+ | Safety goggles | 8 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 9145 | uvex pure-fit | Plastic temple spectacles | 75 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 33 |
| 9155 | uvex mercury | Metal temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 9159 | uvex winner | Metal temple spectacles | 5 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | 55 |
| 9160 | uvex i-vo | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| 9161 | uvex 9161 | Plastic temple spectacles | 5 PC | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 56 |
| 9164 | uvex astrospec 2.0 / astrospec 2.0 CB | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 9169 | uvex super OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 57 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Plastic temple spectacles UV525 | 8 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG CR | Plastic temple spectacles | 8 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 9169 | uvex super f OTG | Safety spectacles - welding protection | 8 PC | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | 70 |
| 9172 | uvex super g | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 9172 | uvex super g | Replacement lenses | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| 9175 | uvex skyguard NT | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit CR | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 9178 | uvex super fit | Replacement lenses | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| 9180 | uvex futura | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| 9180 | uvex futura | Safety spectacles - welding protection | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | 69 |
| 9181 | uvex suXxeed | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 9181 | uvex suXxeed | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 9183 | uvex i-5 | Safety spectacles - welding protection | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | 69 |
| 9188 | uvex cybric | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3/uvex i-3s/uvex i-3guard/uvex i-3s guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 46/47 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3 | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | 46 |
| 9190 | uvex i-3/uvex i-3s | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| 9192 | uvex pheos/uvex pheos CB/uvex pheos s | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | 44/45 |
| 9192 | uvex pheos guard/uvex pheos s guard | uvex pheos headband version | 10 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 44/45 |
| 9192 | uvex pheos/uvex pheos s | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | 41 |
| 9193 | uvex sportstyle | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 41 |
| 9194 | uvex i-works | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | 48 |
| 9198 | uvex pheos cx2 | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro/uvex x-fit pro guard | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit pro (ohne Slider) | Plastic temple spectacles | 10 PC | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 9199 | uvex x-fit/uvex x-fit pro | Extra frame | 20 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 9231 | uvex polavision | Plastic temple spectacles | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | 53 |



| Model | Name | Product | Order quantity multiples/ Order unit | uvex supravision sapphire | supravision plus | uvex supravision excellence | uvex supravision extreme | uvex supravision ETC | uvex supravision clean | uvex supravision AR | Silver mirror, inside anti-fog | uvex supravision variomatic | uvex infraradur | uvex infraradur plus | CA anti-fog on the inside | Scratch-resistant on both sides | Scratch-resistant + anti-fog | Uncoated | Page |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Safety goggles | 4 PC | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 64/65 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 64/65 |
| 9300 | uvex ultravision | Tear-off films | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision faceguard | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Goggles with helmet attachment | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 66 |
| 9301 | uvex ultravision | Mouth shield | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | 66 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic | Goggles with helmet attachment | 4 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic CR | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | 62 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic flip-up | Safety goggles - welding protection | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9302 | uvex ultrasonic flip-up | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | 70 |
| 9305 | uvex 9305 | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 67 |
| 9307 | uvex carbonvision | Safety goggles | 10 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 |
| 9309 | uvex pheos cx2 sonic | Safety goggles | 10 PC | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic | Headband | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| 9320 | uvex megasonic | Safety goggles - welding protection | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | 70 |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | Safety goggles | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 67 |
| 9405 | uvex 9405 | Replacement lenses | 4 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | 67 |
| 6118 | | Safety eyewear case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 9972 | | Microfibre cloth | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9954 | | Safety eyewear case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 9954 | | Carry case | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 9954 | | Carry case | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 9957 | | Display | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9957 | | SECU-Box | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 |
| 9958 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | Comfort Slider | BG (incl. 5 pair) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| 9958 | | Neck hang cord | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 9958 | uvex pheos/uvex pheos s | Headband | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 9958 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | Headband | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 9959 | | Neck hang cord | 10 PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 |
| 9963 | | Cleaning towelettes | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9970 | | Cleaning station | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9971 | | Replacement cleaning papers | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9972 | | Cleaning fluid | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9973 | | Plastic pump | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 |
| 9999 | uvex x-fit/x-fit pro | uvex LED mini light including adapter (right and left) | PC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 39 |

laservision

At laservision, as an integral part of uvex, we protect with our products of one of the most sensitive organs - the human eye - from laser radiation. This for 35 years with commitment, customer orientation and innovative strength - worldwide and in accordance with standards. Whether in industry, research and development or in the medical sector, whether as glasses, curtains / roller blinds or partition walls – laservision laser protection products stand for quality, safety and protection - in accordance with the DNA and the claim of the uvex safety group - „protecting people“!

Product portfolio

- Laser protection eyewear made of plastic, glass or with reflective coating
- Patient protection, magnifying glasses, IPL glasses
- Laser protection windows made of glass and plastic
- Active laser protection windows
- Extensive laser protection such as: curtains, blinds, screens, roll-ups
- Laser protection for optical tables

laservision

LASERVISION GmbH & Co. KG
Phone: +49 911 9736-8100
E-Mail: info@lv.com · uvex-laservision.de





Hearing Protection

Hearing Protection

All ears when it comes to safety

Noise-induced hearing loss is still one of the most common occupational hazards of all.

It develops painlessly, is progressive and generally goes unnoticed. It is the fact that it's irreversible which makes it so serious. The risk to hearing and the importance of hearing protection are often recognised too late.

Only those who suffer from hearing loss really understand just how essential a good sense of hearing is and that protecting it should be a top priority.

What is noise?

Loud sounds which comprise noise not only pose a risk to hearing but can also be distracting and debilitating.

Persistent low-grade sounds such as a clock ticking or a dripping tap can also affect concentration levels.

What are the consequences of noise?

We use our hearing continuously, it never gets a break and cannot be "switched off". We are exposed to noise every day, all day, from multiple sources so our hearing is under constant stress.

These daily demands on our ears can lead to irreversible noise-induced hearing loss. But, it's not just our hearing that is affected; noise means stress for the entire body. Noise affects us subconsciously and can lead to difficulty concentrating, gastrointestinal illness, elevated blood pressure and increased risk of a heart attack.

Adverse health effects caused by harmful noise levels

Listed below are the maximum periods of time a person should be exposed to harmful noise per day without wearing hearing protection.

| | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 85 dB | 8 hours | 103 dB | 7.5 minutes |
| 88 dB | 4 hours | 106 dB | 4 minutes |
| 91 dB | 2 hours | 109 dB | 2 minutes |
| 94 dB | 1 hour | 112 dB | 1 minute |
| 97 dB | 30 minutes | 115 dB | 30 seconds |
| 100 dB | 15 minutes | | |





Tests and standards

All uvex hearing protection products comply with the CE standard and have been tested in accordance with the applicable European standards in line with current EU legislation.

Continuous quality assurance with ISO 9001/2015, I ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001.

Applicable DIN EN norms are:

- EN 352: Part 1 Earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 2 Ear plugs
- EN 352: Part 3 Earmuffs attached to a safety helmet
- EN 352: Part 4 Level-dependent hearing protection earmuffs
- EN 352: Part 6 Earmuffs with communication equipment
- EN 352: Part 8 Audio earmuffs for entertainment

Abbreviations for protection values with explanations

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| SNR | Single Number Rating/average protection capacity |
| f/Hz | Frequency given as a unit of Hertz |
| (MA) Mean Attenuation | Mean attenuation |
| (SD) | Standard Deviation |
| (APV) Assumed Protection Value | Assumed protection value |
| HML value | H: Attenuation value at high frequencies |
| | M: Attenuation value at medium frequencies |
| | L: Attenuation value at low frequencies |

Hearing protection

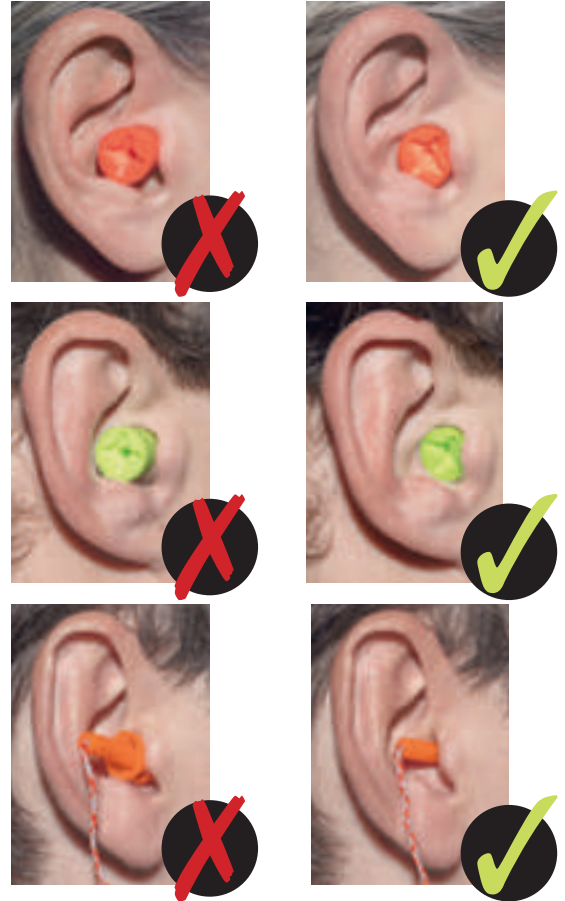
Size and fit

Everyone's ear canal is unique – much like a fingerprint. Which is why it's all the more important that you choose adequate and suitable hearing protection that is the correct size to achieve a good fit. uvex offers a complete range of hearing protection to ensure all wearers are able to achieve a fit that's right for them.

Choosing the wrong size can severely reduce the protection value, exposing wearers to harmful noise, and makes the ear plugs uncomfortable to wear.

- if the earplugs are too large, they are unlikely to sit deep enough in the ear canal, so the specified protection level cannot be achieved. They'll also feel uncomfortable
- if the earplugs are too small, although they may be comfortable to wear, there could be noise leakage and reduced protection capacity which over time can cause noise-induced hearing loss.
- round earplugs don't necessarily completely seal an oval-shaped ear canal. It is on this premise that we developed the uvex xact-fit range of hearing protectors.

It is best to try different sizes to find the one that gives you the best protection and fit. With the uvex com4-fit and uvex x-fit, we offer something for the majority of ear canal shapes.



Look out for the different sizes



Anyone can get used to wearing hearing protection; you just need to choose the right type of protection for you.

- wearing time
- noise levels
- choose earplugs according to the size of your ear canal
- earmuffs are not recommended for hot workplaces
- fitting accuracy (glasses wearers)

- for earmuff wearers, the weight should be taken into consideration
- handling (dirty hands, gloves, disabilities)
- compatibility with other PPE (helmet, glasses, respiratory protection)

The right hearing protection can make even the loudest noises more comfortable.

Hearing Protection

Different situations, different ears



A unique design, even inside the earplugs

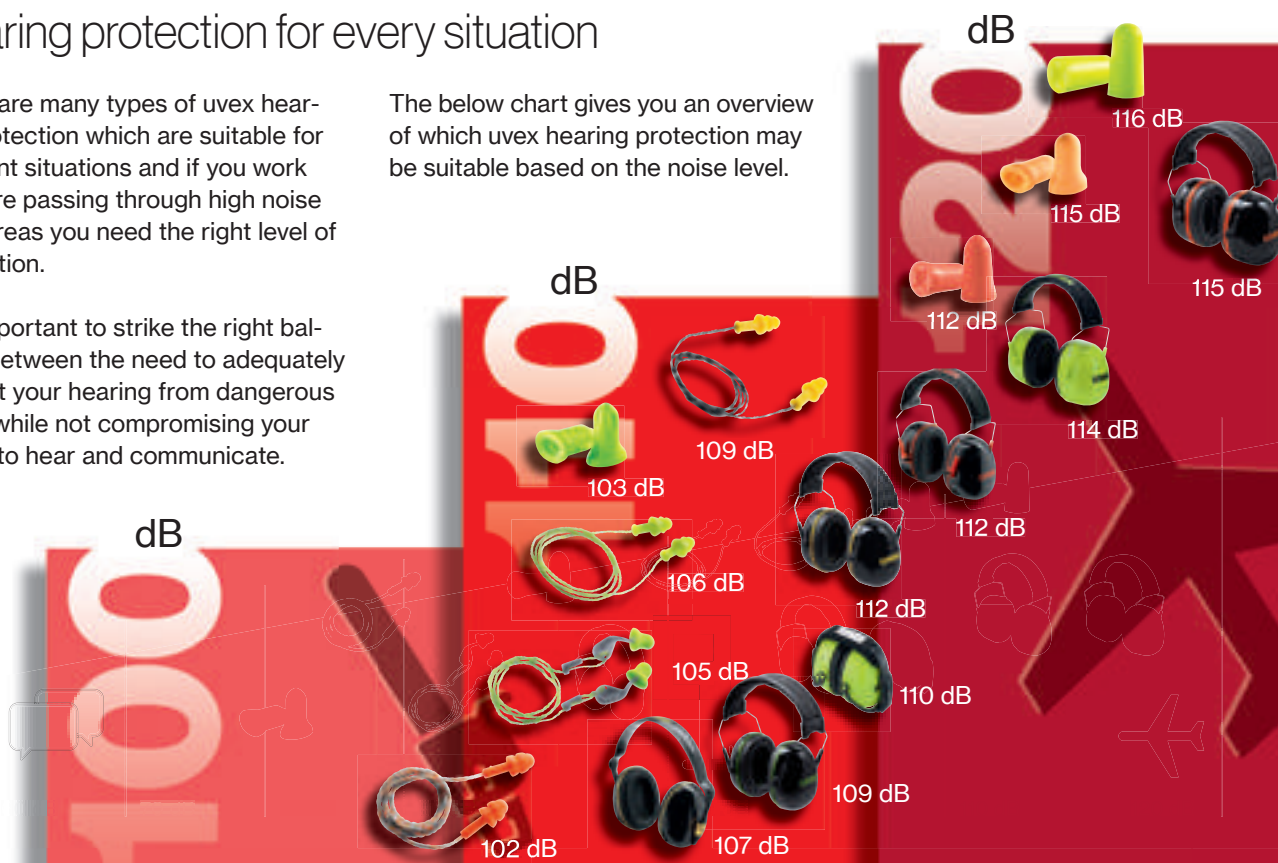
| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| uvex xtra-fit | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort • designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal • grip section for easy insertion and removal |
| uvex x-fit | | | |
| uvex com4-fit | | | |
| uvex hi-com | | | <p>Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication</p> |
| uvex xact-fit | | | |

Hearing protection for every situation

There are many types of uvex hearing protection which are suitable for different situations and if you work in or are passing through high noise level areas you need the right level of protection.

It is important to strike the right balance between the need to adequately protect your hearing from dangerous noise while not compromising your ability to hear and communicate.

The below chart gives you an overview of which uvex hearing protection may be suitable based on the noise level.



Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family

Using earplugs has never been easier

Easy, fast and accurate insertion

Medium protection capacity for excellent speech and signal recognition for easy communication

Replacement earplugs are available, for a cost-effective and environmentally conscious choice

No rolling required, so they can be used with dirty hands or while wearing gloves

Ergonomically shaped stems make fitting easy, hygienic, accurate and achieves a high level of wearer comfort

Thumb indentations with left and right marking ensures correct insertion and easy fitting

The shape means it fits most ear canals securely and comfortably



The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit

Catalogue page 90



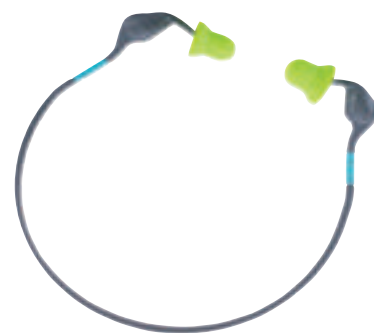
uvex xact-fit detec

Catalogue page 92



uvex xact-fit multi reusable

Catalogue page 90



uvex xact-band

Catalogue page 94

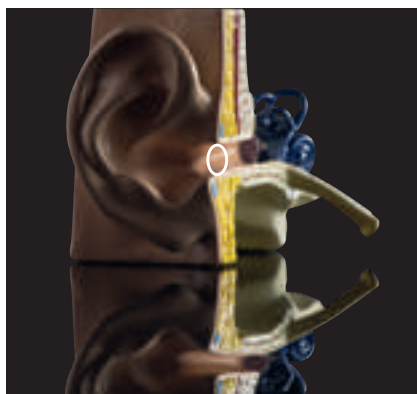
Hearing protection

The uvex xact-fit family



uvex xact-fit – intelligent ergonomics

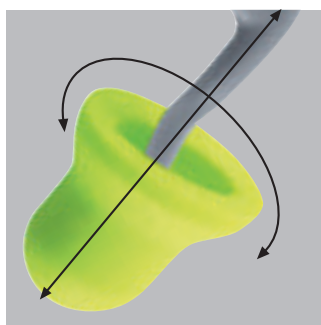
A new dimension of wearer comfort



The cross-section of an ear canal is oval shaped

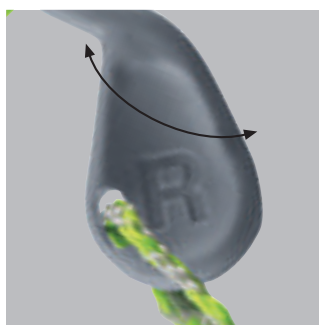
The stem is ergonomically shaped to fit either the left or right ear to increase wearer comfort and make the earplugs easier to insert and remove.

The design is easily identifiable from a distance, making it easier to monitor usage in accordance with your company's regulations.



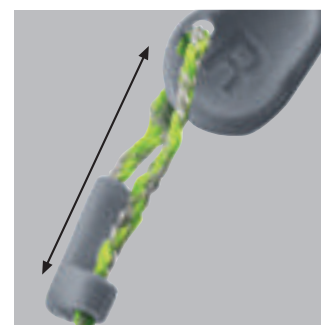
Perfect fit

Oval-shaped foam earplugs mimic the natural shape of the ear canal for low pressure fit and enhanced comfort



Ergonomic thumb indentations

The ergonomic thumb indentations with left and right marking ensures correct insertion and easy fitting



Adjustable cord

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs

uvex hi-com

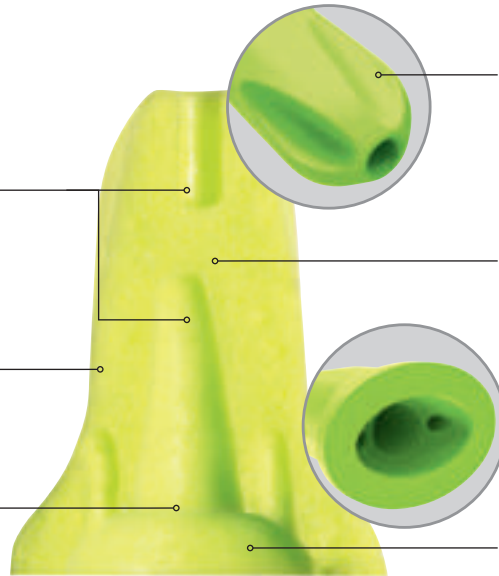
A unique design – even on the inside

Patented

Designed to minimise pressure in the ear canal

Reduced risk of over protection and feelings of isolation

Intricate recess design for long-term wearer comfort



Large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

Defined protection zone for controlled noise reduction, resulting in excellent speech and signal recognition and good communication

Grip recess for easy removal



2112100
2112095



2112106

uvex hi-com

- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas
- available in two colours

| uvex hi-com | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112100 | 2112101 |
| Design | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| uvex hi-com | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112095 | 2112106 |
| Design | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | beige |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 26 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 18 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 17.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 40.3 |
| SD dB | 6.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 33.7 |



2112095
Table-top dispenser box



2112101

Refill boxes for uvex "one2click" dispenser on page 88

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs



2112012



2112004
2112096
2112131

uvex com4-fit

- disposable earplugs with a compact, ergonomic design
- perfect for narrow and smaller ear canals
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- increased wearing comfort, when worn for extended periods

| uvex com4-fit | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112004 | 2112096 | 2112131 | 2112012 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | light orange | light orange | light orange | light orange |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 15 PR, loose in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 33 dB | H: 33 dB | M: 30 dB | L: 29 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 28.9 | 31.0 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 40.6 | 44.3 |
| SD dB | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| APV dB | 25.5 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 32.0 | 36.9 | 41.4 |



2112010



2112001
2112094
2112133

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

| uvex x-fit | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112001 | 2112094 | 2112013 | 2112133 | 2112010 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord | without cord | with cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime | lime | lime | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 50 PR, loose in CT | 15 PR, loose in CT | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 37 dB | H: 36 dB | M: 34 dB | L: 34 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 35.3 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 40.8 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 45.1 |
| SD dB | 4.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 |
| APV dB | 31.1 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 42.0 | 40.5 |



2112060
2112093

uvex xtra-fit

- disposable earplugs ideal for larger ear canals
- adapts to the shape and size of the ear canal, thereby optimising fit and protection
- very soft and comfortable to wear

| uvex xtra-fit | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112060 | 2112093 |
| Design | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | orange | orange |
| Order unit | BG | CT |
| Content | 200 PR, packed in pairs in BG | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 36 dB | H: 34 dB | M: 33 dB | L: 32 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 32.7 | 34.8 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 36.9 | 36.2 | 44.0 | 41.5 |
| SD dB | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| APV dB | 28.1 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 33.7 | 32.2 | 32.5 | 40.0 | 36.5 |

Hearing Protection

Disposable ear plugs · Earplug dispenser · Refill packs



2112000
2111988

2111989



2111990

2111991

2111992

uvex dispenser “one2click”

- easy-to-use and robust hearing protection dispenser with two different mounting options
- earplugs available to hand with just one click
- ensures hygienic dispensing whenever it's needed
- magnetic wall mount requires no drilling
- can be refilled even if the container is not empty
- collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- quantities: 600 pairs (extra-fit 500 pairs)
- magnetic variant for flexible use on all magnetic surfaces (2112988)
- stationary wall mounting using screws (2112000)
- magnetic wall mount can be retrofitted individually (2112989)

| uvex dispenser "one2click" | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112000 | 2111988 |
| Mounting | empty, screw mounting | empty, magnetic mounting |
| Order unit | CT | CT |

| uvex magnetic bracket for dispenser | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111989 |
| Mounting | retrofit kit for dispenser for magnetic mounting |
| Material | polished steel |
| Order unit | CT |

| uvex dispenser "one2click" | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111990 | 2111991 | 2111992 |
| Type | ready to use (filled), screw mounting | ready to use (filled), screw mounting | ready to use (filled), screw mounting |
| | 600 pairs of x-fit | 600 pairs of com4-fit | 600 pairs of hi-com |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |

► For the ready-to-use magnetic version, the magnetic plate (2112989) must be ordered separately

uvex dispenser “one2click” – Refill packs

| | uvex x-fit | uvex com4-fit | uvex xact-fit |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112022 | 2112023 | 2124003 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | additional requirement: S, V, W, E, | additional requirement: S, V, W, E, | additional requirement: W |
| SNR | 37 dB (see page 89) | 33 dB (see page 87) | 26 dB (see page 90) |
| Colour | lime | light orange | lime |
| Size | M | S | M |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 300 PR, loose in CT | 300 PR, loose in CT | 400 PR, loose in CT |

| | uvex hi-com | uvex hi-com | uvex xtra-fit |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2112118 | 2112119 | 2112061 |
| Design | without cord | without cord | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | additional requirement: W | additional requirement: W | additional requirement: S, V, W, E, |
| SNR | 24 dB (see page 86) | 24 dB (see page 86) | 36 dB (see page 87) |
| Colour | lime | beige | orange |
| Size | M | M | L |
| Order unit | CT | CT | BG |
| Content | 300 PR, loose in CT | 300 PR, loose in CT | 250 PR, loose in BG |



Sustainable uvex packaging

Wood exterior – sugar cane interior



The uvex hearing protection earplugs packaging material is made from renewable raw materials:

The kraft paper is made from wood and the LD polyethylene coating on the interior is made from sugar cane. This means the packaging can be completely recycled.

- Now made of kraft paper instead of plastic
- Completely recyclable
- Sustainable raw materials
- Optimised for energy recovery



The material complies with the applicable requirements of the EU Directive 94/62/EC and 2004/12/EC on packaging materials/packaging waste.



2112087

MADE IN SWEDEN

uvex x-fit

- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| uvex x-fit | |
| Art. no. | 2112087 |
| Design | without cord |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

SNR: 37 dB H: 36 dB M: 34 dB L: 34 dB

Details on page 87

Hearing Protection

Disposable earplugs · Reusable earplugs · uvex xact-fit



uvex xact-fit

- disposable earplugs uniquely shaped to match the anatomy of the ear canal
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements for increased safety

| uvex xact-fit | | uvex xact-fit replacement earplugs | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 2124001 | 2124002 | |
| Design | with reusable pin, in minibox | replacement earplugs, in minibox | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | |
| Colour | lime | lime | |
| Order unit | CT | CT | |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs | |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 28 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 19 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 16.6 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 36.9 |
| SD dB | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 |



uvex xact-fit multi reusable

- Reusable earplugs with thumb indentations
- oval-shaped earplugs mimics the natural shape of the ear canal for optimum fit and comfort
- interchangeable replacement earplugs
- can be handled with dirty hands or while wearing gloves
- available in two sizes

| uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2124019 | 2124017 |
| Design | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, transparent | grey, transparent |
| Size | S | S |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT |



| uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2124020 | 2124018 |
| Design | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in minibox | with oval-shaped reusable earplugs, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, transparent | grey, transparent |
| Size | M/L | M/L |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 26.9 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 28.3 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 37.2 | |
| SD dB | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4 | 6.9 | 6.7 | |
| APV dB | 22.5 | 20.9 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 27.9 | 25.9 | 30.5 | |

Hearing Protection

Reusable ear plugs



minibox
2111201



2111237

uvex whisper

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111201 2111237 |
| Design | with cord, in minibox with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 EN 352-2 |
| Colour | orange orange |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 23 dB | H: 24 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 17 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 39.4 |
| SD dB | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| APV dB | 18.1 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 31.2 |



minibox
2111212



2111238

uvex whisper +

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper + | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111212 2111238 |
| Design | with cord, in minibox with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 EN 352-2 |
| Colour | lime lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 27 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 24 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 26.6 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 38.1 |
| SD dB | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 |
| APV dB | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 32.8 |



2111235

uvex whisper supreme

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- with the cord, the earplugs are conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn comfortably around the neck

| uvex whisper supreme | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111235 |
| Design | with cord, in earplug box |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | yellow |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 30 dB | H: 31 dB | M: 27 dB | L: 26 dB | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 33.8 | 29.2 | 32.7 | 30.0 | 36.0 | 34.3 | 41.0 |
| SD dB | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| APV dB | 28.7 | 24.5 | 27.8 | 25.0 | 32.0 | 30.6 | 36.6 |

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



uvex hi-com detec

- metal powder in cord allows full detection even if the cord is shredded, coloured blue for easy recognition
- oval pods match the shape of the outer ear ensuring pressure free, comfortable fit
- delivers low, flat attenuation allowing for excellent speech and sound recognition
- large surface area delivers softer acoustics and absorbs inner ear sounds which can become obvious when wearing hearing protection in quieter areas

| uvex hi-com detec | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 2112114 | | | | | | | | |
| Design | with cord, detectable | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | blue | | | | | | | | |
| Order unit | CT | | | | | | | | |
| Content | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | | | | | | | | |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 26 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 18 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 17.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 31.2 | 37.5 | 40.3 | |
| SD dB | 6.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 | |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 19.5 | 26.2 | 31.6 | 33.7 | |



uvex x-fit detec

- disposable earplugs coloured blue with metal component for easy detection
- suitable for use in high noise environments
- tapered shape matches the ear canal anatomy for comfortable and secure fit
- patented x-grip technology reduces pressure on the ear canal and aids easy, hygienic removal
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination

| uvex x-fit detec | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Art. no. | 2112011 | | | | | | | | |
| Design | with cord, detectable | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | | | | | | | |
| Colour | blue | | | | | | | | |
| Order unit | CT | | | | | | | | |
| Content | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | | | | | | | | |

| SNR: 37 dB | H: 36 dB | M: 34 dB | L: 34 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 35.3 | 38.4 | 39.3 | 40.8 | 38.9 | 37.8 | 45.9 | 45.1 | |
| SD dB | 4.2 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.6 | |
| APV dB | 31.1 | 32.1 | 34.0 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 33.5 | 42.0 | 40.5 | |



uvex xact-fit detec

- disposable plugs with integrated metal elements makes both earplugs and cord detectable
- tapered plug shape ensures natural, pressure free fit – maximising comfort and protection levels
- left / right pod carriers simplify fitting and ensure accurate fit every-time
- adjustable neck cord can be altered to wearers requirements
- sealed PU foam reduces the potential for contamination for increased hygiene
- replacement pods prolong the life of the product

| uvex xact-fit detec | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 2124011 | 2124013 |
| Design | with reusable pin, detectable | replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Order unit | CT | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 400 PR, loose in CT |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 28 dB | M: 23 dB | L: 19 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 16.6 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 27.5 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 36.9 | |
| SD dB | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.0 | |
| APV dB | 11.2 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.9 | |



2124013



minibox

Hearing Protection

Detectable ear plugs



SNR ^{dB} 23



minibox
2111261

2111262

uvex whisper detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

| uvex whisper detec | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111261 |
| Design | with cord detectable, in minibox |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | blue |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

| SNR: 23 dB | H: 24 dB | M: 20 dB | L: 17 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 31.7 | 33.4 | 39.4 | |
| SD dB | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.2 | |
| APV dB | 18.1 | 17.4 | 14.3 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 31.2 | |

SNR ^{dB} 27



minibox
2111260

2111239

uvex whisper+ detec

- easy-to-clean reusable corded earplugs
- smooth, dirt-repellent surface can be easily cleaned using mild soap and water
- earplug box for hygienic storage when not in use
- integrated metal parts and the blue colour ensure the earplugs can be detected in a production environment
- thanks to the cord, the earplugs are always conveniently to hand – in low-noise areas, the earplugs can be worn around the neck

| uvex whisper+ detec | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2111260 |
| Design | with cord detectable, in minibox |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | blue |
| Order unit | CT |
| Content | 50 PR, in pairs in CT |

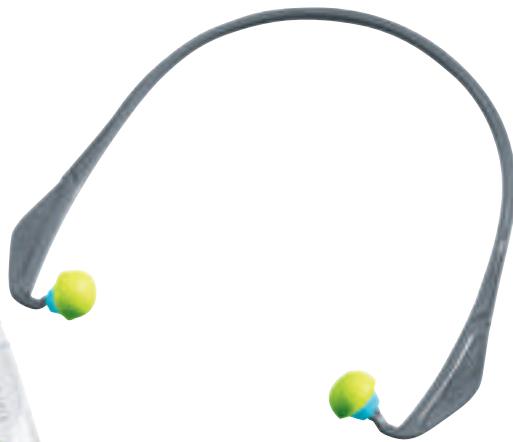
| SNR: 27 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 24 dB | L: 22 dB | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | |
| MA dB | 26.6 | 26.9 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 38.1 | |
| SD dB | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 5.3 | |
| APV dB | 20.5 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 23.7 | 27.8 | 26.1 | 32.8 | |

MADE IN SWEDEN

Hearing Protection

Banded hearing protection

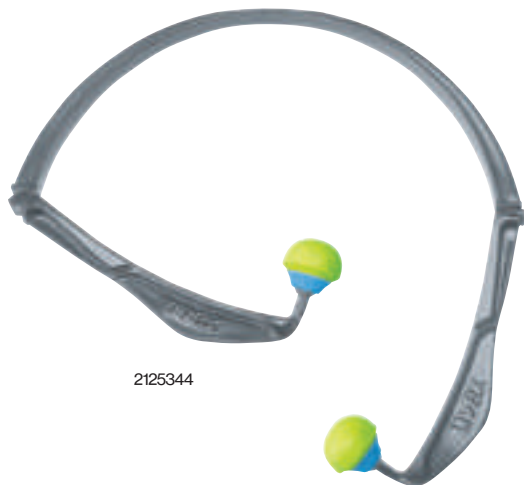
SNR
dB
24



2125361

2125351

SNR
dB
23



2125344

SNR
dB
26



2125372

2124002
2124003

uvex x-cap

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin
- ergonomically shaped earplugs provide a high level of wearer comfort
- replaceable earplugs
- seal forms at the opening of the ear canal meaning there is no pressure in the ear

| uvex x-cap | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2125361 2125351 |
| Design | with band replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs |

| SNR: 24 dB | H: 27 dB | M: 19 dB | L: 18 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 23.7 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 31.9 | 39.6 | 39.6 |
| SD dB | 4.0 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| APV dB | 19.7 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 14.7 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 36.9 | 35.9 |

uvex x-fold

- ergonomically shaped banded ear protector for optimal positioning in front of the chin which eliminates noise transfer on contact
- ergonomically shaped replacement earplugs for optimal wearer comfort
- foldable banded ear protectors make storage easy

| uvex x-fold | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2125344 2125351 |
| Design | with foldable band replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 |
| Colour | grey, sky blue, lime sky blue, lime |
| Order unit | CT CT |
| Content | 5 PC, individually packed in CT 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs |

| SNR: 23 dB | H: 26 dB | M: 18 dB | L: 17 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 24.2 | 23.8 | 20.5 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 31.3 | 36.3 | 39.4 |
| SD dB | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| APV dB | 19.7 | 20.6 | 17.1 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 27.8 | 33.9 | 36.1 |

uvex xact-band

- extremely low weight – just 4 grams
- seal forms inside the ear canal, just like disposable plugs
- integrated sound absorbers reduce noise transmission through the band
- replacement earplugs can be dispensed through the standard uvex wall mounted dispenser unit
- banded ear protector
- thumb indentations on the stems for quick and easy fitting

| uvex xact-band | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 2125372 | 2124002 | 2124003 |
| Design | with band | replacement earplugs | replacement earplugs |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | | |
| Colour | grey, sky-blue, lime | lime | lime |
| Order unit | CT | CT | CT |
| Content | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 400 PR, loose in CT |

| SNR: 26 dB | H: 29 dB | M: 22 dB | L: 21 dB | | | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| f/Hz | 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| MA dB | 21.5 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 33.0 | 37.3 | 38.5 |
| SD dB | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| APV dB | 17.9 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.6 |



Earmuffs

uvex aXess one

safe. active. connected.



RAL – real active listening

Active listening function with the ability to individually adjust the volume of ambient noise. Safe application thanks to integrated sound level limiter.

Bluetooth® 5.0

Good sound quality, fast data transfer and a large range with optimised energy consumption.

Dual connection mode

The hearing protection can be paired with two Bluetooth devices at the same time.

Certified hearing protection

Attenuation value with SNR 31 dB

Audio streaming

Ideal for monotonous work.

Two surround-sound microphones

For reliable transmission of ambient noise.

Voice microphone

Ensures optimal voice quality.

Status messages

The audio assistant provides you information through voice prompts ("Bluetooth connected"), so there's no need to remove the hearing protection in hazardous areas.

Suitable for outdoor use

Suitable for dusty and damp working areas thanks to sealing caps.

Hands-free telephony

Make calls without interrupting your work thanks to Bluetooth connectivity.

LED display

Signals your current work mode, e.g. whether you are making a phone call or are available.

Unique function keys

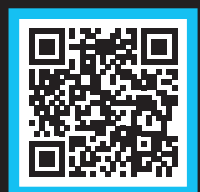
Can be felt easily and can also be operated even when wearing gloves.

External audio input

Connects wireless devices or media players via a cable.

Charging socket USB Type-C

Fast charging time thanks to higher performance. Easy handling thanks to rotationally symmetrical connectors.



Hear what's important

The smart hearing protection for greater occupational safety



Outdoor microphones for secure communication

uvex aXess one are active electronic earmuffs with RAL function (real active listening). This function gives the user the feeling of not wearing hearing protection and of actively participating in the environment with hearing protection. This makes communication possible and warning signals can be perceived better. The volume of the ambient sounds can be set individually.

For safe hearing protection, the maximum output level is limited. The level gain below the sound level limiter is very helpful, for example when adjusting machines or performing diagnostic work.

Conveniently answer calls via Bluetooth®

uvex aXess one connects to your smartphone via Bluetooth 5.0, meaning you no longer miss important calls and can make them without interrupting your work. Dual mode allows you to add another device if needed.

Calls can be answered quickly and easily using the function keys on the earmuffs, so both hands are free when you make calls. The large radio range ensures that paired devices can remain in a protected location rather than at the workplace.



2640001



Protection against dust and moisture

Closure caps seal connector sockets.



uvex aXess one

- active Bluetooth® earmuffs with foldable headband
- communication, telephony and streaming
- attenuation of harmful impulse noise
- real active listening function for clear perception of ambient noise
- buttons with a shape that corresponds to their function
- water protected, ideal for outdoor applications
- battery status indicator and battery warning message
- continuous length adjustment for the perfect positioning
- padded headband for a comfortable fit

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| uvex aXess one | |
| Art. no. | 2640001 |
| Design | Active earmuffs with Bluetooth |
| SNR protection value | 31 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 37 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB |
| Weight | 360 g |
| Colour | matt black, grey |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2000002



SNR
dB
30

2630010



SNR
dB
33

2630020



SNR
dB
36

2630030

Note: Order earmuff bag separately



uvex K10 · uvex K20 · uvex K30

- earmuffs with foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort

- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex K10 2630010 | uvex K20 2630020 | uvex K30 2630030 | uvex earmuff bag 2000002 |
| Design | with foldable headband | with foldable headband | with foldable headband | with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener |
| SNR protection value | 30 dB | 33 dB | 36 dB | |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB | H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB | H: 37 dB, M: 34 dB, L: 26 dB | |
| Weight | 185 g | 230 g | 385 g | |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red | |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2630011



uvex KX10

- earmuffs with rubberised surface
- increased grip and secure fit, ideal for oily or damp environments
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| uvex KX10 | |
| Art. no. | 2630011 |
| Design | Hearing protection earmuffs with rubberised surface |
| SNR protection value | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 28 dB, L: 19 dB |
| Weight | 185 g |
| Colour | matt black, grey |
| Order unit | PC |



2630021



uvex K20 hi-viz

- earmuffs in fluorescent colours thanks to the high-visibility design
- foldable headband
- variable length adjustment for easy positioning
- optimal earmuff shape for pressure-free protection of the outer ear
- padded headband for wearer comfort
- comfortable fit guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- replaceable earmuff cushions for high hygiene requirements

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K20 hi-viz | |
| Art. no. | 2630021 |
| Design | with foldable headband |
| SNR protection value | 33 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 36 dB, M: 32 dB, L: 22 dB |
| Weight | 230 g |
| Colour | hi-viz |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



SNR
dB
28

2600001



SNR
dB
32

2600002



SNR
dB
33

2600003



SNR
dB
35

2600004



uvex K1 · uvex K2 · uvex K3 · uvex K4

- earmuffs with length adjustment
- lightweight with a small cup
- easily adjustable for a perfect fit

- padded headband for optimum wearer comfort
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods (excluding uvex K1)

| | uvex K1 | uvex K2 | uvex K3 | uvex K4 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2600001 | 2600002 | 2600003 | 2600004 |
| Design | with headband | with headband | with headband | with headband |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 32 dB | 33 dB | 35 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB | H: 37 dB; M: 29 dB; L: 21 dB | H: 36 dB; M: 30 dB; L: 22 dB | H: 38 dB; M: 33 dB; L: 24 dB |
| Weight | 180 g | 217 g | 297 g | 356 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red | neon lime |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-1



2600012

SNR
dB
31



SNR
dB
28



possible wearing styles



2600200

uvex K2 foldable

- dielectric earmuffs with length adjustment and foldable headband
- lightweight with a small cup
- extra-soft memory foam ear cushions for wearer comfort
- hi-vis design for improved wearer visibility

uvex K200

- dielectric ear muffs with length adjustment
- suitable for use in workplace environments with exposure to electrical voltage
- adjustable headband for a perfect fit and optimum protection
- easily adjustable for a customised fit
- range of positions possible with 360° capsule rotation

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K2 foldable | |
| Art. no. | 2600012 |
| Design | with foldable headband |
| SNR protection value | 31 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 35 dB, M: 29 dB, L: 21 dB |
| Weight | 229 g |
| Colour | neon lime |
| Order unit | PC |

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K200 | |
| Art. no. | 2600200 |
| Design | with 360° headband rotatable |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 33 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB |
| Weight | 173 g |
| Colour | black, ochre |
| Order unit | PC |



2600000



2600010



2600011



2600013

SNR
dB
29

uvex K Junior

- earmuffs with shorter headband
- suitable for head widths up to 145 mm, equivalent to sizes S/M
- padded headband and soft cushions for optimum wearer comfort

| | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| uvex K Junior | | | | |
| Art. no. | 2600000 | 2600010 | 2600011 | 2600013 |
| Design | with shorter headband | with shorter headband | with shorter headband | with shorter headband |
| SNR protection value | 29 dB | EN 352-1 | EN 352-1 | EN 352-1 |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB, M: 26 dB, L: 18 dB |
| Weight | 167 g | 167 g | 167 g | 167 g |
| Colour | yellow | blue | lime | pink |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



uvex K10H · uvex K20H · uvex K30H

- hearing protection earmuffs that can be attached to a safety helmet using the 30-mm Euroslot
- dielectric design
- soft, variable length adjustment
- sound isolation thanks to the rubber-cushioned earmuffs
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system

| | uvex K10H | uvex K20H | uvex K30H |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2630210 | 2630220 | 2630230 |
| Design | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | dielectric helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 30 dB | 34 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB; M: 26 dB; L: 18 dB | H: 34 dB; M: 28 dB; L: 20 dB | H: 36 dB; M: 32 dB; L: 24 dB |
| Weight | 216 g | 263 g | 420 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow | black, red |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Hearing Protection

Helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot - Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



2600201

SNR
dB
27



2600202

SNR
dB
30



uvex K1H · uvex K2H

- not compatible with the uvex pheos visor system
- length is easily adjustable for a perfect fit on the helmet
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- soft ear cushions adapt to surface and head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort (uvex K1H)

- wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods (uvex K2H)

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | uvex K1H | uvex K2H |
| Art. no. | 2600201 | 2600202 |
| Design | helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot | helmet earmuffs for 30-mm Euroslot |
| SNR protection value | 27 dB | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 32 dB; M: 24 dB; L: 17 dB | H: 35 dB; M: 27 dB; L: 20 dB |
| Weight | 210 g | 251 g |
| Colour | black, green | black, yellow |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Combination options K10H · K20H · K30H · K1H · K2H

Compatible with the following products:

uvex industrial safety helmets uvex pheos ABS, uvex pheos B, uvex pheos B-WR, uvex pheos B-S-WR, uvex pheos IES, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex perffexion, uvex super boss (page 115 onwards) together with the K10H, K20H, K30H, K1H, K2H helmet earmuffs (page 102/103) and the 9790 visor (page 139)



K10H, K20H, K30H
all uvex pheos models,
K1H, K2H not for
uvex pheos E
(not dielectric)



uvex pheos alpine



uvex airwing



uvex superboss



uvex perffexion

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet system

Adapts perfectly to your requirements –
thanks to the flexible modular system.



Every detail of the new pheos helmet system has been carefully thought through to deliver an advanced head protection solution. The magnetic locking system makes it simple to attach the visor and ear muffs, while the ergonomic joint system makes it extremely comfortable to wear for long periods.



Magnetic lock system
for visor and ear muffs

One click attachment system

The unique magnetic lock system allows parts to connect easily – the helmet does not need to be removed when attaching or removing the ear muffs.

Extra-soft ear muffs

Wearer comfort guaranteed thanks to extra-soft memory foam ear cushions, even when worn for long periods.

Hearing Protection

uvex pheos helmet earmuffs – Tested in accordance with DIN EN 352-3



SNR
dB
28

2600216

SNR
dB
30

2600214
2600215

uvex pheos K2P
magnetic connection

uvex pheos K2P and K1P
bayonet connection

uvex pheos K1P · uvex pheos K2P

- the soft foam ear cushion of the K1P adapts to the wearer's head shape to ensure optimum wearer comfort
- the K2P guarantees a comfortable fit thanks to extra-soft memory foam earmuff cushions, even when worn for long periods
- 360° rotation for standby and resting positions
- both variants are available in a bayonet version and can be attached and removed quickly and easily without tools (only possible in combination with a uvex helmet including mounted pheos visor or on the pheos faceguard)

- helmet earmuffs can only be used with uvex pheos visors
- K2P available as a magnetic variant so the earmuffs can be quickly and easily attached and removed without having to take off the helmet (Only possible in combination with helmet adapter 9790078 or a uvex helmet including mounted magnetic pheos visor system)
- easy, convenient height adjustment of earmuffs
- dielectric

| | uvex pheos K1P | uvex pheos K2P | uvex pheos K2P magnetic |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 2600216 | 2600214 | 2600215 |
| Design | bayonet connection | bayonet connection | magnetic connection |
| SNR protection value | 28 dB | 30 dB | 30 dB |
| H-M-L value | H: 34 dB, M: 25 dB, L: 18 dB | H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB | H: 35 dB, M: 27 dB, L: 20 dB |
| Weight | 191 g | 235 g | 240 g |
| Colour | black, grey | black, yellow | black, yellow |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Magnetic helmet adapter

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790078 |
| Design | helmet adapter for magnetic helmet earmuffs |
| Order unit | PR |

The adapter is required to attach the uvex pheos K2P magnetic earmuffs 2600215 to the helmet. If a pheos visor is already mounted magnetically, this adapter is no longer required. The adapter can be retrofitted to a helmet at any time via the 30-mm Euroslot. The adapter only fits uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets.



9790078

Hearing Protection Accessories



6177116



211404



2134000



2599971
2599972



2599978



2000002

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of reusable ear plugs

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| uvex clear otoplastics | |
| Art. no. | 6177116 |
| Content | 30 towelettes per PC |
| Order unit | PC |

uvex earplug box

- box for hygienic earplug storage
- compact and dirt-resistant design
- for one pair of reusable earplugs with cord
- or two pairs of reusable earplugs without cord

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| uvex earplug box | |
| Art. no. | 211404 |
| Design | earplugs not included |
| Colour | transparent |
| Content | 50 PC per Box |
| Order unit | CT |

Wall bracket for dispenser box

- plexiglas wall-mounted dispenser, suitable for uvex x-fit (2112001, 2112010, 2112011), uvex com4-fit (2112004, 2112012), uvex one-fit (2112045), uvex xtra-fit (2112060), uvex hi-com (2112100, 2112101, 2112106, 2112114).

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Wall bracket for dispenser box | |
| Art. no. | 2134000 |
| Material | PMMA |
| Colour | transparent |
| Order unit | PC |

uvex K Series - Hygiene kits

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex K series hygienekit standard | uvex K series hygienekit-premium |
| Art. no. | 2599971 | 2599972 |
| Design | accessories for uvex K1, uvex K1H, uvex K1P, uvex K200, uvex K junior | accessories for uvex K10, uvex KX10, uvex K20, uvex K30, uvex K10H, uvex K20H, uvex K30H, uvex aXess one |
| Content | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG |
| Order unit | BG | BG |

uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads"

- accessories for all models in the uvex K series
- the comfort pads can be attached to the sealing cushions to absorb moisture and sweat

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| uvex K series comfort pads "uvex dry pads" | |
| Art. no. | 2599978 |
| Design | self-adhesive, suitable for all models in the uvex K series |
| Content | 10 Pads in BG |
| Order unit | BG |

uvex earmuff bag

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| uvex earmuff bag | |
| Art. no. | 2000002 |
| Design | with belt loop and hook-and-loop fastener |
| Order unit | PC |

Hearing protection

Marketing material



Hearing protection guide

- 25 pages
- with Euro holes
- includes all essential information about hearing protection
- art. no.: 1001.214 (German)
- art. no.: 1001.215 (English)

Hearing protection tester box

Find the perfect hearing protection for you:

- box containing selection of uvex disposable/reusable and detectable hearing protection earplugs plus uvex xact-band banded ear protectors
- article number: 1000929



Sample case for earplugs

- empty, with six compartments for earmuffs
- art. no.: 2599966



Usage poster

- Article numbers
- 1001.165 (German)
 - 1001.166 (English)
 - Size: A2

Hearing Protection

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Product | Colour | Content | Page |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 2000002 | | Earmuff bag | | PC | 98/106 |
| 2111201 | uvex whisper | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | orange | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111212 | uvex whisper+ | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | lime | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111235 | uvex whisper supreme | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | yellow | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111237 | uvex whisper | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | orange | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111238 | uvex whisper+ | Reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | lime | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 91 |
| 2111239 | uvex whisper+ detec | Detectable reusable earplugs with cord in earplug box | blue | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 93 |
| 2111260 | uvex whisper+ detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 93 |
| 2111261 | uvex whisper detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 93 |
| 2111262 | uvex whisper detec | Reusable earplugs with cord in a mini box | | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 93 |
| 2111404 | | uvex earplug box | transparent | CT | 106 |
| 2111988 | one 2 click | dispenser, empty, magnetic | | CT | 88 |
| 2111989 | | Magnetic wall bracket for dispenser | | CT | 88 |
| 2111990 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of x-fit earplugs | | 600 PR, x-fit | 88 |
| 2111991 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of com4-fit earplugs | | 600 PR, xcom4-fit | 88 |
| 2111992 | one 2 click | Dispenser filled with 600 pairs of hi-com earplugs | | 600 PR, hi-com | 88 |
| 2112000 | one 2 click | Dispenser for 600 pairs of earplugs, empty | | CT | 88 |
| 2112001 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112004 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | light orange | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112010 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs with cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112011 | uvex x-fit detec | Detectable disposable earplugs with cord | blue | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | 92 |
| 2112012 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs with cord | light orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112013 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | | 50 PR, loose in CT | 87 |
| 2112022 | uvex x-fit | Refill box | lime | 300 PR, loose in CT | 88 |
| 2112023 | uvex com4-fit | Refill box | light orange | 300 PR, loose in CT | 88 |
| 2112060 | uvex xtra-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | orange | 200 PR, packed in pairs in BG | 87 |
| 2112061 | uvex xtra-fit | Refill box | orange | 250 PR, loose in BG | 88 |
| 2112087 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 89 |
| 2112093 | uvex xtra-fit | Minidispenser Box | orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112094 | uvex x-fit | Minidispenser Box | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112095 | uvex hi-com | Minidispenser Box | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 86 |
| 2112096 | uvex com4-fit | Minidispenser Box | light orange | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 87 |
| 2112100 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs without cord | lime | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 86 |
| 2112101 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs with cord | lime | 100 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 86 |
| 2112106 | uvex hi-com | Disposable earplugs without cord | beige | 200 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 86 |
| 2112114 | uvex hi-com detec | Detectable disposable earplugs with cord | blue | 100 PR, in pairs in CT | 92 |
| 2112118 | uvex hi-com | Refill box | lime | 300 PR, loose in CT | 88 |
| 2112119 | uvex hi-com | Refill box | beige | 300 PR, loose in CT | 88 |
| 2112131 | uvex com4-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | light orange | 15 PR, loose in CT | 87 |
| 2112133 | uvex x-fit | Disposable earplugs without cord | | 15 PR, loose in CT | 87 |
| 2124001 | uvex xact-fit | Earplugs with cord and pin | lime, grey | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2124002 | uvex xact-fit | Replacement earplugs | lime | 250 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 90/94 |
| 2124003 | uvex xact-fit | Refill box | lime | 400 PR, loose in CT | 88 |
| 2124011 | uvex xact-fit detec | Detectable earplugs with pin | blue | 50 PR, in pairs in CT | 92 |
| 2124013 | uvex xact-fit detec | Replacement earplugs | blue | 400 PR, loose in CT | 92 |
| 2124017 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2124018 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2124019 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable S | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2124020 | uvex xact-fit multi reusable M/L | Reusable earplugs with oval-shaped reusable plugs | grey, transparent | 50 PR, packed in pairs in CT | 90 |
| 2125344 | uvex x-fold | Folding banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 94 |
| 2125351 | | Replacement earplugs for uvex x-cap and uvex x-fold | sky blue, lime | 60 PR, CT of 5 pairs | 94 |
| 2125361 | uvex x-cap | Banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 15 PC, individually packed in CT | 94 |
| 2125372 | uvex xact-band | Banded ear protector | grey, sky blue, lime | 5 PC, individually packed in CT | 94 |
| 2134000 | | Wall-mounted dispenser | | PC | 106 |
| 2599971 | | Hygiene kit uvex K series standard | | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 106 |
| 2599972 | | Hygiene kit uvex K series premium | | 2 ear pads and 2 muffling pads in BG | 106 |
| 2599978 | | Comfort pads | | 10 Pads in BTL | 106 |
| 2600000 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | yellow, black | PC | 101 |
| 2600001 | uvex K1 | Passive earmuffs | black, green | PC | 100 |
| 2600002 | uvex K2 | Passive earmuffs | black, yellow | PC | 100 |
| 2600003 | uvex K3 | Passive earmuffs | black, red | PC | 100 |
| 2600004 | uvex K4 | Passive earmuffs | neon lime | PC | 100 |
| 2600010 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | blue | PC | 101 |
| 2600011 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | lime | PC | 101 |
| 2600012 | uvex K2 foldable | Passive earmuffs | neon lime | PC | 101 |
| 2600013 | uvex K junior | Passive earmuffs | pink | PC | 101 |
| 2600200 | uvex K200 | Passive earmuffs | black, ochre | PC | 101 |
| 2600201 | uvex K1H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PR | 103 |
| 2600202 | uvex K2H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 103 |
| 2600214 | uvex pheos K2P | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 105 |
| 2600215 | uvex pheos K2P magnet | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PR | 105 |
| 2600216 | uvex pheos K1P | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, grey | PR | 105 |
| 2630010 | uvex K10 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PC | 98 |
| 2630011 | uvex KX10 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | matt black, green | PC | 99 |
| 2630020 | uvex K20 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PC | 98 |
| 2630021 | uvex K20 hi-viz | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | hi-viz | PC | 99 |
| 2630030 | uvex K30 | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, red | PC | 98 |
| 2630210 | uvex K10H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, green | PC | 102 |
| 2630220 | uvex K20H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, yellow | PC | 102 |
| 2630230 | uvex K30H | Earmuffs with helmet attachment | black, red | PC | 102 |
| 2640001 | uvex aXess one | Active earmuffs | matt black, grey | PC | 97 |
| 6177116 | uvex clear otoplastics | silicone-free towelettes | | 30 towelettes, PC | 106 |
| 9790078 | | Helmet adapter | black | PR | 105 |



Safety Helmets

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology**, **economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex pheos planet

uvex pheos planet B-WR // uvex pheos planet B-S-WR

The **uvex pheos planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using recycled material //
by using bio-based material

The helmet shell is made of up to 30 percent bioplastic. The organic raw material, sugar cane, is converted using a process that complies with the strictest quality requirements and achieves high stability and strength. 50 percent of the material for the headband is made of helmet shells. This significantly reduces process-related waste during production.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-
friendly packaging

All individual packaging is made of regranulated material and has been taken from the recycling economy. The packaging is single-grade and can be returned to the recycling chain after use. This also saves fossil resources. The user instructions are printed on 100 percent recycled paper.

uvex pheos planet B-WR
uvex pheos planet B-S-WR

- helmet shell partially made of bioplastic
- headbands made of regranulated helmet shells



| | uvex pheos planet B-WR | uvex pheos planet B-S-WR |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9772042 | 9772043 |
| Colour | white | white |
| Type | with long brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

Standards at a glance

EN 397 · EN 50365

EN 397 – Industrial safety helmets









Protection against falling objects and the consequences thereof, such as brain damage and skull fracture

Binding requirements: all helmets certified according to EN 397 must meet these requirements.

- shock absorption, vertical
- penetration resistance (against sharp and pointed objects)
- flame resistance
- chin strap attachment: chin strap releases at minimum 150 N and maximum 250 N

Optional requirements: a helmet certified in accordance with EN 397 may meet these requirements; they are, however, not mandatory requirements.

- very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C)
- very high temperatures (+150°C)
- electrical insulation (440 V)
- molten metal (MM)
- lateral deformation

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| very low temperatures (-20°C or -30°C) |  uvex airwing |  uvex super boss |  uvex pheos |  uvex pheos alpine |  uvex perfixion |
| very high temperatures (+150°C) | |  uvex thermo boss | | | |
| electrical insulation (440 V) |  uvex airwing E |  uvex thermo boss | | | |
| molten metal (MM) | | |  uvex pheos | | |
| lateral deformation | | | | |  uvex perfixion |

EN 50365 – Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Protection against electric shocks and prevention of dangerous electric current passing through the head

Requirements:

- All helmets must also meet the requirements in accordance with EN 397.
- Protection against alternating voltage of up to 1000 V (AC) or direct voltage up to 1500 V (DC)
- Insulating helmets must not contain any conductive parts.
- Air vents (if available) must not allow any accidental contact with live parts.



uvex pheos E

Overview of standards

EN 12492 · EN 1078

EN 12492 – Helmets for mountaineers

Protection against hazards that may occur during activities undertaken by mountaineers

Requirements:

- Shock absorption, vertical, frontal, lateral, dorsal
- Penetration resistance
- Carrier element (chin strap releases at min. 500 N)
- Strength of carrier element: Chin strap may exhibit maximum elongation of 25 mm
- Carrier element effectiveness: Helmet must not slide from the head



uvex pheos alpine



uvex perfixion



EN 1078: European standard for cycling helmets

Helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and roller skates

Requirements:

- absorbs impact from vertical force
- penetration resistance
- low temperatures (-20°C)
- the effectiveness of the retention system must be ensured via a retention test
- the mechanical strength of the chin strap must be ensured – the maximum permissible elongation is 35 mm



uvex perfixion



uvex perfexxion

Adjustable head protection for optimum wearer comfort



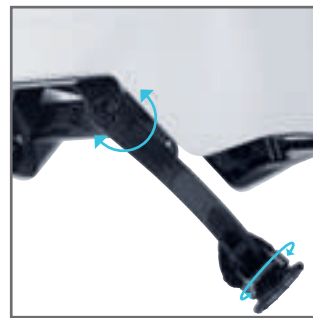
No hot spots thanks to maximum ventilation

Adjustable air vents ensure optimal air circulation and prevent uncomfortable hot spots under the helmet



High wearer comfort

The integrated inner mesh and padded suspension harness make the helmet even more comfortable. The mesh ensures optimal ventilation.



Perfect fit

With variable width and height adjustment

uvex perfexxion meets all the applicable protection standards for use as an industrial helmet, a mountaineering helmet or a cycling helmet – and with its optimised temperature cooling and ergonomic fit, it's exceptionally comfortable to wear.

Safety Helmets

uvex perffexion



9720940



9720040



9720950



9720050



LD-tested

uvex perffexion

- unique combination of the standards EN 397 (meets partly), EN 12492 and EN 1078
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- additional slots allow for a wide variety of accessories to be attached
- complies with the following standards:
 - EN 397 (in part) – Industrial safety helmet standard
 - optional requirements: LD, -30°C
 - EN 12492 – Mountaineering helmet standard
 - EN 1078 – Cycling helmet standard
- increased resistance to lateral deformation (LD) provides additional protection
- adjustable and convenient air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment and height adjustment
- suspension harness with convenient inner mesh for added wearer comfort
- optimal fit thanks to two different sizes (M and L)
- additional clip-on brim included in the scope of delivery

| uvex perffexion | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9720940 | 9720950 | 9720040 | 9720050 |
| Colour | black | black | white | white |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 | EN 397, -30 °C, LD EN 12492, EN 1078 |
| Sizes | M (52 to 58 cm) | L (59 to 63 cm) | M (52 to 58 cm) | L (59 to 63 cm) |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT | 6 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR · uvex super boss



uvex airwing B · uvex airwing B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex airwing B with conventional suspension harness | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | 9762020 | 9762120 | 9762220 | 9762320 | 9762420 | 9762520 | 9762920 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

| uvex airwing B-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | 9762030 | 9762130 | 9762230 | 9762330 | 9762430 | 9762530 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex super boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-20 °C)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- adjustable side ventilation slits
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex super boss with conventional suspension harness | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Art. no. | 9750020 | 9750120 | 9750520 |
| Colour | white | yellow | blue |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397, -20 °C | EN 397, -20 °C | EN 397, -20 °C |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



Safety Helmets

uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR · uvex thermo boss



uvex airwing B-S · uvex airwing B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex airwing B-S)

- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex airwing B-S-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex airwing B-S with conventional suspension harness

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9762021 | 9762121 | 9762221 | 9762321 | 9762421 | 9762521 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

uvex airwing B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9762031 | 9762131 | 9762231 | 9762331 | 9762431 | 9762531 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C | EN 397, -30 °C |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex thermo boss

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors and earmuffs
- the helmet shell is made from heat-resistant polycarbonate and is suitable for use in high ambient temperatures.
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirement (440 V AC) +150 °C
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit
- fitted with the 9790004 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

uvex thermo boss

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9754000 | 9754100 | 9754300 |
| Colour | white | yellow | red |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | PC reinforced with fibreglass | | |
| Standard | EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC | EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC | EN 397 +150 °C, 440 V AC |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

MADE IN GERMANY



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos alpine



9773050



9773150



9773250



9773350



9773450



9773550



9773950



uvex pheos alpine

- multifunctional helmet for working at heights and rescue operations
- combines the features of an industrial protection helmet (EN 397) with the requirements for a climbing helmet (EN 12492)
- light ABS helmet shell offers a high level of protection and durability
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs and visor
- options for attaching head torches and goggles
- permanently opened air vents
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- firmly riveted chin strap for use in accordance with EN 12492
- six-point textile band attachment ensures ideal fit and great comfort
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment

- the helmet is delivered as standard with a black PU sweatband (art. no. 9760009); there is also an option of a light sweatband made of synthetic leather (art. no. 9760005)



product design award

2013

uvex pheos alpine with wheel ratchet system

| Art. no. | 9773050 | 9773150 | 9773250 | 9773350 | 9773450 | 9773550 | 9773950 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 | EN 397, -30 °C EN 12492 |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, | PC, |
| Outer packaging | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT | individually packed in CT 6 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos forestry · uvex pheos ABS



Further information can be found at uvex-safety.com/en/forestryset (or scan the QR code).



9774236



9774237



9774238



uvex pheos forestry

- set specially developed to meet the needs of forestry workers, consisting of the uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR, uvex pheos forestry visor and uvex pheos K2P mechanical
- labelled with label set, including pre-attached chin strap and signal whistle
- meets standards EN 166, 1731, 352-1 and 397 and additional requirement for very low temperatures (-30 °C)
- fully integrated metal mesh visor with high transmission (transparency) protects against foreign objects and ensures a clear view
- high-insulation earmuffs (SNR: 30 dB) round off the system perfectly and reliably protect against noise produced by chainsaws and brush cutters
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation, offering ventilation in the direction of movement
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system enables the width to be variably adjusted with just one hand

| uvex pheos forestry - pre-assembled set | | | |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 9774236 | 9774237 | 9774238 |
| Colour | yellow | orange | red |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397, -30 °C, MM | EN 397, -30 °C, MM | EN 397, -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 1731:2006-F | EN 1731:2006-F | EN 1731:2006-F |
| | EN 352-3 | EN 352-3 | EN 352-3 |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 15 PC per CT | 15 PC per CT | 15 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos forestry - spare parts | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|
| Art. no. | | Order unit |
| 9790210 | Replacement visor (metal) | PC |
| 2600214 | uvex K2P mechanical | PC |
| 9760106 | Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS | PC |
| 9760009 | Sweatband pheos ABS | PC |
| 9790021 | Four-point chin strap | PC |
| 9790146 | Signal whistle | PC |



9772071



9772171



9772271



9772371

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos ABS

- ABS safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and helmet lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets EN 397 standards and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30°C)
- high lateral rigidity
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system (9760106) and sweatband (9760009)
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimum fit and comfort

| uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9772071 | 9772171 | 9772271 | 9772371 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | ABS | ABS | ABS | ABS |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos B · uvex pheos B-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos B)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos B-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos B with conventional suspension harness | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772020 | 9772120 | 9772220 | 9772320 | 9772520 | 9772920 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue | black |
| Version | with long brim | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos B-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772030 | 9772130 | 9772230 | 9772330 | 9772430 | 9772530 | 9772930 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Version | with long brim | | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex pheos B-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment

- fitted with the 9760005 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos B-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772031 | 9772131 | 9772231 | 9772332 | 9772531 | 9772832 | 9772932 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue | dark grey | black |
| Version | with short brim | | | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR · uvex pheos E-S-WR



uvex pheos E · uvex pheos E-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- conventional suspension harness for comfortable adjustable fit (uvex pheos E)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment (uvex pheos E-WR)
- fitted with the 9760005 (uvex pheos E) or 9760009 (uvex pheos E-WR) sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos E with conventional suspension harness | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 9770020 | 9770120 |
| Colour | white | yellow |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 51 to 61 cm | 51 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

| uvex pheos E-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 9770030 | 9770130 | 9770230 | 9770330 | 9770430 | 9770530 | 9770830 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | dark grey |
| Version | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim | with long brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC | EN 50365, 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex pheos E-S-WR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs and lamps
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- suitable for use by electricians as helmet shell is fully enclosed
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash and is approved in accordance with EN 50365 (1000 V AC)
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment
- fitted with the 9760009 sweatband
- shorter brim for a wider field of upward vision
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos E-S-WR with wheel ratchet system | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 9770031 | 9770131 | 9770231 | 9770331 | 9770431 | 9770531 | 9770832 | 9770931 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | dark grey | black |
| Version | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim | with short brim |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 | EN 50365 |
| | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC | 1000 V AC |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



Safety Helmets

uvex pheos IES · uvex pheos S-KR · reflex set



uvex pheos IES

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, earmuffs, lamps and Integrated Eyewear System (IES)
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- meets standard EN 397 and additional requirements for very low temperatures (-30 °C) and molten metal (MM) splash
- three variable air vents for maximum ventilation
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet for variable width adjustment – also has the option to mount uvex pheos, uvex pheos or uvex i-works safety spectacles
- fitted with the 9760007 sweatband
- six-point textile band attachment ensures optimal fit and comfort

| uvex pheos IES with wheel ratchet system | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772040 | 9772140 | 9772240 | 9772340 | 9772540 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue |
| Version | with long brim | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm | 55 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos S-KR

- safety helmet with slots for uvex visors, helmet earmuffs and helmet torches
- side Euroslot adapters (30 mm) for attaching earmuffs
- three adjustable air vents for maximum ventilation
- fitted with the sweatband 9760005
- suspension harness with wheel ratchet system for variable width adjustment
- six-point textile band attachment ensures excellent fit and comfort
- pre-fitted four-point forked chin strap
- attachment clip (9790022) for positioning the forked chin strap in the resting position or as a holder for goggles
- products that are eligible according to BG-Bau (German employer's liability insurance association for the construction industry) are available on request

| uvex pheos S-KR | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9772034 | 9772134 | 9772234 | 9772335 | 9772534 |
| Colour | white | yellow | orange | red | blue |
| Version | with short brim | | | | |
| Material | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE | HDPE |
| Standard | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 | EN 397 |
| | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM | -30 °C, MM |
| Sizes | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm | 52 to 61 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |

MADE IN GERMANY



uvex pheos reflex set L

- safety helmet with highly reflective sticker set
- helmets are delivered with the stickers already applied



uvex pheos reflex set L (select preferred helmet colour)

| uvex pheos reflex set L | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | Colour | Version | Art. no. | Colour | Version |
| 9772026 | white | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772038 | white | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772126 | yellow | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772137 | yellow | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772226 | orange | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772239 | orange | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772326 | red | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772334 | red | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772526 | blue | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9772537 | blue | uvex pheos B-S-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772926 | black | uvex pheos B with reflective sticker | 9770026 | white | uvex pheos E with reflective sticker |
| 9772035 | white | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770126 | yellow | uvex pheos E with reflective sticker |
| 9772138 | yellow | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770036 | white | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772236 | orange | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770136 | yellow | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772437 | green | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | 9770536 | blue | uvex pheos E-WR with reflective sticker |
| 9772538 | blue | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | | | |
| 9772936 | black | uvex pheos B-WR with reflective sticker | | | |

Order quantity multiples/ 25 PC
Order unit

► Please contact our service hotline free of charge on +49 911 9736-0.

Safety Helmets Accessories



9790065
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790075
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790076
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790068



9790066



9790086
with safety helmet
(helmet not included)



9790086

uvex winter cap

- winter cap for use in all uvex helmets
- windproof and waterproof outer material
- all-around reflective strip
- side mesh to increase the wearer's attention to environmental influences (ear area)
- warming fleece lining

uvex balaclava

- uvex balaclava is the ideal addition to the winter cap – with continuous size adjustment through hinged Velcro fastening

uvex neck protection

- uvex neck protection for protection against rain, dust, splinters and solar radiation
- for use with all uvex helmets
- fitted with mount 9790022 to attach the neck protection in the uvex pheos helmet shell

uvex cooling neck protection

- with unique cooling function – up to 8 hours cooling effect, protection from sunlight

| | uvex winter cap | uvex winter cap | uvex balaclava | uvex neck protection | uvex neck protection | uvex cooling neck protection |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790065 | 9790068 | 9790066 | 9790075 | 9790076 | 9790086 |
| Version | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester | 100% polyester |
| Colour | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz orange | black | orange | yellow | yellow |
| Sizes | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize | unisize |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |

9790006



9790010



9790015



9790016



9790012



Hygienic caps · Winter caps

| | Hygienic cap | Winter caps | Winter caps | Winter caps | Winter caps |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790006 | 9790010 | 9790015 | 9790016 | 9790012 |
| Version | 100% fleece | 50% cotton | 50% cotton | 60% polyester, 30% wool | 60% polyester, 30% wool |
| Colour | white | 50% wool | 50% virgin wool | 8% nylon, 2% elastane | 8% nylon, 2% elastane |
| Sizes | unisize | navy blue | black | black | navy blue |
| Order unit | 100 PC | unisize | S to M | L to XL | unisize |
| | | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories



9790000



9790004



9772001



9760007



9760012



9760011



9760009



9760014



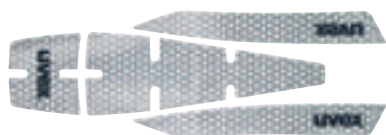
9760000



9760001



9760005



9790018



Accessories for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| | Suspension harness for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss | Sweatband for uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss |
| Art. no. | 9790000 | 9790004 |
| Version | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband | Artificial leather (leatherette) |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos IES

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Suspension harness for IES For uvex pheos (Not pheos E and pheos alpine) | Sweatband for pheos IES |
| Art. no. | 9772001 | 9760007 |
| Version | Six-point textile suspension with textile sweatband with uvex pheos glasses clip | textile/foam material |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos E-WR and uvex pheos alpine

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR | Suspension harness for uvex pheos alpine |
| Art. no. | 9760012 | 9760011 |
| Version | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Sweatband for uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR | Wheel ratchet padding |
| Art. no. | 9760009 | 9760014 |
| Version | PU, leather | polyester |
| Order unit | PC | PC |

Accessories for uvex pheos and uvex airwing

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Conventional suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing | Suspension harness for uvex pheos and uvex airwing (not for uvex pheos E) with wheel ratchet |
| Art. no. | 9760000 | 9760001 |
| Version | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband | Six-point textile attachment with sweatband |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Sweatband for uvex pheos, uvex airwing and uvex pheos alpine | |
| Art. no. | 9760005 | |
| Version | Artificial leather (leatherette) with sweatband | |
| Order unit | PC | |

uvex pheos reflex set M

- highly reflective sticker set
- extremely high brightness with prism film
- easy to affix
- suitable for all uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine safety helmets

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | uvex pheos reflex set M |
| Art. no. | 9790018 |
| Order unit | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories

Accessories for uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex super boss and uvex thermo boss



| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Leather chin straps for uvex pheos (not for pheos IES and pheos E), uvex pheos alpine, uvex airwing, uvex superboss and uvex thermo boss | |
| Art. no. | 9790005 | |
| Version | Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, adjustable length | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | Forked chin straps for uvex airwing and uvex pheos | Leather chin strap for uvex pheos (not uvex pheos alpine) |
| Art. no. | 9790007 | 9790035 |
| Version | textile band with push-button quick-action fastener plastic eyelets and chin pad, length can be adjusted | Robust leather design with plastic eyelets with metal rivets, length can be adjusted |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Forked chin straps for uvex pheos (not for uvex pheos alpine) and uvex pheos E | |
| Art. no. | 9790021 | |
| Version | Textile strap with quick-release push-button fastening, plastic hooks and chin pad, adjustable length | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | IES mount with sliding element for uvex pheos IES System | Penholder for uvex pheos and uvex pheos E |
| Art. no. | 9772002 | 9790023 |
| Version | plastic | plastic |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| | Goggles clip for uvex pheos/ chin strap clip for uvex pheos alpine | |
| Art. no. | 9790022 | |
| Version | Plastic clip for fixing the goggles band or the chin strap on the helmet | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | uvex spiderneck neck support | |
| Art. no. | 9790149 | |
| Version | Kunststoffclip zur Fixierung des Vollsichtbrillenbandes bzw. des Kinnriemens am Helm for use with the uvex pheos alpine increases neck support, improves comfort, improved weight distribution across the helmet easy installation: is threaded over the wheel ratchet | |
| Order unit | PC | |
| | Business card holder | |
| Art. no. | 9790166 | |
| Content | 10 holders + 20 PVC cards | |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC | |
| | uvex helmet bag for storing and transporting the uvex safety helmet | Helmet slot sealing plug set |
| Art. no. | 9790071 | 9790077 |
| Version | polyester | plastic |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



uvex pheos helmet sticker

- ideal for identifying different trades
- durable and weather-resistant high-performance PVC film

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| uvex pheos helmet sticker | | | | | | | |
| Art. no. | 9790150 | 9790151 | 9790152 | 9790153 | 9790154 | 9790155 | 9790156 |
| Colour | silver | yellow | orange | red | green | blue | black |
| Material | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film | PVC film |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |

Safety Helmets

Accessories: Head torchs

► All uvex LED head torches fit into the front slot of the uvex pheos, uvex pheos alpine.

9790062
9790063



9790029
construction



9790064
construction



uvex head torch pheos Lights · pheos Lights EX

- LED helmet torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- compact design, very low weight (80 g), extremely robust
- power source: 1.7 Ah-Li-Ion battery
- illuminance: max. 6500 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to + 60 °C
- charge adapter and micro-USB charger included
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- 9790063: ATEX certification II 2G Ex ib IIC T4

| Press switch | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | low | 55 | 5 m | 11 h |
| | high | 115 | 10 m | 5.5 h |
| Distance light | low | 55 | 50 m | 11 h |
| | high | 115 | 100 m | 5.5 h |

KS-6002-DUO

- LED helmet torch with two separate precision lenses for distance and area lighting
- compact design
- Beam can be infinitely adjusted to suit the area to be lit
- power source: lithium-Ion battery, 3.7 V, 1.7 Ah
- illuminance: max. 8500 lux
- operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
- protection class: IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- charger included
- charging time: approx. 5 hours

| Press switch | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | normal | 80 | 5 m | 11 h |
| | strong | 200 | 10 m | 4 h |
| Distance light | normal | 80 | 80 m | 11 h |
| | strong | 160 | 180 m | 5.5 h |

LED head torch u-cap sport · uvex pheos helmet adapter

- LED head torch with two separate reflectors for distance and area lighting
- sturdy design, with very low weight (55 g without batteries)
- power source: 3 x AAA batteries (not included)
- illuminance: approx. 4000 lux
- operating temperature: -20 °C to +45 °C
- protection class IP 66 (complete protection against dust and powerful water jets)
- Adapter for the LED head torch u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets

| Press switch for 1 s | Modes | Lumen | Range | Light duration |
|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Area light | high | 30 | 7 m | 80 h |
| | low | 10 | 3 m | 150 h |
| Distance light | medium | 40 | 80 m | 70 h |
| | high | 100 | 110 m | 30 h |
| | low | 5 | 10 m | 150 h |

| Art. no. | LED head torch pheos Lights | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | LED head torch KS-6002-DUO | LED head torch uvex u-cap sport | uvex pheos helmet adapter |
|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9790062 | 9790062 | 9790063 | 9790029 | 9790064 | 9790069 |
| Version | for uvex pheos helmets | for uvex pheos helmets – ATEX | for uvex pheos helmets | for uvex u-cap sport | for LED head torch uvex u-cap sport for combining with the uvex pheos and uvex pheos alpine helmets |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |

9790028



9790213
construction



9790214

KS-7630-MCII

- compact design
- protection class IP 67 (dust-tight and waterproof)
- operating temperature -15°C to 50°C
- power source: lithium-ion battery
- charging time: approx. 9 hours
- >80% capacity after 500 charging cycles
- ATEX approval (Directive 2014/34/EU)

| Mode | Lumen | Strength** | Range | Light duration |
|-----------------|--------|------------|-------|----------------|
| Emergency light | 70 lm | ≥ 3000 lx | 80 m | ≥ 30 h |
| Work light | 180 lm | ≥ 5500 lx | 140 m | ≥ 14 h |
| Strong light* | 230 lm | ≥ 10000 lx | 190 m | ≥ 6 h |

| Art. no. | KS-7630-MCII |
|------------|------------------------|
| 9790028 | 9790028 |
| Version | for uvex pheos helmets |
| Order unit | PC |

Suprabeam V3air rechargeable · Universal silicone strap for Suprabeam V3air rechargeable

- LED head torch with sliding focus for distance and area lighting
- can be dimmed between 180 and 8 lumens
- robust design with low weight (148 g); weight balanced by battery at the rear
- power source: 1.4-Ah LiPo battery
- luminous flux: up to max. 320 lumen
- light duration: max. 100 hours
- operating temperature: -20°C to +50°C
- IPX4 protection (protection against splashing water from all directions)
- highly adjustable angle: illuminates an area in the distance or directly in front of the wearer
- range up to 210 metres
- 9790214: for attachment to all uvex protective helmets
- 9790214: prevents lamp from slipping off helmet

| Art. no. | Suprabeam V3air rechargeable | Universal silicone strap |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9790213 | 9790213 | 9790214 |
| Version | with headband; suitable for all uvex helmets with article 9790214 | for V3air rechargeable |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



Visors and face protection

Visor lenses, certification and norms

The right solution for every requirement



Polycarbonate lenses with uvex supravision excellence coating

Polycarbonate has a high mechanical impact strength. Coated lenses are anti-fog on the inside, and scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning. The lenses are especially easy to clean and less susceptible to dirt due to the non-stick nanotechnology.

Cellulose acetate lenses

Face protection visors made of cellulose acetate are ideally suited for protection against chemicals.

Stainless steel mesh

is robust and has excellent stability and long life. Stainless steel mesh visors offer a higher light transmission than nylon mesh visors and are used for more rugged work in agriculture and forestry.

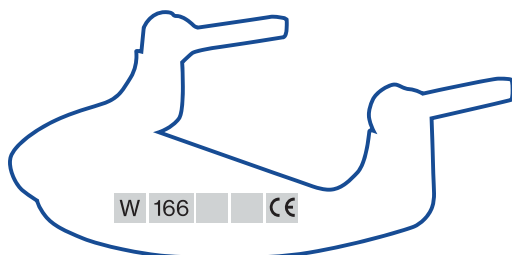
Standards at a glance

EN 166 – Personal eye protection

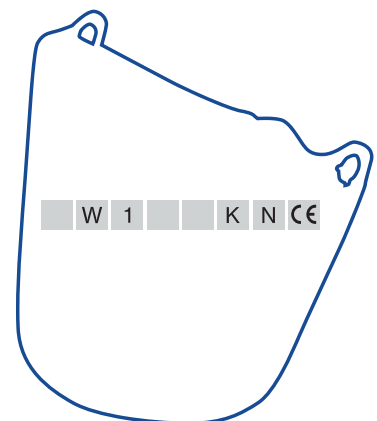
The European standard EN166 applies to all types of eye protection. EN 166 visors are made of frames and lenses.

Certification according to DIN EN 166

Marking on frame



Marking on lenses



A detailed description of frame and lens markings can be found on page 25

Labelling and norms

EN 170 – Ultraviolet protection filters

In the standards for special product requirements, the standard EN 170 sets out levels of protection and transmission requirements for ultraviolet protection filters. Excessive exposure to ultraviolet light can cause the lens of the eye to lose its transparency, which may cause

visual impairment or loss of vision. Visor lenses in accordance with EN 170 therefore meet performance requirements to protect the eye from ultraviolet radiation during hazardous work.

EN 1731 – Mesh face protection

The European standard EN 1731 describes all requirements for personal eye and face protection made of mesh material. EN 1731 visors consist of frames and lenses.

Technical information on the frame and the lens are specified according to EN 1731 in the following order:

- Identification of the manufacturer
- Number of European standard
- Symbol for mechanical strength

| Mechanical strength | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| none | without mechanical strength (filters only) |
| S | increased strength (filters only) |
| F | low energy impact (45m/s) |
| B | medium energy impact (120m/s) |
| A | high energy impact (190 m/s) |
| T | tested at extreme temperatures (-5°C and +55°C) |

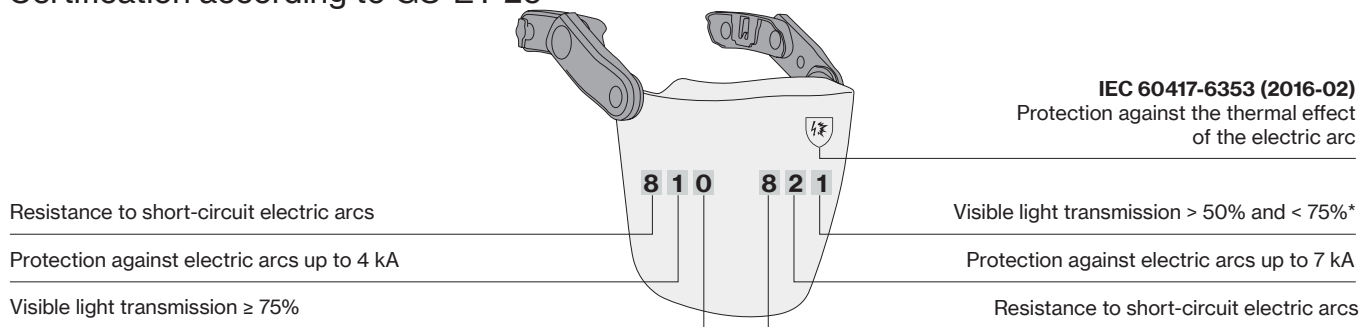


GS-ET 29

When working on energised electrical systems and equipment, the risk of a short circuit electric arc must be assessed. Short circuit electric arcs are usually caused by a short circuit between the electrical lines. The GS-ET 29 test principle is an additional requirement for the testing and certification of electrician face protection. These visors are a category 3 product, which means there is a risk of physical injury and

death. With regards to different intensities of short circuit electric arcs, the certified products must be assessed for their suitability for the respective application. Here, there are distinctions between two classes, Class 1 – up to 4 kA – and Class 2, up to 7 kA.

Certification according to GS-ET 29



Previously



According to 7 kA short circuit electric arc

*It is obligatory to use an additional illumination, to reach a minimum illuminance of 30 lux behind the faceshield.

Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system

uvex pheos visor

- polycarbonate visors with uvex supravision excellence coating technology
- visor is anti-fog on the inside and exceptionally scratch- and chemical-resistant on the outside. The anti-fogging properties are permanent, even after repeated cleaning
- easy to clean thanks to non-stick nanotechnology
- available with two mounting options: mechanical levers or automatic magnetic locks

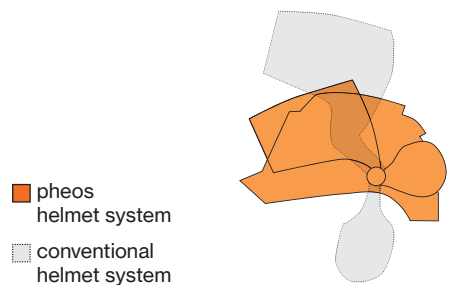
- visors 9906002, 9906003 and 9906009 can be combined with the industrial protection helmets:
 - uvex pheos B-S-WR
 - Helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine (visor adapter art. no. 9790067 required)
- visors uvex pheos SLB 1 (9906005 and 9906006) and uvex pheos SLB 2 (9906007 and 9906008) can be combined with the uvex pheos E-S-WR industrial safety helmet

- lenses can be changed
- fulfils standards EN 166 and EN 170
- certified for areas of application 3 (liquids) and 9 (molten metal and hot solids)
- uvex pheos SLB 1 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 1 visors for protection from electrical arcs (4kA)
- uvex pheos SLB 2 visors are certified in accordance with GS-ET 29 as Class 2 visors for protection from electrical arcs (7kA)
- you can find the combination options on the next page (page 132)

Perfect 'resting position' for the visor and hearing protection

The visor can be locked above the helmet shell when not required and the hearing protection can be folded back. Everything fits closely to the helmet and is perfectly balanced over the body's centre of gravity. This

means the neck muscles are not placed under strain by any unnecessary weight, ensuring excellent wearer comfort and maximum freedom of movement.



Reliable face protection

The anti-fog and scratch-resistant visor is made of high-quality polycarbonate that meet the highest optical quality class. The visor fits the helmet seamlessly, leaving no gaps.

The injection-moulded transparent peak provides protection against any particles penetrating the inside of the visor.



Magnetic and mechanical locking system

All visors are pre-assembled with a helmet adapter. This is clicked into the side helmet slot and remains permanently attached there.

With the magnetic locking system, the attachment parts, visor and earmuffs can be removed easily at any time without having to remove the helmet. The visor is released with a click of the lateral locking system. When re-assembled, the parts automatically snap back

into place. This allows the helmet to remain comfortably on your head.

If the product is equipped with a mechanical locking system, the earmuffs can be removed at any time via a bayonet connection. The mechanical visor remains permanently attached to the helmet.



Magnetic locking system for visors and earmuffs with a magnetic connection



Mechanical locking system for visors and earmuffs with a bayonet connection



Visors and face protection

uvex pheos visor system



9906002
9906005



9906007



9906003
9906006



9906008



9906009











| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex pheos 9906002 | uvex pheos SLB 1 9906005 | uvex pheos SLB 2 9906007 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with mechanical levers and bayonet connection for hearing protection | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with mechanical levers and chin protection and bayonet connection for hearing protection |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 |
| Lens | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 24 PC per CT | 24 PC per CT | 14 PC per CT |
| Replacement lens | 9906013, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906012, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906017, individually packed in polythene bags |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex pheos magnetic 9906003 | uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic 9906006 | uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic 9906008 | uvex pheos magnetic with chin guard 9906009 |
| Version | uvex supravision excellence with magnetic levers | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 1 visor for protection from electrical arcs, with magnetic levers | uvex supravision excellence certified as Class 2 visor for protection from electrical arcs with magnetic levers and chin protection | uvex supravision excellence with small chin guard and magnetic lever arms |
| Standard Frame | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 8-2 9 B CE 0196 | EN 166, EN 170 black W 166 3 9 8-2 B CE 0196 |
| Lens | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC blue UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 8-2-0 9 KN CE 0196 | PC clear UV 400 2C - 1,2 W 1 B 9 KN CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 20 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT | 14 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT |
| Replacement lens | 9906013, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906012, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906017, individually packed in polythene bags | 9906014, individually packed in polythene bags |

Visors and face protection

Combination options and accessories

Combination options uvex pheos visors

| | Art. no. | Visor frame | Visor | Protection | Suitable helmets | Earmuffs |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | 9906002 | mechanical | polycarbonate, clear | against mechanical influences (e.g. sparks, splinters) | all uvex pheos helmets with short brim | 2600214  |
|  | 9906003 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear | | | |
|  | 9906009 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear with chin guard | | | |
|  | 9906005 | mechanical | polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber | against electrical arcs up to 4 kA (kiloamperes) | uvex pheos E-S-WR | 2600214 |
|  | 9906006 | magnetic | polycarbonate, clear with UV absorber | | | 2600215 |
|  | 9906007 | mechanical | polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section | against electrical arcs up to 7 kA (kiloamperes) | uvex pheos E-S-WR | 2600214 |
|  | 9906008 | magnetic | polycarbonate, blue with UV absorber and chin section | | | 2600215 |



uvex pheos visor system accessories

| Visor adapter | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790067 |
| Version | for combining with the helmet for working at height uvex pheos alpine for inserting on the inside of the visor's face cover (visor not included) |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

| Helmet adapter | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790078 |
| Version | helmet adapter for use with uvex pheos K2P magnet earmuffs (2600215) without visor, is only required if no visor is used |
| Order unit | PR, individually packed in polythene bags |

| Sunglare filter/rain cover | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9790074 |
| Version | to protect against sun and rain, for insertion on the inside of the face cover of the visor, cannot be combined with the visors uvex pheos SLB 1 and uvex pheos SLB 2 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

| Microfibre case | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9954362 |
| Version | cloth bag to store and transport uvex visors and uvex helmets, black |
| Order unit | PC, loose |

Visors and face protection

9790 · 9725 · 9726 · Forestry worker visor



9790048



9790047



9924010



9725514
9726014



uvex 9790

- robust polycarbonate visor for uvex industrial safety helmets and uvex helmet earmuffs 3200H, K1H and K2H
- for use during electrical work, a suitable electrician's helmet and dielectric helmet earmuffs must be used
- visor lens, helmet bracket and adapter must be ordered as individual parts
- additional adapters (art. no. 9924010) are required for the helmet and visor combination (without helmet earmuffs)

► helmet, helmet bracket and earmuffs are not included.



| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Lens | |
| Art. no. | 9790048 |
| Version | uncoated |
| | Short circuit electric arc classification Class 1 |
| | Fixed on helmet bracket 9790047 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170, GS-ET 29 |
| Lens | PC clear, UV 400 |
| | 2C-1,2 W 1 B 8-1-0 9 CE 0196 |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |
| Outer packaging | 100 PC per CT |

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Helmet bracket | Adapter |
| Art. no. | 9790047 | 9924010 |
| Version | Helmet bracket for visor 9790 (9790048) | Adapter for attaching without earmuffs |
| Frame | black | |
| | W 166 3 8-1 9 B CE 0196 | |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | |
| Outer packaging | 90 PC per CT | 500 PC per CT |

uvex 9725 · uvex 9726

- polycarbonate and cellulose acetate visors with adapters for attaching on the side helmet slots
- easy to change lenses
- not combinable with earmuffs
- suitable for helmets uvex airwing and uvex superboss

► Helmet not included!

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 9725 | 9726 |
| Art. no. | 9725514 | 9726014 |
| Replacement lens | 9050517 | 9723017 |
| Version | anti-fog on the inside | uncoated |
| | Material thickness: 1 mm | Material thickness: 1 mm |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black | black |
| | W 166 3-F CE | W 166 3-B CE |
| Lens | CA clear, UV 380 | PC clear, UV 400 |
| | 2C-1,2 W 1 FN CE | 2C-1,2 W 1 B CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | |
| Outer packaging | 20 PC per CT | 20 PC per CT |

uvex pheos forestry worker visor

- metal mesh visor for forestry work
- suitable for helmet uvex pheos ABS
- lens certification: W EN 1731:2006-F

Further information can be found on page 119.

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

This innovative face protection consists of a height- and width-adjustable head strap and a high-quality polycarbonate visor. The visor can be locked in any position and features uvex coating technology for a long field of vision and fog-free view. The earmuffs can be attached and removed quickly using a rotating mechanism. The system can be expanded with a wide range of accessories and adapted to suit the application.



The uvex multi-system in detail

Centre of gravity over the middle of the head
Relieves the neck muscles and spine

Individual height adjustment of system for a custom fit

An additional bump cap
can be snapped into the system and protects the head from bumps

Suspension harness and sweatband
Adapts comfortably to the head shape

Multiposition lockable visor
Lenses can be changed

Visor made from robust polycarbonate
Scratch-resistant on the outside Anti-fog on the inside UV 400 protection

Highly adjustable wheel ratchet system with wide neck piece
infinitely variable single-handed width adjustment with wheel ratchet system for a customised, comfortable fit.
Suitable for head sizes 52–64

Removable earmuffs
For additional protection

The benefits of the uvex pheos faceguard at a glance:

- fully pre-assembled face protection system — ready to use at any time
- wide field of vision with the highest optical quality
- sturdy polycarbonate visor with anti-fog and scratch-resistant uvex supravision excellence coating
- low weight and balanced centre of gravity to relieve the spine
- expandable system with high modularity
- replaceable individual parts
- comfortable fit even with glasses and respirators



Further information can be found at uvex-safety.com/en/pheosfaceguard (or scan the QR code).

uvex pheos faceguard

Face protection system

Designed to protect the face and neck

The uvex pheos faceguard has been ergonomically designed. The face protection system has been designed to evenly distribute the weight across the body's centre of gravity. The low weight and ergonomic centre of gravity supports a natural head posture, minimising strain on the neck and back. The narrow design and wide field of vision help to support the natural posture of the head and neck.



9790211



9790212



9790215

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard with hearing protection | uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection |
| Art. no. | 9790211 | 9790212 | 9790215 |
| Version | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, Without hearing protection | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm, Polycarbonate lens, uvex supravision excellence coating, With earmuffs K1P (SNR: 28 dB), further information can be found on page 105 | Pre-assembled system for head sizes 52–64 cm stainless steel mesh visor with high light transmission with hearing protectors K1P (SNR: 28 dB), further information can be found on page 105 |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170, EN 352 | EN 1731 |
| Frame | W 166 39B CE | W 166 39B CE | W EN 1731:2006 F CE |
| Lens | PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | PC, clear, UV 400 2C-1.2 W 1 B 9 KN CE 0196 | Stainless steel mesh visor, light transmission > 60% W EN 1731:2006 F CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in CT | PC, individually packed in CT | PC, individually packed in CT |

Accessories



9760107

9760108



9906013



9790074



2600216



9790159



9790160



9790170

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | replacement suspension harness | replacement sweatband | replacement lens visor | sun protection | hearing protection earplugs K1P | uvex pheos faceguard bump cap | Replacement lens | Sun/Neck protection |
| Art. no. | 9760107 | 9760108 | 9906013 | 9790074 | 2600216 | 9790159 | 9790160 | 9790170 |
| Version | Plastic suspension harness for head sizes 52–64 cm | Textile | Polycarbonate lens uvex supravision excellence coating | Protects against sun and rain is inserted on the visor | Earmuffs for uvex pheos faceguard SNR 28 dB | Bump cap for the uvex pheos faceguard system, hard shell ABS, black, 52–64 cm EN 812 | stainless steel mesh visor for uvex pheos faceguard | Textile with cooling function to protect against sunlight |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PR, in pairs in CT | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | PC, individually packed in polythene bags |

Safety Helmets

uvex Visors · safety Goggles



9705014



9706514



9707014



9708514

uvex 9705 · uvex 9706

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated forehead cover
- easy to change lenses
- cannot be combined with safety helmets
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

uvex 9707 · uvex 9708

- cellulose acetate visor with integrated fore-head cover and additional protective cap made from impact-resistant polystyrene
- easy to change lenses
- flip-up mechanism with continuous adjustment
- head size can be easily adjusted using a twist lock

| | visor 9705 | visor 9706 | visor 9707 | visor 9708 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9705014 | 9706514 | 9707014 | 9708514 |
| Version | uncoated | anti-fog on the inside | uncoated | anti-fog on the inside |
| Standard | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 | EN 166, EN 170 |
| Frame | black | black | black | black |
| | W166 3-F DIN CE 0196 | W166 3-F DIN CE 0196 | W166 3 F DIN CE 0196 | W166 3 F DIN CE 0196 |
| Lens | CA clear, UV 380 | CA clear, UV 380 | CA clear, UV 380 | CA clear, UV 380 |
| | W 1 F DIN CE | W 1 FN DIN CE | W 1 F DIN CE | W 1 F DIN CE |
| Order unit | PC, individually packed in polythene bags | | | |
| Outer packaging | 15 PC per CT | 15 PC per CT | 10 PC per CT | 10 PC per CT |
| Replacement lens | 9060017 | 9050517 | 9060017 | 9050517 |

Accessories

uvex pheos



| | uvex pheos B | uvex pheos B-WR | uvex pheos B-S-WR | uvex pheos E | uvex pheos E-WR | uvex pheos E-S-WR | uvex pheos IES | uvex pheos S-KR | uvex pheos alpine | uvex perflexion |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9760000 | Conventional suspension harness | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9760001 | Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9760011 | Suspension harness for pheos alpine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - |
| 9760012 | Suspension harness for uvex pheos E-WR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9772001 | Suspension harness IES | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9760009 | Sweatband uvex pheos alpine and uvex pheos E-WR | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9760007 | Sweatband IES | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9760005 | Sweatband, synthetic leather | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9790035 | Leather chin straps IES | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9790005 | Leather chin straps | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790021 | Forked chin straps | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9790023 | Pen holder | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9772002 | Mount | - | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - | - |
| 9790022 | Goggles clip, chin strap clip | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790065 | Winter cap, hi-viz yellow | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790066 | Balaclava | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790068 | Winter cap, hi-viz orange | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790075 | Neck protection, orange | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790076 | Neck protection, yellow | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790086 | uvex cooling neck protection | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790166 | Business card holder | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790018 | uvex pheos reflex set M | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790151-9790156 | uvex pheos helmet sticker | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9906002 | uvex pheos visor | - | - | ■ | - | - | ■ | - | ■ | - |
| 9906003 | uvex pheos visor SLB1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9906005 | uvex pheos visor SLB2 | - | - | - | - | - | ■ | - | - | - |
| 9906007 | uvex pheos visor SLB2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2600201 | uvex K1H/ uvex K2H | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2600202 | uvex K1H/ uvex K2H | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2630210 | uvex K10H/ uvex K20H/ uvex K30H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2630220 | uvex K10H/ uvex K20H/ uvex K30H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2630230 | uvex K10H/ uvex K20H/ uvex K30H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2600214 | uvex K1P/ uvex K2P | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 2600215 | uvex K1P/ uvex K2P | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 2600216 | uvex K1P/ uvex K2P | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790078 | Helmet adapter magnet | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790062 | LED head torch pheos Lights | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790063 | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790028 | LED head torch KS-7630MCII | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790029 | LED head torch KS-6001 DUO | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - | - | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790064 | LED head torch u-cap sport | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790069 | uvex pheos helmet adapter | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |

■ supplied as standard ■ compatible - not compatible

Accessories

uvex airwing · uvex super boss · uvex thermo boss



| | uvex airwing B | uvex airwing B-WR | uvex airwing B-S | uvex airwing B-S-WR | uvex super boss | uvex thermo boss |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 9760000 | Conventional suspension harness | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9760001 | Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters | ■ | ■ | ■ | - | - |
| 9790000 | Suspension harness for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss | - | - | - | - | ■ |
| 9760005 | Sweatband | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790004 | Sweatband for uvex super boss / uvex thermo boss | - | - | - | - | ■ |
| 9790005 | Leather chin straps | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790007 | Forked chin straps | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790065 | Winter cap, yellow | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790066 | Balaclava | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790068 | Winter cap, orange | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790075 | Neck protection, orange | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790076 | Neck protection, yellow | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790086 | uvex cooling neck protection | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 9790047 | Helmet bracket uvex 9790 | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 9790048 | Visor lens, PC | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | - |
| 2600201 2600202 | uvex K1H/ uvex K2H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| 2630210 2630220 2630230 | uvex K10H/ uvex K20H/ uvex K30H | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |

■ supplied as standard

■ compatible

- not compatible



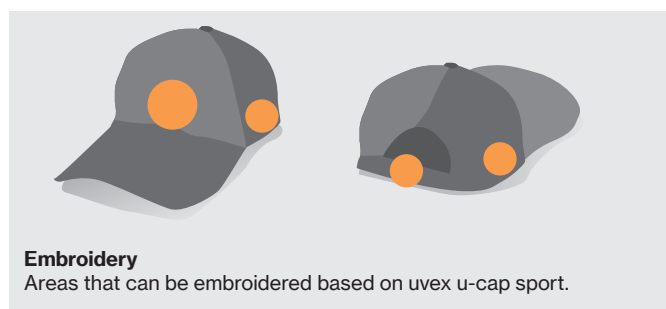
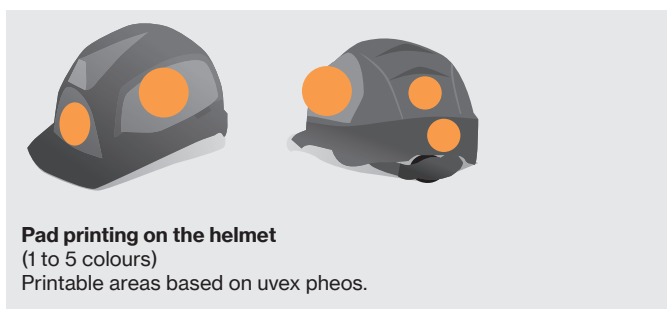
Safety helmets to match your corporate identity

Individual safety helmets

uvex gives you the option to customise all uvex helmets and bump caps so that your employees' equipment matches your corporate identity specifications.

Please contact the uvex service centre with your requests at any time.

Tel. +49 911 9736-0 · Email: Individualisierung@uvex.de



| Customisation on the helmet | uvex pheos, uvex airwing, uvex superboss, uvex thermoboss | uvex pheos alpine |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Special colour | from 300 units with supplemental charge from 600 units no additional cost | from 600 units no additional cost |
| new variant: | | |
| – existing colour as a variant, electrician or chemist | from 300 units | |
| – existing colour with shortened brim | from 100 units | |
| – existing helmet, other interior, with chin strap | from 25 units | |
| Finish: Printed, sticker, reflex set | from 25 units reorder quantity: 25 units | |

| Customisation of bump caps | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Special colour | from 1,000 units |
| new variant: | |
| – with existing colour | from 600 units |
| Finish: Embroidered, printed | from 25 units |

- Please note the following conditions:
- minimum order value 25 caps
- reorder quantity: 25 units
- number of colours to be embroidered: up to 14
- textile cap in special colour: from 1000 units
- vector file (.eps, .ai) and image file (.jpg, .pdf) required as template

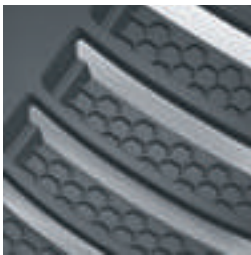
How individual can you be?

We will be happy to advise you on the technical options for customising our safety helmets.

uvex u-cap sport

Guaranteed head protection with a sporty design

Reliable protection that looks good: uvex u-cap sport is an innovative baseball bump cap in accordance with Norm EN 812. The ergonomically shaped hard shell with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures safety and optimal comfort. To give your team a uniform appearance, this model is also available as a standard baseball cap for employees working in environments where head protection is not compulsory.



Integrated shock-absorbing elements with honeycomb structure

The specially developed honeycomb structure of the cap with integrated shock-absorbing elements ensures complete protection in accordance with EN 812.



Armadillo design gives flexibility

The armadillo design of the uvex u-cap sport provides additional flexibility and ergonomically adapts to different head shapes and sizes. The extended cut-out near the ear makes it easier to wear earmuffs.



Continuously adjustable

The uvex u-cap sport can be quickly and easily fitted to the head using the adjustable velcro fastening.



Magnetic head torch

- Simple to use: magnetic fixing enables easy attachment and removal from u-cap sport
- The beam can be directed in multiple directions through a moving joint, ensuring optimal illumination
- Switch between various beam types

uvex u-cap sport
A wide range for many applications



LED lamp uvex u-cap sport, suitable for all u-cap sport variants available on page 126.

uvex u-cap sport

| uvex u-cap sport | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9794409 | 9794403 | 9794404 | 9794442 | 9794422 | 9794424 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | | with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |
| Art. no. | 9794400 | 9794401 | 9794402 | 9794443 | 9794423 | 9794425 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | | with long brim (7 cm) and mesh webbing suspension harness, hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport suspension harness

| uvex u-cap sport suspension harness | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9794415 |
| Version | soft, comfortable mesh webbing suspension harness increased wearer comfort in uvex u-cap sport bump caps |
| Standard | EN 812 |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | unisize |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT |

Baseball cap

| Baseball cap | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9794110 | 9794111 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm) without hard shell element | with short brim (4 cm) without hard shell element |
| Colour | black | black |
| Sizes | 55 to 63 cm | 55 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap

uvex u-cap sport · uvex u-cap sport vent · uvex u-cap sport hi-viz



9794407
9794408



9794430 9794444
9794420 9794416
9794421 9794417



9794480
9794481
9794482



9794490
9794491
9794492



LED lamp uvex u-cap sport, suitable for all u-cap sport variants available on page 126.

uvex u-cap sport

| uvex u-cap sport | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9794407 | 9794408 |
| Version | with long brim (7 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | navy blue | navy blue |
| Sizes | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport vent

| uvex u-cap sport vent | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Art. no. | 9794430 | 9794420 | 9794421 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), hard case made of ABS, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |
| Art. no. | 9794444 | 9794416 | 9794417 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm) and mesh webbing and mesh webbing interior, ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton and mesh fibre | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | black | black | black |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

uvex u-cap sport hi-viz

| uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Art. no. | 9794482 | 9794480 | 9794481 | 9794492 | 9794490 | 9794491 |
| Version | with short brim (4 cm), ABS hard shell, textile cap made of cotton in fluorescent colours, according to requirements with EN 471 – increased visibility and security for the user | | | | | |
| Standard | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 | EN 812 |
| Colour | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz yellow | hi-viz orange | hi-viz orange | hi-viz orange |
| Sizes | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm | 52 to 54 cm | 55 to 59 cm | 60 to 63 cm |
| Order unit | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT | 60 PC per CT |

Safety Helmets

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 9050517 | Accessories | Replacement lens, CA, non-fogging | clear | 133/136 |
| 9060017 | Accessories | Replacement lens, CA | clear | 136 |
| 9705014 | Accessories | Cellulose acetate protective visor | clear | 136 |
| 9706514 | Accessories | Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor, clear | clear | 136 |
| 9707014 | Accessories | Cellulose acetate protective visor | clear | 136 |
| 9708514 | Accessories | Antifog cellulose acetate protective visor, clear | clear | 136 |
| 9720040 | uvex perffexxion | Safety helmet | white | 115 |
| 9720050 | uvex perffexxion | Safety helmet | white | 115 |
| 9720940 | uvex perffexxion | Safety helmet | black | 115 |
| 9720950 | uvex perffexxion | Safety helmet | black | 115 |
| 9723017 | Accessories | Replacement lens, PC | clear | 133 |
| 9725514 | Accessories | Antifog cellulose acetate visor | clear | 133 |
| 9726014 | Accessories | Polycarbonate visor | clear | 133 |
| 9750020 | uvex super boss | Safety helmet | white | 116 |
| 9750120 | uvex super boss | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 |
| 9750520 | uvex super boss | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9754000 | uvex thermo boss | Safety helmet | white | 117 |
| 9754100 | uvex thermo boss | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 |
| 9754300 | uvex thermo boss | Safety helmet | red | 117 |
| 9760000 | Accessories | Conventional suspension harness | | 124 |
| 9760001 | Accessories | Suspension harness with rotating size adjusters | | 124 |
| 9760005 | Accessories | Sweatband, synthetic leather | | 124 |
| 9760007 | Accessories | Sweatband, textile/foam material | | 124 |
| 9760009 | Accessories | Sweatband pheos ABS | | 119/124 |
| 9760011 | Accessories | Suspension harness | | 124 |
| 9760012 | Accessories | Suspension harness | | 124 |
| 9760014 | Accessories | Wheel ratchet padding | | 124 |
| 9760106 | Accessories | Replacement suspension harness pheos ABS | | 119 |
| 9760107 | Accessories | Suspension harness pheos faceguard | | 135 |
| 9760108 | Accessories | Sweatband for suspension harness | | 135 |
| 9762020 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | white | 116 |
| 9762021 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | white | 117 |
| 9762030 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | white | 116 |
| 9762031 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 117 |
| 9762120 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 |
| 9762121 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 |
| 9762130 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 116 |
| 9762131 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 117 |
| 9762220 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | orange | 116 |
| 9762221 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | orange | 117 |
| 9762230 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 116 |
| 9762231 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 117 |
| 9762320 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | red | 116 |
| 9762321 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | red | 117 |
| 9762330 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | red | 116 |
| 9762331 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 117 |
| 9762420 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | green | 116 |
| 9762421 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | green | 117 |
| 9762430 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | green | 116 |
| 9762431 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | green | 117 |
| 9762520 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9762521 | uvex airwing B-S | Safety helmet | blue | 117 |
| 9762530 | uvex airwing B-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 116 |
| 9762531 | uvex airwing B-S-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 117 |
| 9762920 | uvex airwing B | Safety helmet | black | 116 |
| 9770020 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet | white | 121 |
| 9770026 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 122 |
| 9770030 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | white | 121 |
| 9770031 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 121 |
| 9770036 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 122 |
| 9770120 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet | yellow | 121 |
| 9770126 | uvex pheos E | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 122 |
| 9770130 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 121 |
| 9770131 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 121 |
| 9770136 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 122 |
| 9770230 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 121 |
| 9770231 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 121 |
| 9770330 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | red | 121 |

| Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| 9770331 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 121 |
| 9770430 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | green | 121 |
| 9770431 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | green | 121 |
| 9770530 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 121 |
| 9770531 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 121 |
| 9770536 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 122 |
| 9770830 | uvex pheos E-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 121 |
| 9770832 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 121 |
| 9770931 | uvex pheos E-S-WR | Safety helmet | black | 121 |
| 9772001 | Accessories | Suspension harness IES | | 124 |
| 9772002 | Accessories | Mount | | 125 |
| 9772020 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | white | 120 |
| 9772026 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 122 |
| 9772030 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | white | 120 |
| 9772031 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 120 |
| 9772034 | uvex pheos S-KR | Safety helmet | white | 122 |
| 9772035 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 122 |
| 9772038 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | white | 122 |
| 9772040 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | white | 122 |
| 9772042 | uvex pheos planet B-WR | Safety helmet | white | 110/111 |
| 9772043 | uvex pheos planet B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 110/111 |
| 9772071 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | white | 119 |
| 9772120 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | yellow | 120 |
| 9772126 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 122 |
| 9772130 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 120 |
| 9772131 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 120 |
| 9772134 | uvex pheos S-KR | Safety helmet | yellow | 122 |
| 9772137 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 122 |
| 9772138 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | yellow | 122 |
| 9772140 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | yellow | 122 |
| 9772171 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | yellow | 119 |
| 9772220 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | orange | 120 |
| 9772226 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 122 |
| 9772230 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 120 |
| 9772231 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 120 |
| 9772234 | uvex pheos S-KR | Safety helmet | orange | 122 |
| 9772236 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 122 |
| 9772239 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | orange | 122 |
| 9772240 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | orange | 122 |
| 9772271 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | orange | 119 |
| 9772320 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | red | 120 |
| 9772326 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 122 |
| 9772330 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | red | 120 |
| 9772332 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 120 |
| 9772334 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 122 |
| 9772335 | uvex pheos S-KR | Safety helmet | red | 122 |
| 9772340 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | red | 122 |
| 9772371 | uvex pheos ABS B-S-WR | Safety helmet | red | 119 |
| 9772430 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | green | 120 |
| 9772437 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | green | 122 |
| 9772520 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | blue | 120 |
| 9772526 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | red | 122 |
| 9772530 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 120 |
| 9772531 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | blue | 120 |
| 9772534 | uvex pheos S-KR | Safety helmet | blue | 122 |
| 9772537 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 122 |
| 9772538 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | blue | 122 |
| 9772540 | uvex pheos IES | Safety helmet | blue | 122 |
| 9772832 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | dark grey | 120 |
| 9772920 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet | black | 120 |
| 9772926 | uvex pheos B | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | black | 122 |
| 9772930 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet | black | 120 |
| 9772932 | uvex pheos B-S-WR | Safety helmet | black | 120 |
| 9772936 | uvex pheos B-WR | Safety helmet with reflective sticker | black | 122 |
| 9773050 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | white | 118 |
| 9773150 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | yellow | 118 |
| 9773250 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | orange | 118 |
| 9773350 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | red | 118 |



Safety Helmets

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page | Art. no. | Name | Description | Colour | Page |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 9773450 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | green | 118 | 9794409 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 141 |
| 9773550 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | blue | 118 | 9794415 | uvex u-cap sport | Suspension harness | black | 141 |
| 9773950 | uvex pheos alpine | Safety helmet | black | 118 | 9794416 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 142 |
| 9774236 | uvex pheos | Forestry | yellow | 119 | 9794417 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 142 |
| 9774237 | uvex pheos | Forestry | orange | 119 | 9794420 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 142 |
| 9774238 | uvex pheos | Forestry | red | 119 | 9794421 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 142 |
| 9790000 | Accessories | Suspension harness | | 124 | 9794422 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790004 | Accessories | Sweatband, leather | | 124 | 9794423 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790005 | Accessories | Leather chin straps | | 125 | 9794424 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790006 | Accessories | Hygienic cap | white | 123 | 9794425 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790007 | Accessories | Forked chin straps | | 125 | 9794430 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 142 |
| 9790010 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 123 | 9794442 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790012 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 123 | 9794443 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 141 |
| 9790015 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 123 | 9794444 | uvex u-cap sport vent | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 142 |
| 9790016 | Accessories | Winter cap | black | 123 | 9794480 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | hi-viz yellow | 142 |
| 9790018 | uvex pheos reflex set M | Reflective set | | 124 | 9794481 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | hi-viz yellow | 142 |
| 9790021 | Accessories | Four-point chin strap | | 119/125 | 9794482 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | hi-viz yellow | 142 |
| 9790022 | Accessories | Goggles clip/chin strap clip | | 125 | 9794490 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | hi-viz orange | 142 |
| 9790023 | Accessories | Pen holder | | 125 | 9794491 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | hi-viz orange | 142 |
| 9790028 | Accessories | LED head torch KS-7630-MCII | | 126 | 9794492 | uvex u-cap sport hi-viz | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | hi-viz orange | 142 |
| 9790029 | Accessories | LED head torch KS-6002-DUO | | 126 | 9906002 | Accessories | uvex pheos Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790035 | Accessories | Leather chin straps | | 125 | 9906003 | Accessories | uvex pheos magnetic Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790047 | Accessories | Helmet bracket | black | 133 | 9906005 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 1 Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790048 | Accessories | Visor lens, PC | clear | 133 | 9906006 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 1 magnetic Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790062 | Accessories | LED head torch pheos Lights | | 126 | 9906007 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 2 Visor | blue | 131 |
| 9790063 | Accessories | LED head torch pheos Lights EX | | 126 | 9906008 | Accessories | uvex pheos SLB 2 magnetic Visor | blue | 131 |
| 9790064 | Accessories | LED head torch u-cap sport | | 126 | 9906009 | Accessories | uvex pheos magnetic with chin guard | black | 131 |
| 9790065 | Accessories | Winter cap | hi-viz yellow | 123 | 9906012 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790066 | Accessories | Balaclava | black | 123 | 9906013 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos SLB 1 Visor | clear | 131/135 |
| 9790067 | Accessories | Visor adapter | black | 132 | 9906014 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos Visor | clear | 131 |
| 9790068 | Accessories | Winter cap | hi-viz orange | 123 | 9906017 | Accessories | Replacement lens pheos SLB 2 Visor | blue | 131 |
| 9790069 | Accessories | Helmet adapter for LED head torch u-cap sport | | 126 | 9924010 | Accessories | Adapter | black | 133 |
| 9790071 | Accessories | Helmet bag | | 125 | 9954362 | Accessories | Cloth bag for uvex visors | black | 132 |
| 9790074 | Accessories | Sunglare filter/rain cover | | 132/135 | | | | | |
| 9790075 | Accessories | Neck protection | orange | 123 | | | | | |
| 9790076 | Accessories | Neck protection | yellow | 123 | | | | | |
| 9790077 | Accessories | Helmet slot sealing plug set | | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790078 | Accessories | Helmet adapter | | 132 | | | | | |
| 9790086 | Accessories | cooling neck protection | | 123 | | | | | |
| 9790146 | Accessories | Signal whistle | | 119 | | | | | |
| 9790149 | Accessories | Neck support | | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790150 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | silver | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790151 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | yellow | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790152 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | orange | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790153 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | red | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790154 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | green | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790155 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | blue | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790156 | Accessories | uvex pheos helmet sticker | black | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790159 | Accessories | uvex pheos faceguard bump cap | black | 135 | | | | | |
| 9790160 | Accessories | Replacement lens mesh visor | | 135 | | | | | |
| 9790166 | Accessories | Business card holder | | 125 | | | | | |
| 9790170 | Accessories | Sun/Neck protection | | 135 | | | | | |
| 9790210 | Accessories | Replacement visor (metal) | | 119 | | | | | |
| 9790211 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard face protection system | | 135 | | | | | |
| 9790212 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard face protection system with hearing protection | | 135 | | | | | |
| 9790213 | Accessories | V3air rechargeable | | 126 | | | | | |
| 9790214 | Accessories | Universal silicone strap | | 126 | | | | | |
| 9790215 | uvex pheos faceguard | uvex pheos faceguard mesh visor with hearing protection | | 135 | | | | | |
| 9794110 | Baseball cap | with long brim, size 55 – 63 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794111 | Baseball cap | with short brim, size 55 – 63 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794400 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 52 – 54 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794401 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794402 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794403 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794404 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | black | 141 | | | | | |
| 9794407 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 55 – 59 cm | navy blue | 142 | | | | | |
| 9794408 | uvex u-cap sport | Impact cap, size 60 – 63 cm | navy blue | 142 | | | | | |



Breathing Protection

EN149:2001+A1:2009

Respiratory protective devices – filtering half-masks for protection against particles

All uvex respirators are tested and approved in accordance with the **European standard 149**. This standard sets out a wide range of requirements for respirators, with the aim of providing the user with the highest level of protection and comfort.

The key tests defined in EN149 are:

- measuring inhalation and exhalation resistance
- testing the exhalation valve
- visual inspection (marking, instructions for use)
- determining the filtering efficiency (protection class)
- optional: carrying out the dolomite dust test

Detailed information about the standards and guidelines for respiratory protection is available at:

<https://ures.uvex.de>



The standard divides respirators into three protection classes according to their filtering efficiency and leakage:

FFP 1

FFP1 respirators have a filtering capacity of at least 80% and filter up to four times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*). These masks are suitable for particles that are neither toxic nor fibrogenic.

FFP 2

FFP2 respirators are suitable for smoke, particles and dusts that are noxious or harmful to health. They filter at least 94% of particles and can be used up to ten times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*).

FFP 3

With a filtering efficiency of at least 99%, FFP3 masks constitute the highest protection class. They filter up to 30 times the respective occupational exposure limit (OEL*) and are suitable for protecting against toxic particles, dusts and smoke.



So that you can see the protection class at a glance, the marking is **blue** on FFP1 masks, **orange** on FFP2 masks and **black** on FFP3 masks.



In addition to the standard tests, all uvex masks fulfil the additional requirement of the dolomite dust test and are therefore marked with the letter D. Therefore the uvex respiratory protection products ensure an excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during prolonged use.

All uvex respirators are in line with current EU legislation. All respiratory protective devices fall into PPE category III (high risks).

* OELs = The occupational exposure limit values (OELs) are the average concentration of a substance in the air in the workplace, up to which no damage (chronic or acute) is to be expected if employees work there for eight hours a day for five days a week. The OELs replace the maximum workplace concentration (MWC) and the technical reference concentration (TRC) – however, as long as both of these values are not yet fully taken into account in the OELs, they can still be used on an interim basis for assessing risks in the workplace.

The uvex breathing protection navigator

The fast route to finding the right respirator for your needs

Choosing the right respiratory protective devices is essential for ensuring the safety of the respective wearer and is a process that requires the utmost care. In order to choose the filtering respirator that meets your requirements, please observe the following points:



- the type, composition and concentration of the hazardous substances must be provided/known (note the CAS number and OEL). The measurement can be carried out by the employers' liability insurance association, for example. The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on the next page.
- after determining the protection class required (FFP1, FFP2 or FFP3), the following table can be used to select a respirator model that meets the requirements of the respective work conditions.
- there must be a sufficient volume of oxygen in the environment. Please observe the statutory regulations in this regard. A minimum of 17 vol% is required in Germany.
- if further PPE is required, this must be compatible. uvex respirators are ideal for use in combination with uvex safety spectacles – see the compatibility table on page 149.
- respiratory protective devices are not suitable for people with beards, sideburns or deep scars near the respirator sealing lines as these prevent a secure fit. Please contact your safety officer for a custom solution.
- Masks marked "NR" should not be used for more than eight hours. Masks marked "R" may be used for up to 24 hours but must be cleaned after each period of use. Masks should be replaced without delay if the breathing resistance becomes noticeably higher.
- if a half-mask with gas filters is required for the work-space, please note that the uvex respirator models do not offer adequate protection.



Selection

| Brief periods of use or lighter activities at normal ambient temperatures | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Protection class | Folding mask (with or without valve) | Cup-style mask (without or without valve) |
| FFP1 | 3100, 3110, 8103, 8113, 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+ | 2100, 2110, 7100, 7110 |
| FFP2 | 3200, 3210, 8203, 8213, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+ | 2200, 2210, 7200, 7210, 7212 |
| FFP3 | 3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+ | 2310, 2312, 7310 |
| Long periods of wear or hard, strenuous activities at increased ambient temperatures | | |
| Protection class | Folding mask (with valve) | Cup-style mask (with valve) |
| FFP1 | 3110, 8113, 5110, 5110+ | 2110, 7110 |
| FFP2 | 3210, 8213, 5210, 5210+ | 2210, 7210, 7212, 7233, 7232 |
| FFP3 | 3310, 8313, 5310, 5310+ | 2310, 2312, 7310, 7333, 7330, 7312, 7317 |
| With activated carbon layer to protect against unpleasant odours | | |
| Protection class | Folding mask (with valve) | Cup-style mask (with valve) |
| FFP1 | - | - |
| FFP2 | 3220, 5220+ | 2220, 7220 |
| FFP3 | 5320+ | 7320 |

► The minimum requirements for selected areas of application can be found on page 148.

uvex silv-Air
Areas of application

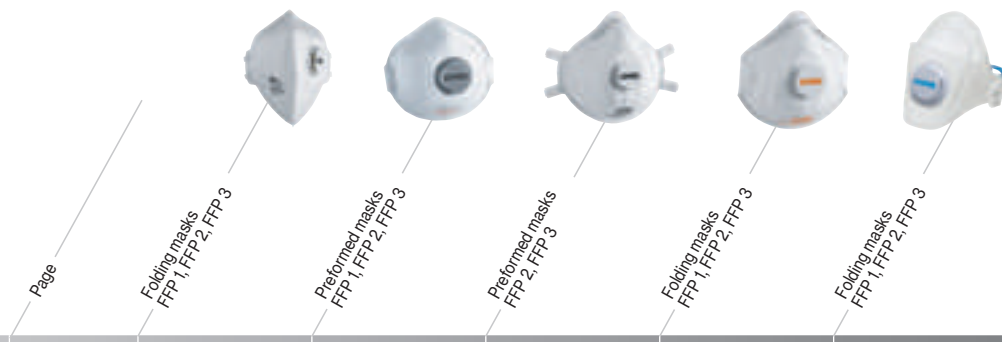


| Activity | Harmful substances | Protection class | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|
| | | FFP1 | FFP2 | FFP3 |
| Wood processing | | | | |
| Softwood: cutting and sanding | Fine particles, wood dust | | ■ | |
| Hard wood (oak, beech, tropical woods, etc.): cutting and sanding | Fine particles, wood dust | | | ■ |
| Brushing/sanding paint | Fine colour particles | | ■ | |
| Brushing/sanding paint (paints containing chrome) | Fine colour particles | | | ■ |
| Soluble paints containing copper/chrome/arsenic | Fine paint mist | | | ■ |
| Construction and ancillary building industry | | | | |
| Cement work, plastering, tiling, roofing | Cement, plaster, tile or brick dust | | ■ | |
| Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition | | | ■ | |
| Asbestos: short periods of work | Fibres | | | ■ |
| Roof insulation: glass and mineral fibres | Dust and fibres | | ■ | |
| Bodyfillers/stopper: Grinding | Dust | | ■ | |
| Welding | | | | |
| Welding aluminium and stainless steel | Metal and aluminium oxide fumes | | | ■ |
| Brazing | Fumes | | | ■ |
| Metalwork | | | | |
| Metal: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding | Metal dust | | ■ | |
| High-alloy steels and stainless steels: drilling, grinding, milling, angle grinding | Metal dust | | | ■ |
| Waste disposal and cleaning | | | | |
| Refuse separation and disposal | Dust, fungi | | ■ | |
| Medical waste disposal | Bacteria, spores | | | ■ |
| Sweeping floors | Dust (non-toxic) | ■ | | |
| Radioactively contaminated particles | Dust | | | ■ |
| Agriculture | | | | |
| Animal epidemics and treatment of animals with diseases | Bacteria, viruses | | | ■ |
| Work with fungal spores | Spores | | | ■ |
| Work with hay, grain and flour | Dust | ■ | | |
| Medicine/care/health | | | | |
| Allergies, pollen, household dust, animal fur | Dust, particles, spores | | ■ | |
| Bacteria, viruses, infections, legionella bacteria | Bacteria, viruses | | | ■ |

► These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

Perfect Match

Combination options of uvex silv-Air respirators with uvex safety eyewear



| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| uvex silv-Air premium | 150 - 152 | 5100, 5100+, 5110, 5110+, 5200, 5200+, 5210, 5210+, 5220+, 5220+, 5310, 5310+, 5320+ | | | |
| uvex silv-Air e | 153 - 155 | | 7212, 7233, 7312, 7317, 7333 | 7232, 7330 | |
| uvex silv-Air p | 156 - 158 | 8103, 8113, 8203, 8213, 8313 | 7100, 7110, 7200, 7210, 7220 | 7310, 7320 | |
| uvex silv-Air c | 159 - 161 | 3100, 3110, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3310 | | 2310, 2312 | 2100, 2110, 2200, 2210, 2220 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| uvex i-3 uvex i-5 | 46 - 47 36 - 37 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex pheos uvex sportstyle | 44 - 45 41 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex super fit uvex super g | 51 50 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex x-fit uvex x-fit pro | 39 38 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex i-vo | 52 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex i-works | 48 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex pheos cx2 | 42 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex pheos cx2 sonic | 60 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex super OTG uvex super f OTG | 56 57 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex astrospec 2.0 uvex skyguard NT | 49 53 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex carbonvision | 67 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex ultrasonic uvex ultravision | 63 64 - 65 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| uvex megasonic | 59 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

These recommendations are based on experience. We recommend always carrying out wearability tests.

Perfect combination

Suitable to a limited extent



uvex silv-Air premium Respirators



- contour-optimised design for maximum wearer comfort and a secure fit
- available in two sizes for improved fit
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, in the nose and chin area for FFP3) and nose clip provide greater comfort and a very secure fit
- the masks are packaged individually to meet the highest hygiene requirements
- adjustable textile headband for greater protection and comfort
- optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- models in FFP2 and FFP3 against unpleasant odours available (5220+, 5320+)



The nose clip is easy to adjust, ensuring a particularly good fit.



The comfortable sealing lip offers maximum comfort and a reliable fit.



The masks are packaged individually and therefore meet the highest hygiene requirements.



The extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely.



Exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity.

uvex silv-Air premium

| FFP 1 | | FFP 2 | | FFP 3 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| flat fold | | flat fold | | flat fold | |
| Small version | Large version | Small version | Large version | Small version | Large version |
|  5100 NR D |  5100+ NR D |  5200 NR D |  5200+ NR D | | |
|  5110 NR D |  5110+ NR D |  5210 NR D |  5210+ NR D |  5310 NR D |  5310+ NR D |
| | | |  5220+ NR D with carbon | |  5320+ NR D with carbon |

uvex silv-Air premium Respirators, class FFP1 and FFP2



uvex silv-Air 5100 // 5110

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5100 | | uvex silv-Air 5110 | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765100 | 8775100 | 8765110 | 8775110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – small version | | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 5100+ // 5110+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- 5110+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765101 | 8775101 | 8765111 | 8775111 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve – large version | | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



uvex silv-Air 5200 // 5210

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 5200 | | uvex silv-Air 5210 | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765200 | 8775200 | 8765210 | 8775210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – small version | | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 5200+ // 5210+ // 5220+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose area for a reliable fit
- 5210+/ 5220+: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- 5220+: additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

| | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765201 | 8775201 | 8765211 | 8775211 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve – large version | | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 30 PC | BG | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

| | uvex silv-Air 5220+ | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765221 | 8775221 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version | |
| Colour | grey | |
| Order quantity multiple/ Order unit | 15 PC | BG |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air premium Respirators in protection class FFP3



8765310
8775310

uvex silv-Air 5310

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **small to medium face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 5310 | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765310 | 8775310 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



8765311
8775311

uvex silv-Air 5310+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 5310+ | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765311 | 8775311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |



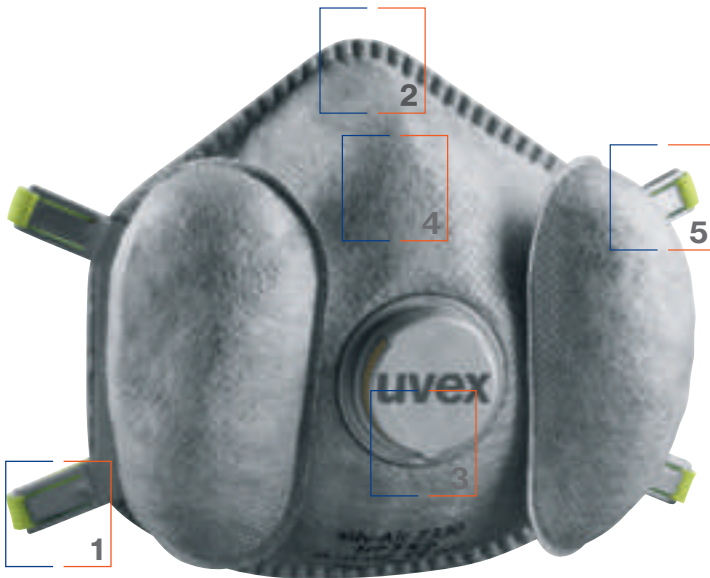
8765321
8775321

uvex silv-Air 5320+

- particle-filtering flat-fold mask for **larger face shapes**
- wide, seamless headband for ensuring a comfortable and secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a reliable fit
- incorporated nose clip that is easy to adjust
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- additional activated carbon filter for protection against odours, gases and vapours under the respective limit values

| uvex silv-Air 5320+ | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8765321 | 8775321 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon – large version | |
| Colour | grey | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 3 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air e
Respirators



- high-performance respirator – excellent protection with maximum wearer comfort
- the combination of a high-quality filter material and a larger filter surface noticeably reduces the breathing resistance
- the additional inhalation valves ensure a cool climate inside the mask (cooling effect)
- 3D nose geometry for a perfectly secure fit
- adjustable textile headband for a customised and comfortable fit
- the integrated sealing lip provides extremely high comfort



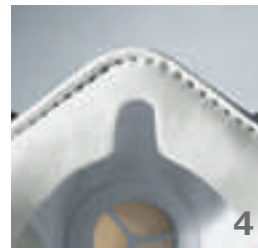
Adjustable headband for optimum fit



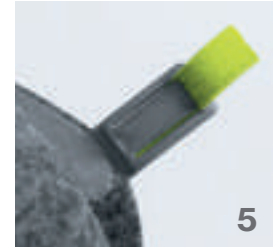
Perfectly shaped around the nose for secure positioning



Large inhalation valves ensure extremely low breathing resistance.



Nasal recess ensures a perfect fit for almost any nose shape.



Flexible 4-point headband attachment for a comfortable fit.

| uvex silv-Air e | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FFP 1 | FFP 2 | | FFP 3 |
| | cup style | | cup style |
| |  | |  |
| | 7212 NR D | | 7312 R D |
| |  |  |  |
| | 7232 R D | 7233 R D | 7317 R D |
| | | |  |
| | | | 7333 R D |
| | | |  |
| | | | 7330 R D |

uvex silv-Air e

High-performance respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8707233
8707333

How-to-use video



8707232
8707330

uvex silv-Air High-Performance – A new dimension in breathing protection

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- flexible textile headband with neck clip for individual adjustment
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- combination of 3D nose area and sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

| | uvex silv-Air 7233 | uvex silv-Air 7333 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707233 | 8707333 |
| Version | FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valves |
| Colour | white | white |
| Order quantity multiples | 3 PC | 3 PC |
| Content | 3 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BOX |

uvex silv-Air High-Performance – Perfect protection combined with maximum wearer comfort

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve and inhalation valves
- High-performance climazone system with three compartments for a comfortable, cool climate inside the mask
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- two extra filters with inhalation valves for lower breathing resistance and increased comfort due to easier air exchange
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- nasal recess on the sealing lip ensures ideal fit for almost any nose shape

| | uvex silv-Air 7232 | uvex silv-Air 7330 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707232 | 8707330 |
| Version | FFP2 R D preformed mask with valves | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valves |
| Colour | silver grey | silver grey |
| Order quantity multiples | 3 PC | 3 PC |
| Content | 3 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BOX |

uvex silv-Air e

High-performance respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8707317
8707318

8707312

8707212

uvex silv-Air 7317

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- without nose clip (metal-free)
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- extra-wide textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely

uvex silv-Air 7312

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 7212

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 7317 | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707317 8707318 |
| Version | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve |
| Colour | white |
| Order unit | BOX CT |
| Content | 5 PC, 80 PC, individually packed in BOX packed in CT |

| uvex silv-Air 7312 | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707312 |
| Version | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve |
| Colour | white |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |
| Content | 5 PC, packed in BOX |

| uvex silv-Air 7212 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707212 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve |
| Colour | white |
| Order quantity multiples | 15 PC |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX |



Anatomically preformed nose area and integrated nose piece within the filter material, ensures a perfect fit and the highest level of wearer comfort.



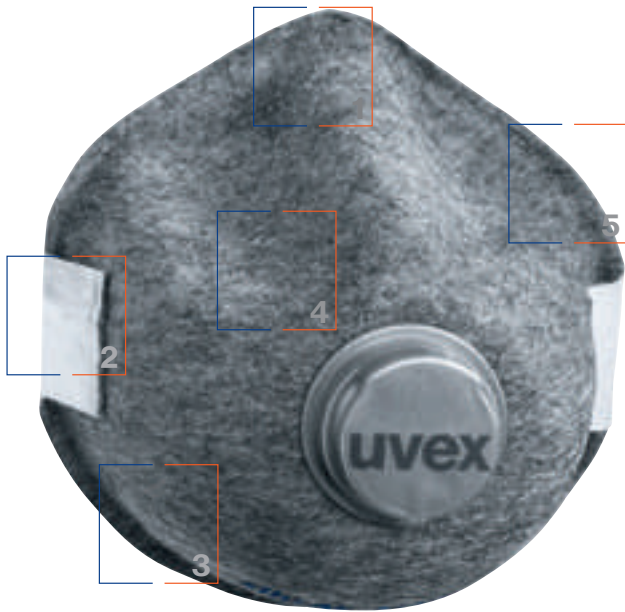
4-point headband attachment for a comfortable, secure fit of the mask.



The high-quality filter material ensures low breathing resistance, while the smooth white filter surface reduces the risk of contamination through "linting" in areas with strict hygiene standards.

uvex silv-Air p

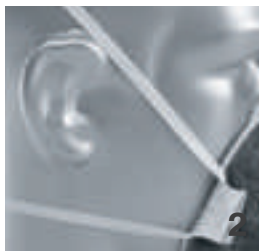
Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- soft material edges for increased comfort
- Optional: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity
- optimised nose area design ensures maximum compatibility with uvex safety eyewear
- silver-grey uvex silv-Air outer material is pleasant to touch and prevents mask being discarded prematurely on account of surface staining
- the FFP3 models also have a nose clip and four-point headband attachment for maximum comfort



1 All FFP1 and FFP2 preformed masks are completely metal-free.



2 Seamless, flexible headband for even pressure distribution and a comfortable fit.



3 All-round soft material edges for increased comfort.



4 Three-dimensional, optimised shape can be combined with safety eye protection and a secure fit is guaranteed without a nose clip



5 FFP2 and FFP3 preformed masks also available with activated carbon filter against unpleasant odours.

| uvex silv-Air p | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FFP 1 | | FFP 2 | | FFP 3 | |
| flat fold | cup style | flat fold | cup style | flat fold | cup style |
| | | | | | |
| 8103 NR D | 7100 NR D | 8203 NR D | 7200 NR D | | |
| | | | | | |
| 8113 NR D | 7110 NR D | 8213 NR D | 7210 NR D | 8313 NR D | 7310 R D |
| | | | | | |
| | | | with carbon 7220 NR D | | with carbon 7320 R D |

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP1 and FFP2



8707100



8707110



8708103



8708113

uvex silv-Air 7100 // 7110

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- soft material edges for increased comfort
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- 7110: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 8103 // 8113

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit
- 8113: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance



| | uvex silv-Air 7100 | uvex silv-Air 7110 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707100 | 8707110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve | FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve |
| Colour | silver grey | silver grey |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC | 15 PC |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX | 15 PC, packed in BOX |

| | uvex silv-Air 8103 | uvex silv-Air 8113 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8708103 | 8708113 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve |
| Colour | silver | silver |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC | 15 PC |
| Content | 20 PC, individually packed in BOX | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX |



8707200



8707210



8708220

uvex silv-Air 7200

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit

uvex silv-Air 7210

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

uvex silv-Air 7220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- metal-free processing
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 7200 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707200 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve |
| Colour | silver grey |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX |

| uvex silv-Air 7210 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve |
| Colour | silver grey |
| Order quantity multiples | 15 PC |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX |

| uvex silv-Air 7220 | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707220 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon |
| Colour | silver, anthracite |
| Order quantity multiples | 15 PC |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX |

uvex silv-Air p

Respirators in protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8708203



8708213

uvex silv-Air 8203 // 8213

- particle-filtering folding mask
- hydrophobic material coating
- seamless headband for a comfortable, secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- foam layers in chin and nose area for optimal fit
- 8213: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| | uvex silv-Air 8203 | uvex silv-Air 8213 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8708203 | 8708213 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve |
| Colour | silver | silver |
| Order quantity multiples | 20 PC | 15 PC |
| Content | 20 PC, individually packed in BOX | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX |



8708313



8707310



8707320

uvex silv-Air 8313

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- hydrophobic material coating
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 8313 | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8708313 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve |
| Colour | silver |
| Order quantity multiples | 15 PC |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX |

uvex silv-Air 7310 // 7320

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- flexible, adjustable integrated nose clip
- four-point headband attachment for a comfortable, individual and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance
- 7320: additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold

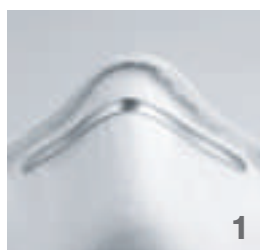
| | uvex silv-Air 7310 | uvex silv-Air 7320 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8707310 | 8707320 |
| Version | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve | FFP3 R D preformed mask with valve and carbon |
| Colour | silver grey | silver, anthracite |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC | 5 PC |
| Content | 5 PC, packed in BOX | 5 PC, packed in BOX |

uvex silv-Air c

Respirators in protection class FFP1, FFP2 and FFP3



- soft material edges for greater comfort and wearer acceptance
- continuous textile headband ensures that the mask fits comfortably and securely
- optional: exhalation valve to reduce heat and humidity in the mask
- sealing lip (in the nose area for FFP1 and FFP2, all-round for FFP3) and nose clip provide maximum protection and comfort
- FFP2 models against unpleasant odours available (2220, 3220)
- FFP3 preformed masks are available in two sizes and also have a four-point headband attachment



1 The adjustable nose clip ensures an excellent individual fit and secure positioning.



2 The soft material edges prevent uncomfortable pressure points.



3 The seamless headband can be adjusted for an optimum fit.



4 The exhalation valve with a 360° opening ensures very low breathing resistance and a cooling effect climate inside the mask.



5 The upper face seal offers both a more secure positioning of the mask and increased wearer comfort.

| | | uvex silv-Air c | | | | | | |
|------------|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | FFP 1 | | FFP 2 | | | FFP 3 | |
| Faltmasken | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3100 NR D | 3110 NR D | 3200 NR D | 3210 NR D | 3220 NR D mit Carbon | 3310 NR D | |
| Formmasken | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2100 NR D | 2110 NR D | 2200 NR D | 2210 NR D | 2220 NR D mit Carbon | 2310 NR D | 2312 NR D |

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP1 and FFP2



8733100
8753100



8733110
8753110



8732100
8752100



8732110
8752110

uvex silv-Air 3100 // 3110

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3100: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3100 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733100 | 8753100 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 30 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 3110 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733110 | 8753110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

uvex silv-Air 2100 // 2110

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2100: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2100 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8732100 | 8752100 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D preformed mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 20 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX 3 PC, packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 2110 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8732110 | 8752110 |
| Version | FFP1 NR D preformed mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX 3 PC, packed in BG | |



8733200
8753200



8733210
8753210

How-to-use video



8733220

uvex silv-Air 3200 // 3210

- particle-filtering folding mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 3210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3200 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733200 | 8753200 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 30 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 30 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

| uvex silv-Air 3210 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 8733210 | 8753210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX 3 PC, individually packed in BG | |

uvex silv-Air 3220

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3220 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 8733220 | |
| Version | FFP2 NR D folding mask with valve and carbon | |
| Colour | silver | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | |

uvex silv-Air c

Filtering face masks, protection class FFP2 and FFP3



8732200
8752200

8732210
8752210

How-to-use video



8732220

uvex silv-Air 2200 // 2210

- particle-filtering preformed mask
- seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- 2210: exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2200 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732200 | 8752200 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask without valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 20 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 20 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BG |

| uvex silv-Air 2210 | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732210 | 8752210 |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 3 PC, packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 2220

- particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve
- additional activated carbon filter against odours, gases and vapours below threshold
- Seamless headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable sealing lip in nose area for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2220 | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--|
| Art. no. | 8732220 | |
| Version | FFP2 NR D preformed mask with valve and carbon | |
| Colour | silver | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | |



8732310
8752311

8732312
8752312

How-to-use video



8733310
8753311

uvex silv-Air 2310 // 2312

- 2310: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve for **larger face shapes**
- 2312: particle-filtering preformed mask with exhalation valve – ergonomically adapted for **smaller to medium-sized face shapes**
- four-point headband attachment and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- very soft, all-around sealing lip for optimal wearer comfort and secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 2310 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732310 | 8752311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – large version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 2 PC, packed in BG |

| uvex silv-Air 2312 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 8732312 | 8752312 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D preformed mask with valve – small version | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, packed in BOX | 2 PC, packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air 3310

- particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- adjustable headband and flexible, adjustable nose clip for a comfortable, secure fit
- comfortable, all-around sealing lip for secure fit
- exhalation valve for reducing heat and humidity as well as noticeably reducing breathing resistance

| uvex silv-Air 3310 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8733310 | 8753311 |
| Version | FFP3 NR D folding mask with valve | |
| Colour | white | |
| Order quantity multiple/ | 15 PC | BG |
| Order unit | | |
| Content | 15 PC, individually packed in BOX | 2 PC, individually packed in BG |

uvex silv-Air Breathing protection

Quick overview of product features



The **360° exhalation valve** considerably reduces breathing resistance and build-up of heat and moisture in the mask.



The masks are **individually** packed and meet the highest standards of hygiene.



Comfortable all-round sealing lip
The soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed positioning of the mask.



Carbon inside
The additional activated carbon layer incorporated in the filter material reduces unpleasant odours.



Soft sealing lip in the nose and chin area for a secure and comfortable fit.



The **3D nose area** ensures a comfortable fit, low leakage and prevents misting of uncoated eyewear.



Comfortable sealing lip in the nose area
The soft sealing lip in the nose area guarantees a secure, pressure-free fit.



High performance climate management
The mask offers extremely low breathing resistance due to the filter chambers connected with the inhalation valve. The climate management of the high performance mask guarantees optimum wearer comfort.



Comfort nose clip
The mask is fitted with a high-quality nose clip making it individually adjustable.



R labelling
The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.



Metal-free
The mask is completely metal-free and is manufactured entirely of skin-tolerant materials.



“NR” designation
The masks are not reusable and must therefore be disposed of after a work shift.



The **4-point headband attachment** allows an individual and secure fit, which can be perfectly adapted to meet the wearer's requirements.



D labelling
The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.



8701011

uvex clear

• cleaning spray for cleaning respirators marked with “R”

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| uvex clear cleaning spray | |
| Art. no. | 8701011 |
| Order quantity multiples | 1 PC |
| Content | 360 ml |

uvex silv-Air

Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Type | Features | Retail unit | Outer packaging Quantity in PC | Page |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8701011 | uvex clear | Reinigungsspray | | 1 can (360 ml) | 100 | 162 |
| 8707100 | uvex silv-Air 7100 | FFP1 preformed mask without valve | | 20 per box | 180 | 157 |
| 8707110 | uvex silv-Air 7110 | FFP1 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 135 | 157 |
| 8707200 | uvex silv-Air 7200 | FFP2 preformed mask without valve | | 20 per box | 180 | 157 |
| 8707210 | uvex silv-Air 7210 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 135 | 157 |
| 8707212 | uvex silv-Air 7212 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 135 | 155 |
| 8707220 | uvex silv-Air 7220 with carbon | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 135 | 157 |
| 8707232 | uvex silv-Air 7232 High-Performance | FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system | | 3 per box | 36 | 154 |
| 8707233 | uvex silv-Air 7233 High-Performance | FFP2 preformed mask with three-chamber system | | 3 per box | 36 | 154 |
| 8707310 | uvex silv-Air 7310 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 5 per box | 60 | 158 |
| 8707312 | uvex silv-Air 7312 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 5 per box | 60 | 155 |
| 8707317 | uvex silv-Air 7317 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 5 per box | 60 | 155 |
| 8707318 | uvex silv-Air 7318 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 80 per box | 120 | 155 |
| 8707320 | uvex silv-Air 7320 with carbon | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 5 per box | 60 | 158 |
| 8707330 | uvex silv-Air 7330 High-Performance | FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system | | 3 per box | 36 | 154 |
| 8707333 | uvex silv-Air 7333 High-Performance | FFP3 preformed mask with three-chamber system | | 3 per box | 36 | 154 |
| 8708103 | uvex silv-Air 8103 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 20 per box | 480 | 157 |
| 8708113 | uvex silv-Air 8113 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 360 | 157 |
| 8708203 | uvex silv-Air 8203 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 20 per box | 480 | 158 |
| 8708213 | uvex silv-Air 8213 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 360 | 158 |
| 8708313 | uvex silv-Air 8313 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 360 | 158 |
| 8732100 | uvex silv-Air 2100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 20 per box | 240 | 160 |
| 8732110 | uvex silv-Air 2110 | FFP1 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 160 |
| 8732200 | uvex silv-Air 2200 | FFP2 preformed mask without valve | | 20 per box | 240 | 161 |
| 8732210 | uvex silv-Air 2210 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 161 |
| 8732220 | uvex silv-Air 2220 with carbon | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 161 |
| 8732310 | uvex silv-Air 2310 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 161 |
| 8732312 | uvex silv-Air 2312 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 161 |
| 8733100 | uvex silv-Air 3100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 360 | 160 |
| 8733110 | uvex silv-Air 3110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 160 |
| 8733200 | uvex silv-Air 3200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 360 | 160 |
| 8733210 | uvex silv-Air 3210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 160 |
| 8733220 | uvex silv-Air 3220 with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 180 | 160 |
| 8752100 | uvex silv-Air 2100 | FFP1 preformed mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8752110 | uvex silv-Air 2110 | FFP1 preformed mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8752200 | uvex silv-Air 2200 | FFP2 preformed mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 161 |
| 8752210 | uvex silv-Air 2210 | FFP2 preformed mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 161 |
| 8752311 | uvex silv-Air 2310 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 2 per box | 20 | 161 |
| 8752312 | uvex silv-Air 2312 | FFP3 preformed mask with valve | | 2 per box | 20 | 161 |
| 8753100 | uvex silv-Air 3100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8753110 | uvex silv-Air 3110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8753200 | uvex silv-Air 3200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8753210 | uvex silv-Air 3210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 160 |
| 8753311 | uvex silv-Air 3310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 2 per box | 60 | 161 |
| 8765100 | uvex silv-Air 5100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 151 |
| 8765101 | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 151 |



uvex silv-Air Overview

| Art. no. | Name | Type | Features | Retail unit | Outer packaging Quantity in PC | Page |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8765110 | uvex silv-Air 5110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 151 |
| 8765111 | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 151 |
| 8765200 | uvex silv-Air 5200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 151 |
| 8765201 | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 30 per box | 480 | 151 |
| 8765210 | uvex silv-Air 5210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 151 |
| 8765211 | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 151 |
| 8765221 | uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 151 |
| 8765310 | uvex silv-Air 5310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 152 |
| 8765311 | uvex silv-Air 5310+ | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 152 |
| 8765321 | uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 15 per box | 240 | 152 |
| 8775100 | uvex silv-Air 5100 | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775101 | uvex silv-Air 5100+ | FFP1 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775110 | uvex silv-Air 5110 | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775111 | uvex silv-Air 5110+ | FFP1 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775200 | uvex silv-Air 5200 | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775201 | uvex silv-Air 5200+ | FFP2 folding mask without valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775210 | uvex silv-Air 5210 | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775211 | uvex silv-Air 5210+ | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775221 | uvex silv-Air 5220+ with carbon | FFP2 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 151 |
| 8775310 | uvex silv-Air 5310 | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 152 |
| 8775311 | uvex silv-Air 5310+ | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 152 |
| 8775321 | uvex silv-Air 5320+ with carbon | FFP3 folding mask with valve | | 3 per box | 60 | 152 |



Disposable
Protective Clothing

uvex

uvex 5/6 air










ISO 12982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149-5 EN 1073-2

Type 5 Type 6

Disposable Protection Clothing

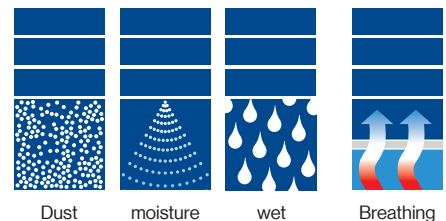
Guide to standards and products

| | uvex 5/6 air | uvex 5/6 air | uvex 5/6 comfort light | uvex 5/6 comfort | uvex 5/6 classic light | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 4B | uvex 3B chem light | uvex 3B chem classic | uvex 3B chem classic |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 98173 | 89976 | 88497 | 98710 | 17595 | 98449 | 98375 | 89843 | 89880 | 88498 |
| EN 14605  Liquid-tight coveralls | | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EN 14605  Spray-tight coveralls | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EN 13034  Limited spray-tight coveralls (protection against liquid mist) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| ISO 13982-1  Particle-tight coveralls (protection against solid particles) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EN 1149-5  Protective clothing with antistatic properties (antistatic function only guaranteed if air humidity > 25%) | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EN 14126  Protective clothing against infective agents | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| EN 1073-2  Protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination (no protection against radioactive rays) | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| DIN 32781  Protective clothing against pesticides | | | | | | | ■ | | | |
| ISO 27065  Protective clothing for use with pesticides | | | | | | | | ■ | | |

For more detailed information, please see the relevant certificates, technical data sheets or the endorsement on the product!

Defining environmental conditions

Are you exposed to dusty, damp or wet conditions during your work? To make it easier for you to select the right clothing for the job, we've categorised our overalls depending on their suitability for these environments. The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting. We also provide information on breathability so that you can take wearer comfort into account in your decision.



Identifying additional characteristics

In some work environments, there are additional requirements that you will need to take into account. These symbols indicate whether the items are free from silicone and paint wetting impairment substances.



Disposable protective clothing

Type 4 and Type 5/6 features and technologies

1

3 pieced hood

- optimum fit
- no limitations of view
- perfect match with respirators and goggles
- soft elastic on edge, feels comfortable

2

Zipper flap

- Zipper flap with integrated self adhesive tape
- easy to gum up
- additional security

3

Fingerloop

- finger loops made of soft elastic
- to keep the sleeves at the wrist
- additional security

4

Elastic in waistband

- integrated elastic in waist for optimal fit
- ideal wearer comfort

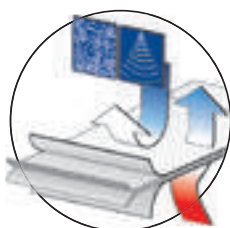
5

elasticated bands on arm and legs

- convenient closures thanks to elastics at wrist and ankles for additional security
- soft elastic on edge for high wearer comfort



Technologies



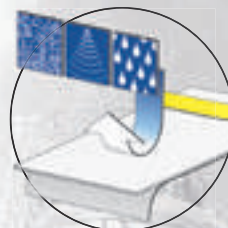
uvex SMS

- build out of several layers of polypropylene non woven material
- Mixture of spunbond and melt-blown non woven material for a perfect balance between stability and softness
- High degree on air permeability and breathability



uvex com4-Laminat

- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a microporous polyethylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- the microporous film provides a certain level on breathability



uvex Laminat light

- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a polyethylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- using the film is providing a higher level of protection, but reduces the breathability



uvex Laminat classic

- non woven polypropylene material laminated with a polypropylene film
- non woven material on the inside for a comfortable feeling
- material is not sticking on skin
- the polypropylene film provides an effective barrier against many organic and inorganic liquid chemicals

uvex 3B chem classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89880



88498

Available from
January 2022

uvex 3B chem classic • uvex 3B chem classic+

General features:

- highly durable material combined with ultrasonically welded and taped seams ensure a great barrier and maximum of safety
- lightweight and durable material
- skin-friendly textile grip on inside

Protection features:

- offers protection against a wide range of chemicals
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling organic and inorganic chemicals
- cleaning and maintenance work
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- food industry
- remediation of soil contamination and dismantling
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- tank cleaning
- work with paints and varnishes
- disposal of hazardous materials
- agricultural industry
- waste water treatment and drainage construction
- waste management
- disaster response and emergency services
- veterinary medicine and disease control
- oil and petrochemicals

Details for 88498:



The double zip flap makes it easy to put on



Double sleeves for extra safety



integrated boot sock for increased safety

Certified in acc. with



EN 14126



EN 14605



EN 14405



ISO 13982-1

TYPE 3B



EN 1073-2



TYPE 4B

TYPE 5B



Type 3



| uvex 3B chem classic | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 89880 | 88498 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film |
| Colour | yellow | yellow |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 25 PC per CT | 25 PC per CT |



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

uvex 3B chem light

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 3B



89843

uvex 3B chem light

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:

- ideal for cleaning work
- optimal protection thanks to self-adhesive zipper flap

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops for securing the sleeves

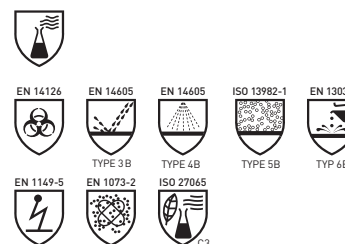
Areas of application:

- handling low-concentration chemicals
- industrial and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- electronics
- handling and dismantling of asbestos
- remediation of contaminated sites
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.

Certified in acc. with



| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| uvex 3B chem light | |
| Art. no. | 89843 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white, yellow |
| Sizes | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT |

The chemicals included in this list are examples only. For a full overview for each individual garment, please consult the technical datasheets. You can also search our Chemical Expert System (see page 177).

| Chemical | CAS no. | 89843 | 89880 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Class in acc. EN 14325 | Class in acc. EN 14325 |
| Acetone | 67-64-1 | 6 of 6 | 1 of 6 |
| Acetonitrile | 75-05-8 | 6 of 6 | 0 of 6 |
| Iron(III) chloride (aq., 45%) | 7705-08-0 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 49%) | 7664-39-3 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid (aq., 71 to 75%) | 7664-39-3 | – | 5 of 6 |
| Hydrofluoric acid in urea (62 to 64%) | 7664-39-3 | – | 2 of 6 |
| Formaldehyde (aq., 10%) | 50-00-0 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Isopropanol | 67-63-0 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Methanol | 67-56-1 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Sodium hydroxide, 50% | 1310-73-2 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Nitric acid, 69.5% | 7697-37-2 | – | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrochloric acid (aq., 37%) | 7647-01-0 | 5 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Sulphuric acid, 96% | 7664-93-9 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| Hydrogen peroxide | 7722-84-1 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |

The information provided in the table was obtained in tests conducted under laboratory conditions (at temperatures of 21 ± 2°C). As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, these values serve as a guide only. The information is provided without obligation and is not intended to replace your own suitability tests.

uvex

uvex 4B · uvex 3B chem light

Protection against pesticides – DIN 32781 / ISO 27065

In farming and forestry applications, workers are repeatedly exposed to hazardous chemical and biological substances.

Depending on the type of application, the duration of the exposure and the specific effects of the hazardous substance, it may be necessary to wear personal protective equipment.

In addition to respiratory protection and gloves, appropriate chemical protection clothing is an important component of the wearer's protective equipment.



You can find detailed information about this topic in our related blog post

uvex 4B

Disposable coverall chemical protection type 4B



98375



89094



Stitched and taped seams. Optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles.



uvex 4B

General features:

- light and highly flexible material for high wearer comfort lined with skin-friendly non-woven material inside

Protection features:

- taped seams for optimal protection
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

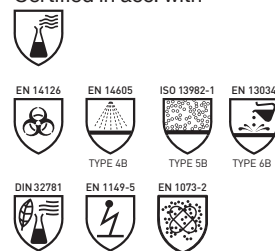
Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for optimal fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- low-pressure industrial cleaning and building cleaning
- ship building and automobile manufacture
- chemical and pharmaceutical industries
- handling paints and varnishes
- agriculture and horticulture
- pest control
- electronics
- work with asbestos and dismantling
- remediation of contaminated sites
- pharmaceutical industry and laboratories
- sampling
- livestock breeding and veterinary medicine
- waste management

Certified in acc. with



| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex 4B | uvex 4B with overshoes |
| Art. no. | 98375 | 89094 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white, orange | white, orange |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT | 40 PC per CT |



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

uvex 5/6 classic

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98449



17595



uvex 5/6 classic

General features:

- extremely lightweight and breathable material guarantees an excellent combination of comfort and safety
- skin-friendly and soft non-woven material on the inside

Protection features:

- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs for a perfect fit
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- pharmaceutical industry

► other articles on request

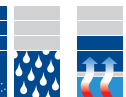
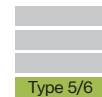
Certified in acc. with



TYPE 5B



TYPE 6B



| | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 5/6 classic light |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 98449 | 17595 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | white | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 50 PC per CT | 50 PC per CT |



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

uvex 5/6 comfort

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98710



88497

Available from
January 2022



98710: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



88497: Breathable polyethylene laminate combined with an air permeable SMS back section to provide a high level of moisture management and breathability.



uvex 5/6 comfort

General features:

- the combination of polyethylene laminate and a SMS back section provides a high level of moisture management, without reducing protection

Protection features:

- 98710: bound seams in contrasting colour
- 88497: with inside overlock seam
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on the hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

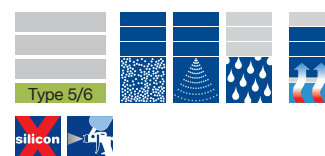
- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- varnishing and protection against paint splashes
- fibreglass production and processing
- industrial cleaning and maintenance
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- demolition and refurbishment
- working with asbestos
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- cleanroom applications
- pharmaceutical industry

Certified in acc. with



TYPE 5

TYPE 6



| | uvex 5/6 comfort | uvex 5/6 comfort light |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 98710 | 88497 |
| Material | Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond | Main material: polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film back: SMS spunbond |
| Colour | white, lime | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| Outer packaging | 40 PC per CT | 40 PC per CT |

uvex 5/6 air

Disposable coverall chemical protection Type 5/6



98173



89976



uvex 5/6 air

General features:

- excellent moisture management
- ideal for warm working environments and extended periods of wear

Protection features:

- optimal protection in dusty environments
- self-adhesive zipper flap for optimal protection

Comfort features:

- optimal fit with elasticated waistband, elasticated bands on hood, arms and legs
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves sliding up the arm

Areas of application:

- handling chemicals in dust and powder form
- working with asbestos
- fibreglass, ceramic fibre and synthetic resin production and processing
- wood and metal processing
- construction industry
- automotive industry
- grinding and polishing
- cement manufacture
- mining and quarrying
- refurbishment and renovation
- pharmaceutical industry
- repair work

Certified in acc. with



ISO 13982-1

EN 13034



TYPE 5

EN 1149-5



TYPE 6

EN 1073-2



EN 1073-2



| uvex 5/6 air | |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Art. no. | 98173 |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond |
| Colour | white |
| Sizes | S to 3XL |
| Order unit | PC |
| Outer packaging | 50 PC per CT |



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls

Disposable chemical protection

Accessories



9875200



9875300



9874946
9874948



9875046



8935346



8909746



8909546



8909646



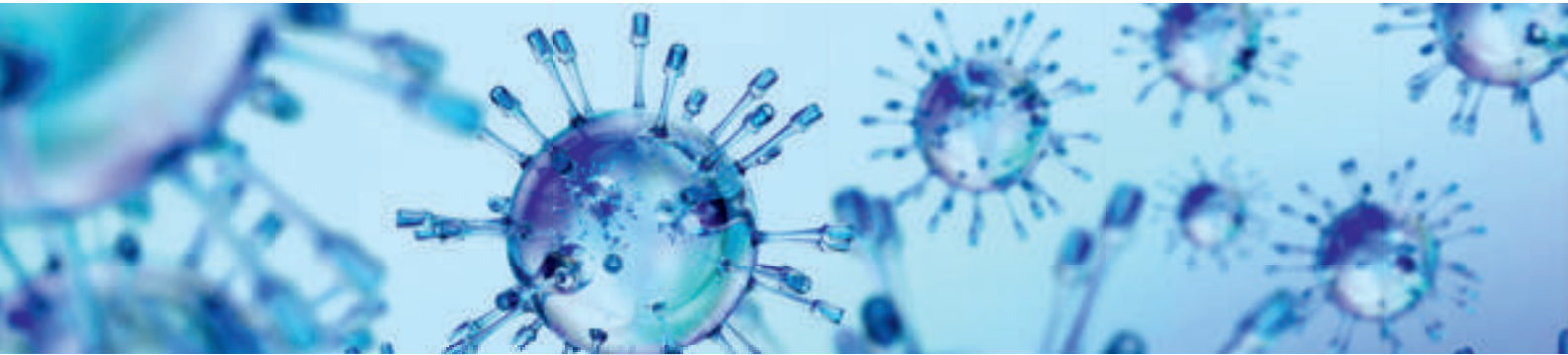
Hood · Gauntlets · Overshoes · Overboots

| | Hood | Gauntlets | Overshoes | Overboot |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 9875200 | 9875300 | 9874946 9874948 | 9875046 |
| Sizes | one size fits all | one size fits all | 42 to 46 46 to 48 | 42 to 46 |
| Version | with velcro fastening | elasticated band on both ends | opening with elasticated band | opening with elasticated band and tie |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film |
| Colour | white | white | white | white |
| Order unit | BG | BG | BG | BG |
| Content | 50 PC, loose | 50 PR, loose | 100 PR, loose | 50 PR, loose |

| | Overboot | Overshoe with anti-slip | Overboots with anti-slip | Overboots with anti-slip |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 8935346 | 8909746 | 8909546 | 8909646 |
| Sizes | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 | 42 to 46 |
| Version | opening with elasticated band and tie | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening improved fit | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening with band improved fit | with anti-slip sole, elasticated opening with band |
| Material | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polypropylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film | polypropylene spunbond, laminated with polyethylene film |
| Colour | yellow | white | white | yellow |
| Order unit | BG | BG | BG | BG |
| Content | 30 PR, loose | 100 PR, loose | 25 PR, loose | 30 PR, loose |

Disposable chemical protection

Protection against infectious diseases



Workers may come into contact with biological substances in a wide range of situations. Appropriate personal protective equipment must be used to prevent potential infection.

Clothing designed to provide protection against infectious diseases establishes a physical barrier between the wearer's skin and the source of the infection, and prevents the disease from spreading to other people or environments.

Generally, micro-organisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses are classed as biological substances. A detailed definition is provided in EU Directive 2000/54/EC. The crucial common denominator between all of these materials is that they can cause infections, trigger allergies, or produce a toxic effect.

Biological substances are placed in one of four categories depending on the infection risk they present:

Risk group 1:
Biological substances that are unlikely to cause disease in humans.

Risk group 2:
Biological substances that can cause human disease and might be a hazard to workers, but are unlikely to spread to the community; there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 3:
Biological substances that can cause severe human disease and present a serious hazard to workers; they may present a risk of spreading to the community, but there is usually effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

Risk group 4:
Biological substances that cause severe human disease and are a serious hazard to workers; they may present a high risk of spreading to the community, and there is usually no effective prophylaxis or treatment available.

The risk groups of each biological substance are described in detail in the annex to EU Directive 2000/54/EC.

- Typical applications in which workers may be exposed to infectious substances include:
- Waste water treatment and drainage work
 - Waste disposal
 - Agriculture
 - Food industry
 - Work that involves contact with animals and/or products of animal origin
 - Healthcare, hospitals, emergency services

A detailed list of all biological substances that you may be exposed to in various applications, and the potential diseases associated with these substances, can be found in a number of publications, including the BGIA Report 1/2013.

Protective clothing in accordance with EN 14126:2003

The EN 14126 standard defines the performance requirements for clothing designed to protect against infectious diseases. The defined test procedures focus on the medium that contains the micro-organisms, such as fluids, aerosols or solid dust particles. Due to the heterogeneous nature of the micro-organisms, it is not possible to define performance criteria for them.

The tests stipulated by the standard relate only to the material; seam technologies are not taken into account. Taped seams provide a higher level of protection, as the micro-organisms are small enough to penetrate through the tiny needle holes along the seam. The entire protective suit must also be certified as chemical protection clothing (see page 177).

Wearing appropriate protective clothing does not provide complete, guaranteed protection against all chemical risks. It is also essential that you put on and remove the PPE correctly to ensure safety (see page 178). Any person who assists in the removal of the clothing is also exposed to the risk of contamination.

| Model | uvex 3B chem classic | uvex 3B chem classic + | uvex 3B chem light | uvex 4B | uvex 5/6 classic | uvex 5/6 classic light |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Art. no. | 89880 | 88498 | 89843 | 98375, 89094 | 98449 | 17595, 17596 |
| ISO/FDIS 16604/16603 Resistance to contaminated liquids | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| EN 14126 appendix A Resistance due to mechanical contact with substances containing contaminated liquids | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 | 6 of 6 |
| ISO/DIS 22611 Resistance to contaminated liquid aerosols | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 |
| ISO/DIS 22612 Resistance to contaminated solid particles | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 | 3 of 3 |

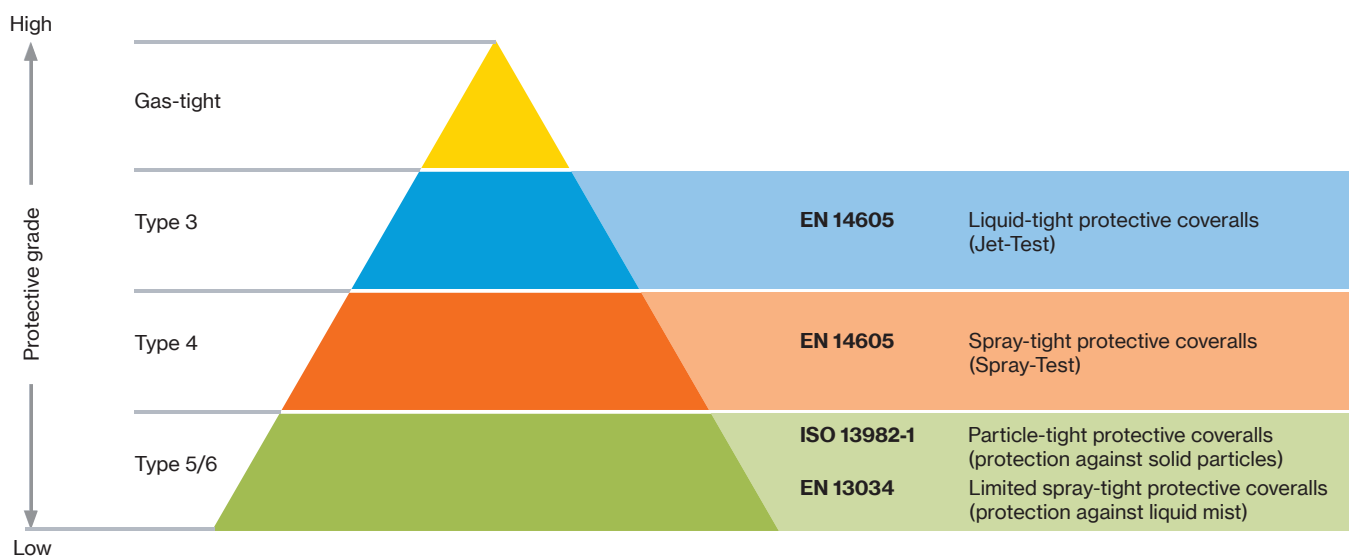
Disposable Protection Clothing

Guide to standards and products

Your team's safety at the forefront

From light liquid splashes to hazardous chemicals and radioactive material – employees face various hazards in the course of their daily work. To simplify the process of selecting appropriate protective clothing, the European Union has defined harmonised standards for different protection classes (also called types) for chemical protection – Category III.

The protection type is confirmed by certification and indicates the kind of exposure (dust, liquid, gas) for which the suit is suitable. The attainment of the individual types only ensures the minimum requirements necessary for certification. Please refer to our technical datasheets for details of the individual tests.



For optimum protection of your team at all times, the breakthrough times of permeation must be taken into account for protective coveralls. uvex protection clothing has undergone the required permeation tests. More information on the breakthrough times of specific chemicals can be found in the technical datasheets or in the uvex Chemical Expert System

Online chemicals database

The uvex Chemical Expert System (CES) offers an extensive chemicals database for choosing the appropriate disposable overall for working with hazardous substances.

As a user, you can create a personal permeation list or receive advice from our specialists. It only takes a few clicks of the mouse to find the right disposable safety clothing and chemical safety gloves to match your specific requirements.



<https://ces.uvex.de>

The breakthrough times were determined under laboratory conditions. As additional stresses, such as higher temperatures and mechanical influences, are often present in practice, this information serves as a guide only. Following contamination, wear or damage, the coverall is to be removed immediately and properly disposed of.

Disposable chemical protection

Guidelines for use

Tips for putting on and taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 3B (PDF)

Instructions for putting on



Instructions for taking off



Instructions for putting on and taking off Type 5/6 (PDF)

Instructions for putting on/
taking off



Information on selecting the correct size of disposable protective suit

To ensure an optimum fit and keep the wearer safe when working with hazardous substances, uvex disposable overalls are available in multiple sizes. However, the correct size may not be the same as your usual clothing size. Use the following overview to find the correct fit based on your height and chest circumference.

| Body height in cm | Chest circumference in cm | Size to choose |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 164 - 170 cm | 84 - 92 cm | S |
| 170 - 176 cm | 92 - 100 cm | M |
| 176 - 182 cm | 100 - 108 cm | L |
| 182 - 188 cm | 108 - 116 cm | XL |
| 188 - 194 cm | 116 - 124 cm | XXL |
| 194 - 200 cm | 124 - 132 cm | XXXL |

Selecting the correct chemical-protection clothing

In order to select appropriate chemical-protection clothing for a specific application within your business, it is important to have your overalls tested by a trained safety officer. Many chemicals can cause serious or irreversible injury to workers if they are not adequately protected. For this reason, chemical-protection clothing should be selected with great care.

Note: It is the responsibility of the user to decide for themselves whether the protective suit used is suitable and correct for the intended use. uvex accepts no responsibility whatsoever in the event of improper use and application of these products.

Proper handling of uvex disposable protective clothing

Storage

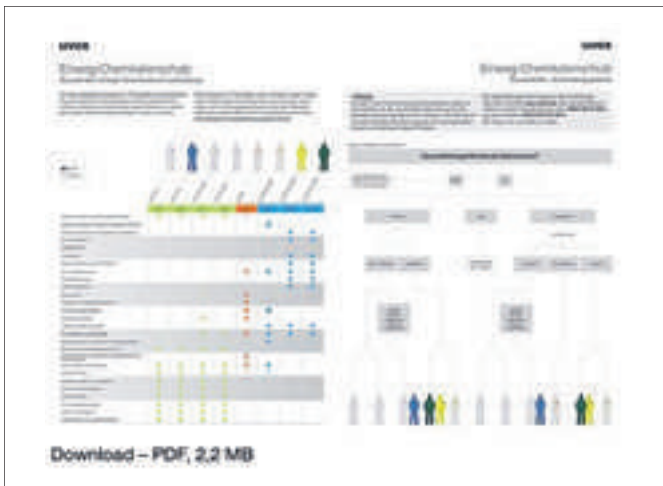
uvex disposable protective clothing must be stored in its original packaging, away from light and in a dry environment at temperatures of 15°C–25°C. The products must be disposed of after use in accordance with the respective legal requirements.

Washing disposable protective suits

Disposable overalls are for single use only and must not be washed.

Durability

It is recommended to use the product within five years from the production date, which can be found on the label.



Download – PDF, 2,2 MB



uvex-safety.com/en/overalls



Safety Gloves

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology, economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg planet

The **uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using bio-based material //
by using recycled material //
by using no harmful substances

By using bamboo viscose uvex is utilising a renewable raw material and recycled polyamide. Together, these sustainable materials account for 45 percent of the material used. The gloves also offer greater protection to the health of the wearer than stipulated by REACH regulations as they comply with the uvex list of banned substances and the skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved by the proDERM institute.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-friendly packaging

The glove packaging has been minimised significantly. Paper wrap is used instead of rubber bands to secure bundles. Polyester bags have not been used by uvex in it's glove packaging for over 11 years.



protecting planet

by having a CO₂ neutral production

uvex safety gloves are certified according to both Environmental Management ISO 14001 and Energy Management ISO 50001 and has CO₂-neutral production rating. The new block-type thermal power station (BTTP) will further reduce the energy consumption of the Lüneburg plant thanks to the high energy efficiency of > 90% of the new technology. The BTTP already meets the official emission regulations that will become legally mandatory from 01.01.2024 and is therefore one of the first in Germany to meet this standard.

Innovative safety gloves “Made in Germany”

Manufacturing and technology expertise



Video



uvex hand protection centre of expertise in Lüneburg

A fully integrated development process, state-of-the-art robot-controlled plant technology and strict production controls guarantee that our safety gloves are of first-class quality. Production in Germany ensures sustainable, resource-saving production and short distances from manufacturer to end user.

Sustainable production:

- CO2-neutral production
- Solvents and plasticisers not used in production
- Sustainable environmental and energy management (ISO 14001/ISO 50001)
- Made locally in Germany



Social responsibility:

- Full implementation of the ILO standard
- Continuous social audits at partner companies (uvex social standard)
- Social engagement with a focus on disadvantaged children



Health:

- Over-compliance with REACH regulations on eliminating harmful substances
- Ongoing analysis of almost 200 critical substances (uvex harmful substances standard)
- Certified in line with Oeko-Tex® Standard 100
- DERMA-certified free from allergenic substances



Comfort:

- Extremely comfortable thanks to the use of breathable natural and functional fibres
- Optimum tactile feel thanks to an ergonomic fit
- Natural feel against the skin



MADE IN GERMANY

Quality management

Energy management

Environmental management

Extensive know-how is part of our service

Service expertise



We know exactly what you want.

Our expertise is available for you at all times which forms the basis of our on-site. Risk-hazard analysis service: Our hand protection specialists work with you to determine which safety gloves are best suited to your individual requirements. Seminars, laboratory analyses and online tools round off our service portfolio.

Fully integrated development processes

- own yarn/liner manufacturing
- own compounding (blending)
- specially developed moulding and process technology
- innovative coating technology
- development of customer-specific solutions
- technical modifications to existing products (e.g. thermal lining)
- individual production (e.g. gloves for disabled people)

Consultation / training / application technology

- on-site consultation from uvex product specialists
- practical hand protection seminars (uvex academy)
- plant and laboratory tours for customers
- cooperation with scientific institutes
- measurement and analysis service in own laboratories
 - mechanical standard test in accordance with EN 388
 - permeation tests in accordance with EN 374
 - special tests (e.g. antistatic/grip measurement/ climate test)
- individual certifications (e.g. for ingredients, coating compatibility, food product suitability)



Information / e-services

- Chemical Expert System (CES)
- designer glove plan
- online glove navigator
- online product data sheets
- online declaration of conformity

For further information, please visit:
www.uvex-safety.de/usglfilm

Safety Gloves

Mechanical Risks / Special risks



Precision work

uvex phynomic

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 194 | Page 195 | Page 195 | Page 195 | Page 196 | Page 196 | Page 196 | Page 197 | Page 197 | Page 198 | Page 198 | Page 199 | Page 199 |
| uvex phynomic airLite A ESD | uvex phynomic foam | uvex phynomic allround | uvex phynomic XG | uvex phynomic x-foam HV | uvex phynomic wet | uvex phynomic wet plus | uvex phynomic pro | uvex phynomic pro 2 | uvex phynomic lite | uvex phynomic lite w | uvex rubipor XS | uvex rubipor XS |

uvex rubipor

uvex athletic



| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Page 200 | Page 200 |
| uvex athletic lite | uvex athletic all-round |

uvex unilite



| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Page 201 | Page 201 |
| uvex unilite 6605 | uvex unilite 7700 |

uvex unipur



| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Page 201 | Page 202 | Page 202 | Page 202 | Page 203 | Page 203 |
| uvex unipur 6634 | uvex unipur 6630 | uvex unipur 6631 | uvex unipur 6639 | uvex unipur carbon | uvex unipur carbon FT |

uvex unigrip



| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Page 203 | Page 203 |
| uvex unigrip 6624 | uvex unigrip 6620 |



Allround

uvex profi



| | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Page 204 | Page 204 | Page 204 | Page 205 | Page 205 |
| uvex contact ergo ENB20C | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | uvex profi ergo ENB20 | uvex profi ergo XG20A | uvex profi ergo XG |



Heavy Duty



| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Page 205 | Page 206 | Page 206 | Page 206 | Page 206 |
| uvex glove clip | uvex rubiflex | uvex unilite 7710 F | uvex compact NB27E | uvex compact NB27H |



Heat protection



| | | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Page 207 | Page 207 | Page 207 |
| uvex nk | uvex k-basic extra | uvex profatherm |



Cold protection

uvex unilite thermo



| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Page 208 | Page 208 | Page 208 | Page 208 |
| uvex unilite thermo | uvex unilite thermo plus | uvex unilite thermo HD | uvex unilite thermo plus cut c |



Working on live parts



| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Page 209 | Page 209 |
| uvex power protect V1000 | uvex arc protect g1 |

Safety Gloves



Cut protection

| uvex D500 / uvex C500 | | | | uvex C500 | | | | | | uvex C300 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 213 | Page 214 | Page 214 | Page 215 | Page 215 | Page 215 | Page 215 | Page 216 | Page 216 | Page 216 | Page 217 | Page 217 | Page 217 |
| uvex Bamboo Twinflex® D xg | uvex D500 foam | uvex C500 M foam | uvex C500 sleeve | uvex C500 | uvex C500 wet plus | uvex C500 XG | uvex C500 dry | uvex C500 foam | uvex C500 wet | uvex C300 dry | uvex C300 foam | uvex C300 wet |



Cut protection

| uvex phynomic | | | | uvex unidur | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 218 | Page 219 | Page 219 | Page 219 | Page 220 | Page 220 | Page 220 | Page 220 | Page 221 | Page 221 | Page 221 | Page 221 |
| uvex phynomic airLite B ESD | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD | uvex phynomic C3 | uvex phynomic C5 | uvex unidur 6641 | uvex unidur 6648 | uvex unidur 6649 | uvex unidur 6643 | uvex unidur 6659 foam | uvex athletic D5 XP | uvex unidur sleeve C | uvex unidur sleeve C TL |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with textil support - Coating: Nitrile

| uvex rubiflex | | | | | uvex u-chem | | | | | uvex protector | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Page 224 | Page 224 | Page 224 | Page 225 | Page 225 | Page 226 | Page 226 | Page 226 | Page 227 | Page 228 | Page 230 | Page 230 | Page 230 |
| uvex rubiflex S | uvex rubiflex SZ | uvex rubiflex SZ | uvex rubiflex S XG | uvex rubiflex S | uvex u-chem 3300 | uvex u-chem 3200 | uvex u-chem 3100 | uvex u-chem 3500 | uvex rubiflex ESD | uvex protector chemical | uvex protector chemical | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D |



Cut protection



Safety gloves without textil support

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | |
| Page 231 | Page 231 | Page 229 | Page 229 |
| uvex profastrong NF33 | uvex profapren CF33 | uvex profabutyl B-05R | uvex profaviton BV-06 |

Disposable safety gloves

| uvex u-fit | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | |
| Page 233 | Page 233 | Page 233 | Page 233 |
| uvex u-fit strong N2000 | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit lite |

Table of contents

Standards and product advice

International standards for safety gloves

| International standards for safety gloves | | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DIN EN 388:2016-03 | Safety gloves to protect against mechanical risks | 188 |
| DIN EN ISO 374-1:2018-10 | Safety gloves to protect against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms | 189 |
| DIN EN 16350:2014-07 | Safety gloves to protect against electrostatic characteristics | 191 |
| DIN EN 60903:2003 | Live working - Gloves of insulating material | 191 |
| DIN EN 61482-1-2:2015-08 | Working with high voltage - Clothing that protects against the thermal hazards of an electric arc – part 1-2 | 191 |
| DIN EN 407:2020-06 | Safety gloves and other protective hand equipment designed to protect against thermal risks (heat and/or fire) | 190 |
| DIN EN 511:2006-07 | Safety gloves to protect against the cold | 190 |
| | Suitable for use with foods (glove materials) | 188 |

We help you choose the right safety gloves for your needs

| Discover all our helpful services on our website | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | uvex Glove Navigator - The fast route to finding the right gloves for you | 222 |
| 2 | uvex Chemical Expert System - Chemicals database, permeation lists - uvex glove plan designer | 222 |

uvex – consultation and product expertise from a single source

These pictograms in our catalogue help you to choose the perfect safety glove.

1. Select the risk potential

What is the main risk for users in the workplace?



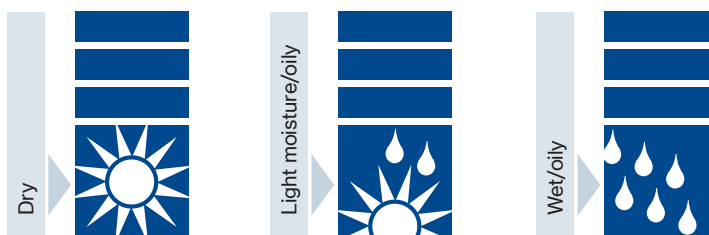
2. Determine your individual requirements

What type of activity are the safety gloves being selected for?



3. Defining environmental conditions

Are the activities in wet/oily or more humid or dry working environments?
The bars indicate how suitable the product is for each setting.



| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 S02-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100</p> | <p>MADE IN GERMANY </p> | <p>clima zone</p> |
| <p>Textiles tested for pollutants</p> | <p>Produced in Germany</p> | <p>Breathability for high wearer comfort</p> |
| <p>TESTED BY PROTEUPE Dermatologically APPROVED</p> | | |
| <p>Dermatologically tested for skin compatibility</p> | <p>Can be used with touchscreens</p> | <p>Bamboo TwinFlex® technology for safety (cut protection) and comfort (bamboo fibre)</p> |

Detailed information on the award criteria of the certificate issuers can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

Standards

EN 388:2016

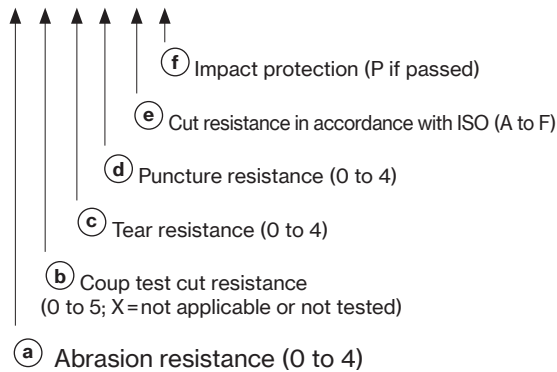
Standard for safety gloves to protect against mechanical risks

EN 388:2016 contains various test methods for comparing the mechanical performance of gloves. This standard focusses on the following six performance levels:

EN 388:2016



4 X 3 2 D P



Video



(a) Abrasion resistance

To test the abrasion resistance of the safety glove, the material is rubbed with abrasive paper under pressure. The number of cycles required to grind a hole into the material is used as a reference value. (Highest performance class 4 = 8000 cycles)

(b) Cut resistance by means of the coupe test

A rotating circular knife is used to test the cut resistance of a safety glove. The knife cuts through the glove material at constant speed and constant force. The reference value is the comparison with a reference material and a resulting index. (Highest performance class 5 = index 20)

(c) Tear resistance

To test the tear resistance of the safety glove, the material is first cut. The reference value is the force required to tear the material. (Highest performance class 4 = 75 newtons)

(d) Puncture resistance

To test the puncture resistance, the material to be tested is pierced with a nail (defined dimension). The force used for this is used as a reference value.

(e) Cut resistance according to TDM

The application of the test method in accordance with ISO 13997 is relevant for materials that blunt the rotating circular knife during the coupe test (see above). The required force for cutting a material is measured at a defined distance (20 mm) (highest performance class F= 30 newton)

(f) Additional impact protection

Gloves with performance class "P" at the end offer specific impact absorption.

Suitability grades

Safety gloves for working with food must be designed in such a way that absolutely no components can be transferred to food which may

pose a hazard to human health (migration) under normal and predictable conditions.



| Area of application | Aqueous pH > 4.5 | Acidic pH < 4.5 | Alcoholic | Fatty | Dry, non fatty |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Examples | Non-alcoholic beverages Fruit Eggs Vegetables Crustaceans | Vinegar Yeast Milk Yoghurt | Wine Spirits Liqueurs | R1 = olive oil R2 = butter, margarine R3 = fish, cheese, baked goods R4 = meat, poultry R5 = sandwiches fried food | Bread Pasta Rice Tea Spices Pulses |
| uvex phynomic airlite A ESD | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex profi ergo/ uvex contact ergo | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic C3/ uvex phynomic C5 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex rubiflex und uvex rubiflex S | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex profastrong NF 33 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R2 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-fit | YES | YES | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic foam | YES | YES | YES | YES (R5) | YES |
| uvex phynomic lite (w) | YES | YES | YES | YES (R1 – R5) | YES |
| uvex unilite thermo | YES | YES | YES | NO | YES |
| uvex u-fit strong N2000 | YES | NO | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-fit lite | YES | NO | YES | YES (R3 – R5) | YES |
| uvex u-chem 3300 | YES | YES | YES | YES (R2 – R5) | YES |

EN ISO 374-1:2018 Standard for safety gloves to protect against chemical risks

Chemical safety gloves must meet the requirements of European standard EN ISO 374-1. This standard has undergone fundamental changes in terms of certification.

Test chemicals: From the list of 18 test chemicals, the glove material must be tested for permeation as part of the certification process using 6, 3 or 1 chemical(s), depending on the type class.

| Identifier | Test chemical | Group | Class |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| A | Methanol | polar* | Primary alcohol |
| B | Acetone | | Ketone |
| C | Acetonitrile | | Nitrile |
| G | Diethylamine | | Amine |
| H | Tetrahydrofuran | | Heterocyclic, ether compounds |
| I | Ethyl acetate | | Ester |
| T | Formaldehyde 37% | | Aldehyde |
| J | n-heptane | aliphatic* | |
| F | Toluene | aromatic* | |
| D | Dichloromethane | halogenated* | Chlorinated |
| L | Sulphuric acid 96% | Acids | Inorganic acid, oxidising |
| M | Nitric acid 65% | | Inorganic acid, oxidising |
| N | Acetic acid 99% | | Organic acid |
| S | Hydrofluoric acid 40% | | Inorganic acid |
| K | Sodium hydroxide 40% | Bases (alkalis) | Inorganic base |
| O | Ammonia water 25% | | Organic base |
| P | Hydrogen peroxide 30% | Peroxide (bleach) | Peroxide |

* Solvents (hydrocarbons (KWS))

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



J K L M N O

Permeation resistance of type A:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 6 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



J K L

Permeation resistance of type B:
at least 30 minutes each with at least 3 test chemicals.

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C



Permeation resistance of type C:
at least 10 minutes each with at least 1 test chemical.

With the uvex Chemical Expert System, uvex provides a multilingual, online platform to search for individual permeation times. In addition, experienced staff are available on-site and in the centre of expertise for safety gloves in Lüneburg to provide advice on all questions relating to safety gloves for protection against chemical risks.

Your uvex account manager will be happy to provide advice.

DIN EN 374-5: 2016 Standard for safety gloves to protect against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms

To protect against microorganisms such as bacteria, fungi and viruses, safety gloves must undergo and pass special penetration tests in accordance with ISO 16604:2004 (method B). Only then may they be marked with the pictogram for EN ISO 374-5.

Labelling of safety gloves

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Virus

Variant 1:
Protects against bacteria, fungi and viruses

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Variant 2:
Protects against bacteria and fungi

Labelling on the glove



- 1 Name of the manufacturer
- 2 Glove Product Name
- 3 Performance classes, mechanical
- 4 CE conformity mark
- 5 No. of Test Institute
- 6 Letters symbolise test chemicals against which the glove has a protection index of at least class 2.
- 7 Pictogram with designation of standard
- 8 Note enclosed instructions for use
- 9 Glove size
- 10 Expiration date
- 11 Manufacturer address



Permeation

| Time measured to penetration | Protection index |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| > 10 min | Class 1 |
| > 30 min | Class 2 |
| > 60 min | Class 3 |
| > 120 min | Class 4 |
| > 240 min | Class 5 |
| > 480 min | Class 6 |

Permeation refers to molecular penetration through the safety glove material. The time required by the chemicals to permeate, determines the performance class in accordance with EN ISO 374-1.

The actual period of protection at the workplace may vary depending on real-time process factors.

Standards

EN 407:2020 • DIN EN 511:2016

DIN EN 407:2020 Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – heat

The European standard **DIN EN 407** regulates the requirements for safety gloves that provide protection against thermal risks in applications involving heat. Safety gloves certified according to this standard protect the wearer against contact heat, radiant heat and small splashes of molten metal, for example.

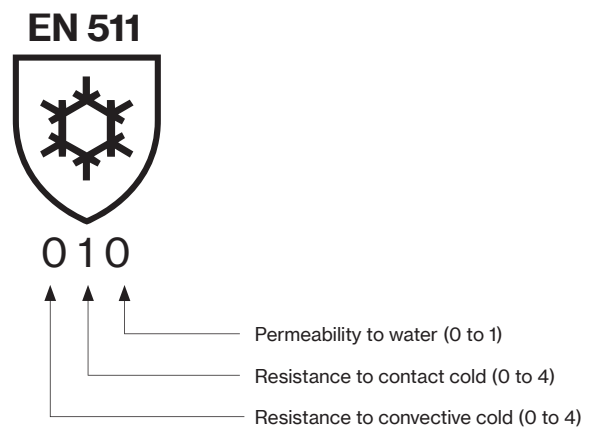
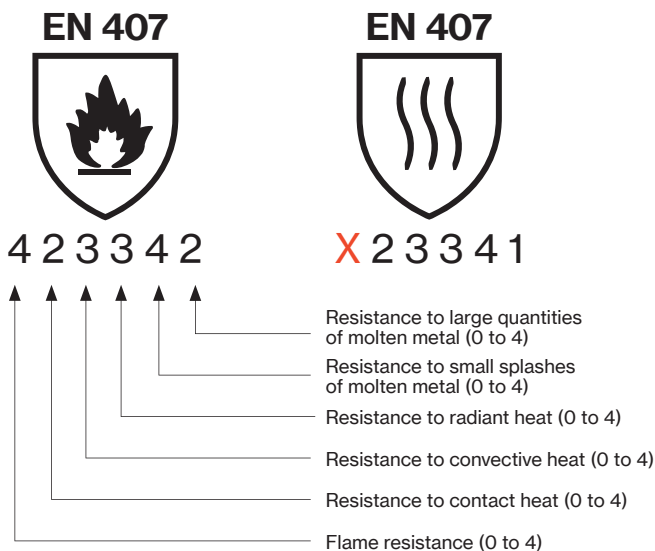
However, this does not apply to the specific use of safety gloves in firefighting. According to DIN EN 407, heat protection gloves must have the following features:

- low flammability and low flame propagation
- low heat transmission (protection against radiant, convective and contact heat)
- high temperature resistance

DIN EN 511:2006 Standard for safety gloves providing protection against thermal risks – cold

Cold safety gloves must meet the requirements of the European standard **DIN EN 511**. The certified gloves below are designed to protect the wearer from penetrating ambient cold and from contact cold through direct contact.

Gloves can also be tested for water impermeability in accordance with EN ISO 15383, thus enabling them to protect the hands from wetness and moisture. This test is considered to have been passed if water does not penetrate the safety glove over a 30-minute period.



Important changes to standards!

In the latest version of DIN EN 407: As of 2020, the first performance class is no longer named “resistance to flammability”, but is now called “limited flame spread”. If the glove has not been tested for this, a new pictogram is used (see above right). However, there are no changes to the performance classes.

As with mechanical risk protection, the safety glove is assigned a different performance class for each individual aspect. The performance classes are indicated by a number from 0 to 4 next to the pictogram, whereby 4 is the highest performance class.

The test described in DIN EN 407 assigns safety gloves a performance class in relation to each of the individual thermal hazards. It is important that the glove does not come into contact with open flames if it does not meet the criteria of performance class 3 in the limited flame spread test.



DIN EN 16350:2014 Safety gloves – Electrostatic characteristics

The new standard

Choosing the right personal protective equipment (PPE) is particularly important in working environments that are hazardous or harbour health risks. For workplaces at risk of fire and explosive atmospheres, “EN 16350:2014 – Protective gloves – electrostatic properties” is the first European standard to prescribe the test conditions and minimum requirements for electrostatic properties of safety gloves.

- ▶ vertical resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- ▶ test atmosphere: ambient temperature of $23 \pm 1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, relative humidity of $25 \pm 5\%$.

Important notice:

Electrostatic discharge safety gloves are only effective if the wearer is grounded with resistance of less than $10^8 \Omega$.

What should users take into account?

EN 16350:2014 is the first standard to define a limit value for vertical resistance for protective gloves; this value was not included in DIN EN 1149.

Users must therefore check the suitability of the protective gloves in line with EN 16350:2014.

References to EN 1149 are no longer sufficient, as this standard only describes the testing procedure and does not specify a limit value.

More on
this topic:



DIN EN 60903:2003 Live working – Gloves made from insulating material

DIN EN 60903-compliant safety gloves are category iii PPE. The insulation protection class of the insulating personal protective equipment (PPE) is determined according to the nominal voltage of the plant, with both the maximum permissible nominal AC voltage (AC) and the nominal DC voltage (DC) being calculated.

Labelling of safety gloves



| Insulation protection class | Max. permissible nominal AC voltage (AC) | Max. permissible nominal direct voltage (DC) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 00 | 500 volts | 750 volts |
| 0 | 1,000 volts | 1,500 volts |
| 1 | 7,500 volts | 11,250 volts |
| 2 | 17,000 volts | 25,000 volts |
| 3 | 26,500 volts | 39,750 volts |
| 4 | 36,000 volts | 54,000 volts |

Additional identifier

| Category | Resistant to |
|----------|----------------------------|
| A | Acids |
| H | Oil |
| Z | Ozone |
| C | Extremely low temperatures |

DIN EN 61482-1-2:2015-08 Live working - Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc

Part 1-2: Test methods – Method 2:

Determining the arc protection class of the material and the clothing using a directed test arc (box test)

Hands are at the greatest risk of burns from short circuit electric arcs when working on electrical equipment. Unfortunately, there is no recognised standard for safety gloves in Germany for testing the potential dangers of a short circuit electric arc. Therefore, safety gloves for protection against the thermal discharge of a short circuit electric arc are generally tested in accordance with EN 61482-1-2 and classified accordingly.

| Class | Test current [kA] | Arcing time [ms] | Arc energy [kJ] | Incident energy [kJ/m ²] |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 4 | 500 | 168 +/- 17 | 146 +/- 28 |
| 2 | 7 | 500 | 320 +/- 22 | 427 +/- 39 |






Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

|  Precision |  All-round |  Heavy duty |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Activities where a high level of sensitivity is necessary. | General, multiple activities for which robust, stable safety gloves are required. | Tough activities requiring highly robust, abrasion resistant safety gloves. |
| Examples: fine assembly work, working with small parts (e.g. screws), operating controls, end inspection. | Examples: servicing, transport work, light metal processing, standard assembly work, maintenance. | Examples: heavy transport work (e.g. palette transport), construction, servicing. |

|  dry |  Precision |  All-round |  Heavy duty |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  light moisture / oily |  <p>uvex phynomic airLite A ESD uvex phynomic lite/lite w uvex unipur range uvex rubipor range</p> |  <p>uvex phynomic foam uvex phynomic allround uvex athletic lite</p> |  <p>uvex unilite thermo</p> |
|  wet / oily |  <p>uvex phynomic wet uvex phynomic wet plus</p> |  <p>uvex phynomic XG uvex phynomic pro 2 uvex contact ergo uvex profi ergo uvex rubiflex NB27 uvex 7710 F</p> |  <p>uvex phynomic pro uvex unilite thermo plus c uvex profi XG uvex compact uvex unilite thermo HD</p> |

-  Working areas which do not have any moisture (water, oil, fat, cooling lubricant, etc.). Safety gloves for these conditions are extremely breathable. Examples: quality control, assembly work, distribution, end processing.
-  Working areas with some moisture. Safety gloves for these conditions are less breathable. The water/oil-repelling coating is crucial and also guarantees slip-resistance. Examples: oil-coated parts, changing between dry and damp working environments.
-  Working areas in which hands should be protected from liquids (not chemicals). Sealed safety gloves with high slip-resistance are necessary. Examples: removing oily/wet parts from machines, outdoor activities (weather-related humidity).

uvex phynomic

Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit



3D ergo technology – precision all the way to the fingertips

- Ergonomic solution for every wearer: up to 8 perfectly coordinated sizes
- The advantages for the wearer:
 - the glove fits like a second skin
 - natural touch
 - maximum flexibility for fatigue-free work

2. Optimum functionality



Coatings perfectly adapted to the application at hand

- for dry areas: aqua-polymer waterproofing
- for dry and slightly damp areas: aqua-polymer foam coating
- for humid and oily areas: aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating
- for wet and oily areas: aqua-polymer pro coating
- for applications with industrial touchscreen monitors: airLite aqua-polymer foam coating***

3. Skin safe – product safe



Enhanced skin care and product protection

- Health protection
- no skin irritation
 - dermatologically approved*
 - certified in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
 - free from harmful solvents (DMF, TEA)
 - free from allergenic substances
- Product protection
- silicone-free according to imprint test
 - suitable for sensitive surfaces
 - does not leave any traces/marks
 - certified for food processes**



clima zone

MADE IN GERMANY



* The uvex phynomic series was clinically tested by the proDERM® Institute for Applied Dermatological Research (Hamburg, Germany). The extremely good skin tolerability of uvex phynomic safety gloves has been dermatologically tested (proDERM® studies: 11.0356-02, 11.0482-11, 13.0202-02, 15.0188-02, 15.0219-11). Detailed information on the award criteria applied by the certification bodies OEKO-TEX® and proDERM® can be found at: uvex-safety.com/certificates

** Models uvex phynomic lite/lite w, uvex phynomic foam, uvex phynomic C3 and phynomic C5

*** Models uvex phynomic airLite A ESD, uvex phynomic airLite B ESD, uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round

An intelligent future

More and more companies are integrating intelligent methods into their production process. The digitalisation of industrial production (Industry 4.0.) is still on its way. You will be equipped for the future with the uvex phynomic airLite A ESD thanks to its touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones.



This applies to all products marked with this symbol.

Health protection and the latest uvex coating technology

The newly developed “airLite” aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers not only touchscreen compatibility but also the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work when handling very small or fine components.

It has also been tested by the proDERM® institute in an elaborate user-study process and its skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved.



The uvex phynomic airLite ESD range also offers gloves with cut protection in Cut Level B and C. See page 218/219 for details.



EN 16350:2014



EN 388:2016



3110 X



60038



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic airLite A ESD

- the lightest safety glove in its class
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- a noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of high sensitivity and tactile feel, lightness and breathability
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin and breathable “airLite” aqua-polymer coating combines the highest sensitivity and tactile feel with touchscreen compatibility
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- sorting
- quality control



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/airlite

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex phynomic airLite A ESD |
| Art. no. | 60038 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 11 0 X), EN 16350 |
| Material | polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with airLite aqua-polymer coating |
| Suitable for | for dry and slightly damp areas of application |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



EN 388:2016
3 1 2 1 X

60050




MADE IN GERMANY 



EN 388:2016
3 1 2 1 X

60049




MADE IN GERMANY 



EN 388:2016
4 1 2 1 X

60070




MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex phynomic foam

- dexterity safety glove for precision mechanical work
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- sorting
- food processing
- packaging

uvex phynomic allround

- light and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- precision work
- transport/packaging work
- repair work

uvex phynomic XG

- flexible and extremely durable assembly glove with the best oil grip in its class
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the aqua-polymer Xtra Grip coating
- outstanding grip in oily areas
- high level of breathability with the porous foam coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling (oily) parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work
- metal processing
- concrete/construction work

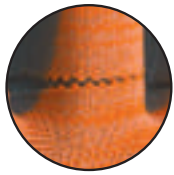


| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic foam 60050 | uvex phynomic allround 60049 | uvex phynomic XG 60070 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | aqua-polymer xtra grip foam coating on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas | dry areas and slightly damp areas | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | white, grey | grey, black | black, black |
| Sizes | 5 to 12 | 5 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order unit | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



Break section



EN 388:2016
3 1 X 1 X

60054



MADE IN GERMANY



EN 388:2016
3 1 3 1 X

60060



EN 388:2016
3 1 3 1 X

60061



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic x-foam HV

- unique safety glove with break sections
- reduced tear resistance in the finger area with the integration of a seamless break section, which clearly reduces the risk of severe hand injuries when using hand-held power tools
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

NOTE:

- only partially suitable for handling moving machine parts
- a thorough hazard analysis with the support of our uvex hand protection specialists is vital before use

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic x-foam HV 60054 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 X 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | orange, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex phynomic wet · uvex phynomic wet plus

- safety glove with water-repellent aqua-polymer foam coating for use in outdoor areas
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable coating
- very good grip in damp and wet areas
- high level of breathability due to the coating
- very good tactile feel when assembling parts
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

Areas of application:

- precision work
- assembly
- maintenance
- repair work

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic wet 60060 | uvex phynomic wet plus 60061 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X) | EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | damp and oily working conditions | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | blue, anthracite | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round/heavy duty

uvex phynomic pro: comfort made by uvex

In addition to protective function, safety gloves for assembly work must meet a variety of other demands placed on them by the wearer. These include dexterity, a comfortable internal temperature, flexibility and a slip-resistant coating, of which all ensure the gloves do not hinder work.

These requirements are met by a number of safety gloves currently available on the market. However, the workplace often involves a combination of activities, when wearers still need to have an excellent sense of touch even if there is a significant amount of dirt or moisture. If open cell coatings continue to be used in these environments, the hands become dirty, wet or oily as well as reduced product life and regular replacement rates.

This is where uvex's new product concept comes into its own.

The coating: the innovative aqua-polymer-pro coating features dirt and moisture-repellent properties. The gloves are coated up to and including the knuckles. It remains completely flexible and offers exceptional dry and wet grip (in both wet and oily applications).

The liner: uvex has already set new standards in cut protection with the patented Bamboo-TwinFlex® technology. The uvex phynomic pro represents a further ground-breaking development in the Cut 1 segment.

The liner combines bamboo with polyamide/elastane. The dirt and moisture-repellent coating requires that it is particularly important that the fibre combination is absorbent and wicks moisture away from the skin. The silky feel of this fibre also feels pleasant on the skin.

Purity "Made in Germany": This product in the uvex phynomic range has also been tested by the proDERM® Institute to confirm the skin compatibility and dermatological tolerance through a comprehensive process of repeated patch tests and in-use studies.



uvex phynomic pro 2 · uvex phynomic pro

- high dexterity and dirt- and damp-resistant safety glove
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the durable aqua-polymer Pro coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- High breathability and very good moisture absorption thanks to the bamboo viscose liner
- very good tactile feel when handling parts
- outstanding wearer comfort on the skin thanks to the bamboo-polyamide-elastane liner
- free from accelerators, health protection and skin compatibility dermatologically approved (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - maintenance
 - repair work
 - concrete/construction work
 - outdoor activities



| | uvex phynomic pro 2 | uvex phynomic pro |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60064 | 60062 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | bamboo, polyamide, elastane | bamboo, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with aqua-polymer pro coating |
| Suitable for | damp and oily working conditions | damp and oily working conditions |
| Colour | blue, anthracite | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



60040



60041



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic lite · uvex phynomic lite w

- lightweight safety glove for fatigue-free work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the very thin but highly durable aqua-polymer impregnation
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very high level of breathability with the porous coating, which reduces sweating
- outstanding tactile feel when handling small parts
- free from accelerators, dermatologically approved skin compatibility (proDERM®), highly suitable for allergy sufferers

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic lite 60040 | uvex phynomic lite w 60041 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer impregnation |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas of application | dry and slightly damp areas of application |
| Colour | grey, grey | white, white |
| Sizes | 5 to 12 | 5 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubipor XS

- lightweight, elastic safety glove with stretch cotton material
- good grip in dry areas
- very high level of breathability with the thin layer of NBR impregnation
- very good tactile feel through the flexible stretch cotton material with elastane
- ergonomic fit

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - product protection



| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex rubipor XS2001 60276 | uvex rubipor XS5001B 60316 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (1110 X) | EN 388 (1110 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock, elastane | cotton interlock, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with breathable | palm and fingertips coated with breathable |
| Suitable for | NBR special impregnation dry areas of application | NBR special impregnation dry areas of application |
| Colour | white, white | white, blue |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex athletic lite

- lightweight and sensitive safety glove for mechanical tasks
- matt, porous and particularly abrasion-resistant microfoam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high breathability thanks to the porous coating, reducing sweating
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane in the liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- maintenance
- inspection
- sorting

uvex athletic allround

- lightweight and dirt-resistant all-round safety glove for mechanical tasks
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- perfect fit thanks to the “slim fit” design and elastane with liner
- free from hazardous substances in accordance with OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- maintenance
- assembly
- transport/packaging work
- sorting

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | uvex athletic lite |
| Art. no. | 60027 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | uvex athletic allround |
| Art. no. | 60028 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | grey, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unilite 6605

- lightweight knitted glove with NBR foam coating for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- breathable
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- fine assembly work
- inspection
- sorting

uvex unilite 7700

- flexible and durable safety glove for mechanical precision work
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with the polyamide-elastane liner and NBR polyurethane coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp to slightly oily areas
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- inspection
- sorting

uvex unipur 6634

- moisture-proof NBR safety glove for mechanical applications outdoors
- very good abrasion resistance with the polyamide liner and NBR coating
- good grip in damp areas
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- precision work
- general repair work
- maintenance



| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex unilite 6605 60573 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 2 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with nitrile foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | black, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex unilite 7700 60585 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with NBR/polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and damp, oily working conditions |
| Colour | grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex unipur 6634 60321 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with NBR coating |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unipur 6630 · uvex unipur 6631

- light and very sensitive PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance
 - good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - very good fit
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

| | uvex unipur 6630 | uvex unipur 6631 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60943 | 60944 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X) | EN 388 (4 1 4 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | white, white | grey, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex unipur 6639

- lightweight, high dexterity and dirt-resistant PU safety glove for mechanical precision work
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance
 - good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - very good fit
 - highly flexible
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting

| | uvex unipur 6639 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60248 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 3 1 X) |
| Material | polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | black, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: precision/all-round



uvex unipur carbon

- sensitive and anti-static safety glove for precision work with electronic parts
- very good grip
- fulfils requirement of DIN EN 16350:2014
- very high level of breathability
- outstanding tactile feel

Areas of application:

- working with touchscreens
- electrical industry
- work in anti-static areas
- assembly of electronic components

uvex unigrip

- knitted safety gloves with 13-gauge (uvex unigrip PA and uvex unigrip 6620) for precise mechanical work and 10 gauge (uvex unigrip 6624) for rougher mechanical activities
- good grip with the thin PVC dots in dry areas

Areas of application:

- assembly
- sorting
- packaging



| | uvex unipur carbon | uvex unipur carbon FT |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60556 | 60587 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X) EN 16350 | EN 388 (2 1 3 1 X) EN 16350 |
| Material | polyamide, carbon | polyamide, carbon |
| Coating | palm with carbon microdots, fingertips with thin elastomer coating | fingertips with thin elastomer coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application |
| Colour | grey, black, white | grey, white |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

| | uvex unigrip 6624 | uvex unigrip 6620 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60238 | 60135 |
| Design | knitted cuff, 10-gauge | knitted cuff, 13-gauge |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 2 4 2 B) | EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B) |
| Material | polyamide, cotton | polyamide, cotton |
| Coating | palm and fingers coated with PVC dots | palm and fingers coated with PVC dots |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application |
| Colour | grey, red | white, blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex contact ergo

- thick, hard-wearing cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- repair work
- shipping/logistics
- packaging

uvex profi ergo

- cotton interlock safety glove with NBR coating for universal use
- very good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- high flexibility
- very good wearer comfort due to the high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

Areas of application:

- assembly
- inspection
- maintenance
- light to medium metal processing

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex contact ergo ENB20C |
| Art. no. | 60150 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and fingers with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | oily and greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange |
| Sizes | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | uvex profi ergo ENB20 |
| Art. no. | 60147 | 60148 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange | white, orange |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: all-round/heavy duty



uvex profi ergo XG

- safety glove with uvex Xtra Grip Technology
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the multi-layer design for increased service life
- outstanding grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- highly flexible
- very good wearer comfort with high water vapour absorption of the cotton lining

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - inspection
 - maintenance
 - light to medium metal processing
 - concrete/construction work
 - outdoor activities

| | uvex profi ergo XG20A | uvex profi ergo XG20 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60558 | 60208 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with special NBR coating and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with special NBR and Xtra Grip coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | white, orange, black | white, orange, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex glove clip

- universal fastening options due to snap hooks
- easy handling
- suitable for all gloves
- gloves are quickly fixed and released
- perfect hold due to jagged clamps
- uncomplicated attachment to work clothing

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - building and metal industry
 - precision assembly work
 - maintenance/servicing

| | uvex glove clip |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6047900 |
| Design | glove keeper with snap hook |
| Material | Polycarbonate |
| Coating | without |
| Suitable for | easy access to gloves |
| Colour | black |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heavy duty



89636



60278



60946



60945



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex

- fully coated cotton interlock safety glove for mechanical activities
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

Areas of application:

- inspection
- maintenance
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- varnishing

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex NB27 89636 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 111 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | orange |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex unilite 7710 F

- waterproof assembly glove with grip
- excellent grip in wet and oily areas
- extremely abrasion-resistant for heavy-duty activities
- protection against contact heat to 100°C (level 1)
- highly flexible, seamless polyester-knit liner

Areas of application:

- maintenance/assembly
- construction industry
- metalworking industry
- manual processing work
- oil and gas industry
- outdoor work

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex-unilite 7710F 60278 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | polyester (seamless) |
| Coating | palm and whole back of the hand with NBR (nitrile rubber) with grip finish |
| Suitable for | excellent grip in wet and oily areas |
| Colour | blue, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex compact

- very durable NBR safety glove for rough work and manual tasks involving raw materials
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating

Areas of application:

- concrete/construction work
- iron and steel industry
- wood-working
- shipping/logistics

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex compact NB27E 60946 | uvex compact NB27H 60945 |
| Design | canvas gauntlet | canvas gauntlet |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 B) | EN 388 (4 1 2 1 B) |
| Material | jersey cotton | jersey cotton |
| Coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | palm and whole back of the hand with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | |
| Colour | white, blue | white, blue |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Heat risks



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
 2 3 4 2 X X 1 X X X X

60213

Sandwich lining



MADE IN GERMANY



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
 2 4 4 2 D X 2 X X X X

60179

Cotton cladding



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2004
 2 2 4 1 B X 2 X X X X

60595

uvex nk

- safety glove for thermal applications
- good mechanical abrasion resistance
- very good grip in dry, damp and oily areas through the rough surface
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C (as per EN 407)

Areas of application:

- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- handling cold or hot objects

uvex k-basic extra

- Kevlar® coarse-knitted glove for mechanical and thermal activities
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good cut protection
- good wearer comfort with cotton lining on the inside
- breathable

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- glass handling
- automotive industry

uvex profatherm

- cotton terry safety glove for thermal applications
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with warm to hot objects
- suitable for contact heat up to +250 °C
- good wearer comfort with the cotton terry material on the inside

Areas of application:

- light to medium metal processing
- iron/steel industry
- plastics processing industry



| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | uvex NK2722 | uvex NK4022 |
| Art. no. | 60213 | 60202 |
| Design | gauntlet, | gauntlet, |
| | approx. 27 cm | approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), | EN 388 (2 3 4 2 X), |
| | EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton interlock, aramid knit | |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | |
| Colour | orange | |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 9 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | uvex k-basic extra 6658 |
| Art. no. | 60179 |
| Design | knitted cuff, 7-gauge |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 4 4 2 D), |
| | EN 407 (X 2 X X X X) |
| Material | 100 % Kevlar®, cotton lining (inside) |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | cut and heat-resistant |
| Colour | yellow |
| Sizes | 8, 10, 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | uvex profatherm XB40 |
| Art. no. | 60595 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 2 4 1 B), |
| | EN 407 (X 2 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton terry |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | insulation against heat and cold |
| Colour | white |
| Sizes | 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 6 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Cold protection



60593



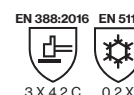
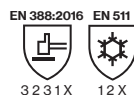
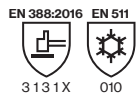
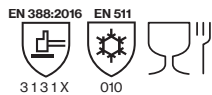
60592



60942



60591



uvex unilite thermo

- winter glove with dual-layer design
- good mechanical abrasion resistance with a polymer coating that is flexible at low temperatures
- very good thermal insulation in direct contact with cold objects
- good fit

- Areas of application:
- work in cold environments
 - concrete/construction work
 - refrigerated warehouse/stores
 - forklift driver

uvex unilite thermo plus cut c

- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion resistance
- flexible at cold temperatures
- mechanical resistance
- very high cut protection (Level C)

- Areas of application:
- work in cold environments
 - construction and metalworking industry
 - (refrigerated) warehouses
 - forklift drivers
 - handling sharp parts during: assembly, sorting
 - packaging work

| | uvex unilite thermo | uvex unilite thermo plus | uvex unilite thermo HD |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60593 | 60592 | 60942 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010) | EN 388 (3131X), EN 511 (010) | EN 388 (3231X), EN 511 (12X) |
| Material | acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer) | acrylic and new wool mix (lining), polyamide and elastane (outer) | cotton terry material and acrylic (lining), nylon (outer) |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with cold-flexible polymer coating | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with cold-flexible polymer coating | palm and whole back of the hand with PVC coating, 3/4 grip coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp working conditions | dry and slightly damp working conditions | damp, oily working conditions |
| Colour | black, black | black, black | red, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

| | uvex unilite thermo plus cut c |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60591 |
| Design | back of the hand partially coated, knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3X42C), EN 511 (02 X) |
| Material | two-layer design: acrylic (inside), glass/polyamide (outside) |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polymer coating that is flexible in the cold |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp working conditions |
| Colour | lime, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: Working on live parts



60840

EN 60903:2003



Class 0/RC



60838

EN 388:2016



1 X 2 1 X

EN 407:2004



4 1 1 1 X X

EN 61482-1-2



Class 1



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex power protect V1000

- protection against electrical voltages up to 1000V
- due to the anatomical shape the glove offers high dexterity
- high flexibility of the material offers high wearer comfort, even at low temperatures

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- electrical industry
- car repair shops, breakdown services
- electric power companies

uvex arc protect g1

- ergonomic fit
- good wearer comfort
- exceptional dexterity right to the fingertips
- very good protection against thermal discharge
- arc flash protection class 1 EN 61482-1-2 (box test)
- thermal protection
- certified according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- electronics industry
- maintenance/servicing



| | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | uvex power protect V1000 |
| Art. no. | 60840 |
| Design | 41 cm straight cuff |
| Standard | EN 60903 (Class 0/RC) |
| Material | no lining |
| Coating | natural latex, 1.6 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, acids and ozone |
| Colour | red |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex arc protect g1 |
| Art. no. | 60838 |
| Design | 27 cm cuff |
| Standard | 388:2016 (1 X 2 1 X), 407 (4 1 1 1 X X), 61482-1-2 (Class 1) |
| Material | modacryl, cotton, antistatic |
| Coating | none |
| Suitable for | for dry areas of application |
| Colour | anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Cut protection at a glance

| ISO Level 13997 |  Precision |  All-round |  Heavy duty | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D |  uvex Bamboo TwinFlex D xg |  uvex athletic D5 XP |  uvex D500 foam |  |
| | | | |  |
| | | | |  |
| C |  uvex C500 |  uvex C500 dry |  uvex C300 dry |  |
| |  uvex phynomic airLite C ESD |  uvex phynomic C5 |  uvex C300 foam |  |
| | |  uvex C500 foam |  uvex unidur 6659 foam |  |
| | |  uvex C500 M foam |  | |
| | |  uvex C300 wet |  | |
| | |  uvex C500 wet |  | |
| | |  uvex C500 wet plus |  | |
| | |  uvex C500 XG |  | |
| B |  uvex phynomic airLite B ESD |  uvex unidur 6641 |  uvex unidur 6643 |  |
| |  uvex phynomic C3 |  uvex unidur 6648 | |  |
| | |  uvex unidur 6649 | |  |



For safety gloves with cut protection level E and above, uvex recommends products from HexArmor®.

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

High-tech for greater comfort when wearing the cut protection glove



Silky-soft feel and high moisture absorption thanks to bamboo fibre

uvex cut protection gloves based on the latest generation of patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology set new standards in protection, comfort, flexibility, dexterity and economy. The tailor-made cut-protection comfort class helps increase wearer acceptance – particularly when carrying out demanding activities – as the unique combination

of silky-soft bamboo fibre and high-tech protective fibres ensures a high level of wearer comfort and good climate characteristics while also providing effective protection. After all, a safety glove can only help to prevent accidents if the user actually wears it.

Technology

Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® protection

Cut-resistant glass fibres and abrasion-resistant polyamide guarantee optimum mechanical protection. The use of steel fibres in combination with HPPE and polyamide increases the cut protection even to level D.

Patented Bamboo TwinFlex® comfort

Silky-soft, comfortable material on the inside of the bamboo-viscose glove ensures very high wearer comfort against the skin. The bamboo fibre not only feels incredibly good on the skin, it also has a very high and quick moisture absorption to keep your skin comfortable and dry while working.

| Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology ¹ | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Cut protection level C | | Cut protection level D | |
| Double Face Principle | | | |
| | | | |
| Polyamide (abrasion resistance) | Bamboo (wearer comfort) | Polyamide (abrasion resistance) | Bamboo (wearer comfort) |
| | | | |
| Glass fibres (cut protection) | High-grade HPPE fibres (tear resistance) | Steel fibres (cut protection) | High-grade HPPE fibres (tear resistance) |
| e.g. uvex C500 M, uvex C500 und uvex C300 | | e.g. uvex Bamboo TwinFlex D xg, uvex D500 foam | |



¹ Bamboo TwinFlex® technology is a registered brand of UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG., Germany.

Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

High-tech for greater comfort when wearing the cut protection glove

First-class climate control

uvex climazone – measurably enhanced comfort

- reduced sweating
- high breathability
- significantly greater moisture absorption compared to other types of fibres

Wearer comfort and an improved microclimate are the ultimate benchmarks in safety gloves. This is why the uvex climazone climate-management system in hand protection is being continuously developed together with market-leading partners and renowned testing and research institutes.

NEW
uvex
protexxion zone



clima zone

Noticeably superior in

- 1 Comfort
- 2 Health
- 3 Cost-effectiveness (long-lasting)
- 4 Protection, touchscreen
- 5 Quality, sustainability

45%

sustainable materials:

- bamboo comfort fibre
- recycled polyamide



Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg

The latest generation of cut protection gloves – Cut Level D



Comfortable: Silky-soft bamboo fibre



Healthy: tested for skin compatibility



Long-lasting: uvex protexxion zone





Additional feature: Can be used with touchscreens



Local: Made in Germany



EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020
 
 4 X 4 1 D X1 X X X X

60090




Xtra Grip
clima zone

OEKO-TEX®
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
 502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
 Tested for harmful substances.
 www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg

- the patented Bamboo TwinFlex yarn technology ensures fast absorption and high retention of moisture as well as a silky-soft feel against the skin
- uses sustainable raw materials: Bamboo fibre, recycled polyamide
- high level of sensitivity
- adaptive fit: adapts precisely to fit the shape of the hand within a few minutes of wearing
- particularly light, thin and flexible with high cut protection due to the use of the finest steel (Cut Level D)
- touchscreen capability means there is no need to remove the glove
- heat protection: Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- long service life thanks to uvex protexxion zone and premium Xtra-Grip coating
- uvex protexxion zone with smooth material surface ensures that work processes run smoothly
- dermatologically tested, free from allergenic accelerators



| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® D xg |
| Art. no. | 60090 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4X41D), EN 407 (X1XXXX) |
| Material | bamboo viscose, HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | Xtra-Grip Xtra polymer coating |
| Suitable for | dry and damp, oily areas |
| Colour | green, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex D500 foam

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- high abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft-Grip-Coating
- very good grip in slightly damp environments
- very high uvex cut protection with Bamboo Twin Flex® technology
- high flexibility
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mold technology

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - brewery, beverage industry
 - glass industry
 - maintenance, servicing
 - metal work industry

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex D500 foam |
| Art. no. | 60604 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 D) |
| Material | bamboo-rayon, Dyneema® Diamond, steel, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with high-performance elastomer (HPE) and SoftGrip foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex C500 M foam

- cut protection gloves with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C, in line with EN 407
- partially reinforced thumb joints
- very good tactile feel, high level of flexibility
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo man mould technology

- silicone-free according to imprint test
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - construction
 - breweries and beverage production
 - glass industry
 - maintenance
 - metalworking industry

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex C500 M foam |
| Art. no. | 60498 |
| Design | crouch zone reinforcement, knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | bamboo-rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | High Performance Elastomer (HPE), SoftGrip foam |
| Suitable for | for dry and slightly oily/damp areas |
| Colour | lime, black, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection glove or forearm protection (uvex C500 sleeve) with excellent wearer comfort, well suited for all-round activities
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative Soft Grip coating (uvex C500 wet plus and uvex C500 XG)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp/wet (uvex C500 wet plus) and oily (uvex C500 XG) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry



| Art. no. | uvex C500 sleeve 60491-07 | 60491-10 | uvex C500 60497 | uvex C500 wet plus 60496 | uvex C500 XG 60600 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Design | underarm protection with velcro fastening, 34 cm (M), 40 cm (L) | | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 X 4 X C) | | EN 388 (1 X 4 X C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | none | | none | palm and 3/4 of the back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating | palm and whole back of the hand with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Xtra Grip coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application | damp, wet, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | lime | | lime | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | M | L | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples/ | PC | PC | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |
| Order unit | | | | | |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex C500

- cut protection safety gloves with outstanding wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C500 foam and uvex C500 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C500 foam) and wet (uvex C500 wet) environments
- very high level of cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology

- in line with EN 407, the model is suitable for contact heat up to +100°C (uvex C500 foam and C500 sleeve)
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing
 - paper industry
 - building and construction industry
 - iron/steel industry

| | uvex C500 dry | uvex C500 foam | uvex C500 wet |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60499 | 60494 | 60492 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (X X 4 X C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite | lime, anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
502-0648 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Tested for harmful substances.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

uvex C300

- cut protection glove with excellent wearer comfort
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the innovative SoftGrip coating (uvex C300 foam and uvex C300 wet)
- very good grip in dry (all models), slightly damp (uvex C300 foam) and wet (uvex C300 wet) environments

- good cut protection with patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- highly flexible
- very good tactile feel
- perfect fit with 3D Ergo technology
- silicone-free according to imprint test

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - assembly
 - maintenance
 - metalworking
 - shipping/logistics
 - sorting
 - glass handling
 - sheet metal processing



| | uvex C300 dry | uvex C300 foam | uvex C300 wet |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60549 | 60544 | 60542 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (X X 4 X C) | EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C) | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide | bamboo rayon, HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingers with high performance vinyl (HPV) grip dots | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) and Soft Grip foam coating | palm and fingertips with high performance elastomer (HPE) coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas of application | dry areas of application | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | anthracite | anthracite | anthracite |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |



uvex phynomic Perfection in 3 dimensions

1. Perfect fit
2. Optimal function
3. Absolute purity

uvex phynomic gloves are characterised by their ergonomic fit, which is perfectly matched to the intended use, and above all by their outstanding health protection. They are free from allergenic accelerators and harmful solvents, and their skin compatibility has been dermatologically approved through user testing by proDERM-Institut®. (see also pg. 193)

Additional functions such as touchscreen and ESD compatibility or suitability for the food industry enable use in specialist application areas



◀ super light and thin (18 GG)



60078



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex phynomic airLite B ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level B
 - ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
 - noticeable difference in wearer comfort: combination of the highest sensitivity, lightness and high breathability
 - touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
 - thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
 - very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
 - free from glass and steel fibres
- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic airLite B ESD 60078 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 X 3 2 B), EN 16350 |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | aqua-polymer coating airLite on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | sky blue, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



uvex phynomic airLite C ESD

- the lightest and most sensitive cut protection glove in Cut Level C
- ESD function (DIN EN 16350:2014)
- noticeably thin and sensitive in combination with high cut protection (Level C) thanks to innovative cut protection fibres: Dyneema® Diamond 2.0
- free from glass and steel fibres
- touchscreen compatibility for use on almost all screens, tablets and mobile phones
- thin, breathable "airLite" aqua-polymer coating in combination with a high-quality liner (18 gauge) offers the highest sensitivity and tactile feel for precision work
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas

- Areas of application:
- precision assembly work
 - precision work
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD 60084 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 X 4 2 C), EN 16350 |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond 2.0 Technology, polyamide, elastane, carbon |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer coating airLite |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



uvex phynomic C3

- sensitive cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the damp-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic C3 60080 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 3 B) |
| Material | polyamide, elastane, HPPE, glass |
| Coating | aqua-polymer foam coating on palm and fingertips |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | sky blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



uvex phynomic C5

- all-round cut protection safety glove for mechanical activities
- suitable for use in the food industry
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the moisture-resistant aqua-polymer foam coating
- very good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- very good cut protection (level C) and high tear resistance
- highly breathable coating
- outstanding tactile feel when assembling parts

- Areas of application:
- assembly
 - inspection
 - sorting
 - food processing

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex phynomic C5 60081 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 2 C) |
| Material | Dyneema® Diamond Technology, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with aqua-polymer foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



protecting planet
by using biobased material // by using no harmful substances



Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60210



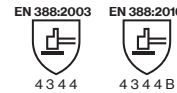
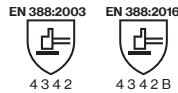
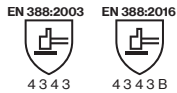
60932



60516



60314



uvex unidur 6641

- PU cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to a good combination of fibres and coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- metalworking
- packaging

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | uvex unidur 6641 |
| Art. no. | 60210 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 3 B) |
| Material | HPPE, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | white, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

uvex unidur 6648 - uvex unidur 6649

- PU cut protection glove with HPPE fibres
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection with HPPE fibres
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- repair work
- light to medium metal processing
- packaging

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | uvex unidur 6648 | uvex unidur 6649 |
| Art. no. | 60932 | 60516 |
| Design | knitted cuff | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 2 B) | |
| Material | HPPE, elastane | HPPE, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with polyurethane coating | |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas | |
| Colour | white, black | mottled blue, grey |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex unidur 6643

- NBR cut protection safety glove with high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in damp and oily areas
- good cut protection due to high-quality Special Cut Performance PE fibre
- good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- maintenance
- assembly
- sheet metal processing
- repair work

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex unidur 6643 |
| Art. no. | 60314 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 3 4 4 B) |
| Material | HPPE, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | damp, oily or greasy areas of application |
| Colour | mottled grey, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

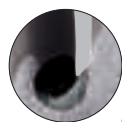


Mechanical Risks

Area of application: cut protection



60938



Crouch zone reinforcement ▶



60030



60973



uvex unidur 6659 foam

- cut protection glove with NBR foam coating and HPPE/glass fibre
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance with NBR coating
- good grip in dry and slightly damp areas
- high level of cut protection with HPPE and glass fibre combination
- very good tactile feel
- highly flexible
- outstanding comfort

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- metalworking
- shipping/logistics

uvex athletic D5 XP

- very high cut protection (Level D)
- good grip on dry and (slightly) oily/wet workpieces
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance
- reinforced thumb joints
- high flexibility, very good fit
- very good tactile feel
- suitable for industrial washing

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- metalworking industry
- glass industry
- inspection
- sorting
- packaging

uvex unidur sleeve C - uvex unidur sleeve C TL

- very high cut protection (Cut Level C)
- very thin and flexible
- high comfort
- velcro fastening for a custom fit
- OEKO-TEX® Standard 100
- 60974: thumb loop (TL) for added safety (protection against cuts on the wrist)

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- glass industry
- metalworking industry
- assembly
- maintenance
- construction work



| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | uvex unidur 6659 foam |
| Art. no. | 60938 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C) |
| Material | HPPE, glass, polyamide |
| Coating | palm and fingertips with nitrile foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry areas and slightly damp areas |
| Colour | mottled grey, black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex athletic D5 XP |
| Art. no. | 60030 |
| Design | knitted cuff |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 3 D) |
| Material | HPPE, steel, polyamide, elastane |
| Coating | palm and fingertips coated, micro NBR foam coating |
| Suitable for | dry and slightly damp/oily working conditions |
| Colour | grey, anthracite |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex unidur sleeve C | uvex unidur sleeve C TL |
| Art. no. | 60973 | 60974 |
| Design | Lower arm protection with velcro fastening | Lower arm protection with velcro fastening with thumb loop |
| | 46 cm (size M), 50 cm (size L) | |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 X 4 X C) | |
| Material | HPPE, glass, polyamide | |
| Coating | without coating | |
| Suitable for | for dry areas | |
| Colour | mottled grey | mottled grey |
| Sizes | M, L | M, L |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



uvex Chemical Expert System

Consultation and product expertise from a single source

The uvex Glove Navigator

The fast route to finding the right gloves for you
 The uvex Glove Navigator guides you through the entire uvex safety glove range



<https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/products/schutzhandschuhberater/>

uvex Chemical Expert System:

Online chemicals database and glove plans
 As a manufacturer, we offer you access to our extensive on-line chemicals database. In just a few steps, you can access information about the resistance of our safety gloves when handling chemicals.

Register for free and get access to the following premium features:

- Full access to the test results of all listed chemicals
- Creation and management of your own permeation lists
- Use of the glove plan designer: Access the glove plans created by our experts.
- Creation and management of your own glove plans



<https://ces.uvex.de>

uvex Chemical Expert System (online)

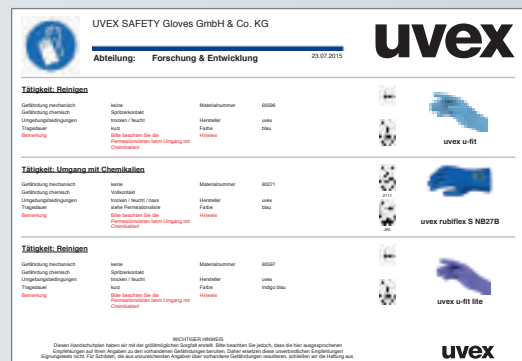
Chemicals database for safety gloves

Sort by Hazardous substance ↔ Safety gloves (permeation lists)



Gloves plan designer

Sort by Activity ↔ Safety gloves (glove plans)





Chemical Risks

Selecting the right hand protection

Chemical protection gloves must be used in a wide variety of areas of application while still enabling wearers to complete tasks effectively.

This is why uvex very pays close attention to the requirements placed on the product in the possible areas of application when developing new chemical protection gloves.

The matrix shown will help you choose the most suitable material for chemical protection gloves:

| Handling chemicals | Example industries | Potential contact/splash | Irregular contact | Permanent contact | Explosion-prone area |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| aliphatic (grease, mineral oil) | Cleaning agents petroleum industry Adhesives Paint production | Nitrile | Nitrile | Nitrile | uvex rubiflex ESD |
| Polar | Cleaner/universal thinner Loctite/industrial adhesive Coating industry Printing industry Raw materials in the chemical industry Intermediates in the chemical industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Butyl | uvex profabutyl |
| polar (alcohols) | Disinfectant, raw materials in the chemical industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Butyl | uvex rubiflex ESD, uvex profabutyl |
| aromatic, halogenated | Solvents for paints, resins, oils etc. Adhesives Printing and coating industry | Nitrile | Nitrile | Viton | |
| aqueous solutions, diluted acids/bases | water treatment (sewage plant) commercial cleaning | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/nitrile | uvex rubiflex ESD |
| concentrated acids/bases | electroplating surface treatment of aluminium (anodised), steel, raw materials in the chemical industry, fertiliser production, food industry/raw materials in the polymer industry | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene | Nitrile Chloroprene Chloroprene/nitrile Butyl | uvex profabutyl |



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating

Reinforced construction

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



J K N O P T

EN 388:2016



2 1 2 1 X

EN 407:2020



X 1 X X X X



89646



MADE IN GERMANY

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B



J K O P T

EN 388:2016



2 1 2 1 X

EN 407:2020



X 1 X X X X



89647



89651



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S

- NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good heat insulation with reinforced supporting material
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- automotive industry
- chemical industry
- machinery and tool manufacturing
- metal processing
- sandblasting
- food processing

| uvex rubiflex S | NB27S | NB35S | NB40S |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 89646 | 98891 | 98902 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | | |
| Material | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced |
| Coating | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | fully coated with NBR special coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | | |
| Colour | green | green | green |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 | 8 to 11 | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex rubiflex S (long version)

- long NBR chemical protection glove with reinforced cotton interlock supporting material
- additional elastic collar at gauntlet end (NB60SZ/NB80SZ)
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents
- good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit

- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- sewer construction
- municipal cleaning
- sandblasting

| uvex rubiflex S | NB60S | NB80S | NB60SZ | NB80SZ |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 89647 | 60190 | 89651 | 60191 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 60 cm | gauntlet, approx. 80 cm | elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 60 cm | elastic collar at gauntlet end, approx. 80 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | | | |
| Material | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced | cotton interlock, reinforced |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.50 mm | | | |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | | | |
| Colour | green | green | green | green |
| Sizes | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 | 9 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: NBR coating




EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A

 JKNOPT
 EN 388:2016

 3121X
 EN 407:2020

 X1XXXX

EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A

 JKNOPT
 EN 388:2016

 2111X
 EN 407:2020

 X1XXXX

LABS-conformity VDMA
 24364-A1/A2-L/W



MADE IN GERMANY



60224



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex S XG

- lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove with optimal grip properties
- very good mechanical abrasion resistance and good lifecycle thanks to multi-layered structure
- outstanding grip in wet and oily areas thanks to uvex Xtra Grip technology
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- very good tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - laboratories
 - maintenance
 - processing

| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex S XG27B | uvex rubiflex S XG35B |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Design | 60560 gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | 60557 gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) and XG Grip coating, approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | very good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue, black | blue, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex rubiflex S

- very lightweight, stockinette NBR chemical protection glove suited to handling a variety of chemicals
- good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
- outstanding tactile feel
- ergonomic fit
- outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock supporting material
- extremely high flexibility

- Areas of application:
- automotive sector
 - chemical industry
 - laboratories
 - varnishing
 - food processing

| Art. no. | uvex rubiflex S NB27B | uvex rubiflex S NB35B |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Design | 60271 gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | 60224 gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) | EN 388 (2 1 1 1 X) |
| Material | cotton interlock | cotton interlock |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |



Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with bamboo-fiber/nylon support: NBR coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKLOPT
EN 388:2016
2121X
EN ISO 374-5:2016

60971



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
JKLMOT
EN 388:2016
3131X

60972



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A
AJKLMO
EN 388:2016
4121X

60968

uvex u-chem 3300

- outstanding wearer comfort
- comfortable bamboo-fiber inside
- absorption function of the natural fiber
- extremely high dexterity
- outstanding tactile feel good resistance to many chemicals

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance
- laboratories
- painting work
- food processing
- pharmaceutical industry
- cleaning

uvex u-chem 3200

- best grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- good mechanical properties
- excellent fit

Areas of application:

- construction industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance work
- metalworking (cleaning)
- metal processing industry
- petroleum industry
- oil and gas industry
- petrochemicals

uvex u-chem 3100

- the perfect combination of chemical protection and grip
- very good mechanical protection
- comfortable fit due to seamless cotton liner
- good resistance to many chemicals
- very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- automotive industry
- metal working
- mechanical industries, sand blasting

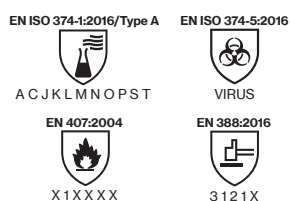
| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3300 60971 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 32 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2121X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLOPT) |
| Material | Bamboo-rayon/Nylon |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.21 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3200 60972 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3131X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLMOT) |
| Material | nylon weave |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | petrol, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 12 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex u-chem 3100 60968 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 30 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4121X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (AJKLMO) |
| Material | cotton (seamless) |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.50 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton interlock lining material: CR/NBR coating



60188

uvex u-chem 3500

- sensitive NBR broadband chemical protection glove (protection against 11 of 18 test chemicals). Material combination of nitrile and chloroprene protects against alcohols, aliphatic hydrocarbons, and concentrates acids and bases with a permeation time of ≥ 120 minutes.
 - protection against contact heat 100 ° C (Level 1)
 - very good fit, very high wearing comfort thanks to seamless cotton liner
- Areas of Application:
- chemical industry: Mixing, transferring and processing chemicals
 - printing industry (e.g. cleaning of printing rollers)
 - electroplating Surface treatment (e.g. aluminum profiles)
 - maintenance, pipe fittings
 - rescue operations where the type of chemicals is unclear



| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex u-chem 3500 |
| Art. no. | 60188 |
| Design | cuff, fully coated, approx. 32cm |
| Standard | EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Typ A (A C J K L M N O P S T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS, EN 388 (3 1 2 1 X), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X) |
| Material | cotton (seamless) |
| Coating | fully coated with Chloroprene and NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to acetone, cleaning agents, adhesives, solvents |
| Colour | orange |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Safety gloves with cotton support: conductive NBR coating

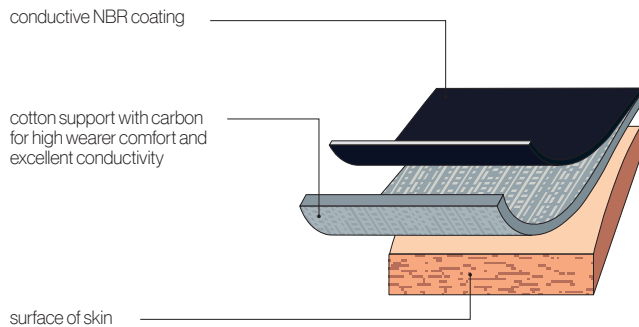
The ideal solution for areas with explosive atmospheres

The introduction of the new standard EN 16350:2014 (Protective gloves – electrostatic properties) is the first standard to prescribe the electrostatic properties and testing procedure of safety gloves for work environments with risk of explosive atmospheres and fire.

- The testing conditions and minimum requirements in accordance with EN 16350:2014 are as follows:
- The contact resistance must be less than $1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$ ($R_V < 1.0 \times 10^8 \Omega$).
- Contact resistance R_V was tested in accordance with EN 1149-2:1997.
- Test atmosphere: ambient temperature $23^\circ\text{C} \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, relative air humidity $25\% \pm 5\%$.

uvex rubiflex ESD fulfils the requirements of the new norm EN 16350:2014.

Functional combination of liner and coating



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



EN 388:2016



EN 16350:2014



EN 407:2020



X1XXX

60954



MADE IN GERMANY

uvex rubiflex ESD

- lightweight, stockinette and anti-static NBR chemical protection glove for applications in areas with explosion risks
 - good mechanical abrasion resistance thanks to the NBR coating
 - good grip in damp and wet areas
 - good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals
 - outstanding tactile feel
 - ergonomic fit
 - outstanding wearer comfort due to the high-quality cotton interlock/carbon supporting material
 - extremely high flexibility
- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - paint shop
 - refineries
 - plastics processing operations
 - work in anti-static areas

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A |
| Art. no. | 60954 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2111X), EN ISO 374-1:2016 / Type A (JKLOPT), EN 16350, EN 407 (X1XXX) |
| Material | cotton interlock/carbon |
| Coating | fully coated with special conductive NBR coating (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.40 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 6 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



ABIKLNOT

EN 388:2016



2 0 1 0 X

EN 16350:2014



60949

MADE IN GERMANY 



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A



AFKLMN

EN 388:2016



2 1 2 0 A

60957

MADE IN GERMANY 

uvex profabutyl

- chemical protection glove without stockinette made from butyl rubber
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to polar bonds such as esters, ketones, aldehydes, amines and saturated saline solutions, plus acids and alkalis
- good fit
- highly flexible
- satisfies the requirements of DIN EN 16350:2014

Areas of application:

- chemical industry
- working in antistatic areas

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex profabutyl B-05R |
| Art. no. | 60949 |
| Design | gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 0 1 0 X), EN 374 (A B I K L N O T), EN 16350 |
| Material | without stockinette |
| Coating | seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.50 mm) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to polar bonds acids and alkalis |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |

uvex profaviton

- chemical protection gloves made from butyl rubber with Viton® outer layer
- good grip in damp and wet areas
- good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g. hexane, benzene, toluene, xylene and others), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g. trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, dichloromethane and others) organic and inorganic acids (diluted to concentrated), as well as saturated saline solutions
- good fit
- highly flexible

Areas of application:

- chemical industry

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | uvex profaviton BV-06 |
| Art. no. | 60957 |
| Design | gauntlet, rolled edge, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (2 1 2 0 A), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A F K L M N) |
| Material | without stockinette |
| Coating | seamlessly coated with bromobutyl (approx. 0.40 mm) and Viton® outer layer (approx. 0.20 mm) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, halogenated hydrocarbons |
| Colour | black |
| Sizes | 8 to 11 |
| Order unit | PR |



Chemical Risks

Area of application: cut protection

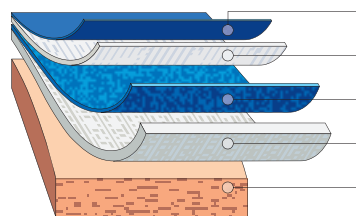


uvex protector chemical

- very robust safety glove with multi-layer technology combining impermeability and optimal cut protection
- very high level of cut protection with the multi-layer design of the supporting material made from cotton, HPPE and glass
- good grip in damp, wet and oily areas
- uvex protector chemical also offers protection against chemicals
- good wearer comfort

Areas of application:

- work with high cut hazard and contact with chemicals
- handling heavy-duty tools
- sheet metal processing
- machinery and tool manufacturing



NBR impregnation for enhanced grip
high cut-resistant HPPE/glass/polyamide
nitrile coating to protect against chemicals
cotton layer for outstanding wearer comfort surface of skin

| | uvex protector chemical NK2725B | uvex protector chemical NK4025B |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60535 | 60536 |
| Design | gauntlet, approx. 27 cm | gauntlet, approx. 40 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T) | EN 388 (4 X 4 4 C), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K N O P T) |
| Material | sandwich liner: cotton interlock, HPPE, glass, PA | |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) | |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oil, grease and many chemicals | |
| Colour | blue | blue |
| Sizes | 9 to 10 | 9 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR | 10 PR |

uvex u-chem 3200 cut D

- superior grip in oily conditions
- flexibility and grip
- high cut protection level D
- excellent fit
- handling sharp parts

Areas of application:

- construction industry
- chemical industry
- printing industry
- inspection/maintenance work
- metalworking (cleaning)
- metalworking industry
- petroleum industry
- oil and gas industry
- petrochemicals
- repair/maintenance

| | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60636 |
| Design | gauntlet, fully coated, approx. 35 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 X 4 1 D), EN ISO 374-1:2016/ type A (J K L M O T) |
| Material | Steel, PES, PA |
| Coating | fully coated with special NBR coating (nitrile rubber) |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, fats and many chemicals |
| Colour | petrol, black |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |

Chemical Risks

Unsupported safety gloves



uvex profastrong

- sensitive NBR chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- outstanding mechanical abrasion resistance
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many oils, grease, acids and alkalis
- good tactile feel
- good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- automotive industry
 - chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - laboratories
 - food industry

uvex profapren

- flexible chloroprene chemical protection glove with flocked cotton
- good grip in damp and wet areas thanks to the Grip structure in the palm
- good resistance to many chemicals and solvents
- good tactile feel
- very good fit
- highly flexible

- Areas of application:
- chemical industry
 - printing industry
 - metalworking (cleaning)
 - cleaning work

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex profastrong NF33 60122 |
| Design | gauntlet, palm with grip structure, approx. 33 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (4 1 0 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A J K L O T), EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS |
| Material | flocked cotton |
| Coating | fully coated with NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.38 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to oils, grease, acids and solvents |
| Colour | green |
| Sizes | 7 to 11 |
| Order quantity multiples | 12 PR |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | uvex profapren CF33 60119 |
| Design | gauntlet, roughened palm, approx. 33 cm |
| Standard | EN 388 (3 1 3 1 X), EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (A K L M N O), EN ISO 374-5:2016 |
| Material | flocked cotton |
| Coating | fully coated with polychloroprene (latex inner), approx. 0.71 mm |
| Suitable for | good resistance to many chemicals |
| Colour | dark blue |
| Sizes | 7 to 10 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PR |



Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves

The uvex u-fit product range, provides high-quality disposable safety gloves, which guarantee a high level of safety and functionality.

uvex u-fit gloves ensures reliable wearer protection throughout industry, including the chemical, medical, food and light industry sectors enabling comfortable and precise work.

uvex disposable safety gloves are available in four different materials to cater for a wide range of application areas:

- uvex u-fit lite
- uvex u-fit
- uvex u-fit ft
- uvex u-fit strong N2000

| | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Material | accelerator-free NBR (nitrile rubber) | NBR (nitrile rubber) | NBR (nitrile rubber) |
| | wall thickness 0.06mm | wall thickness 0.10mm | wall thickness 0.20 mm |
| | silicone-free | silicone-free | silicone-free |
| | powder-free | powder-free | powder-free |
| | no latex proteins | no latex proteins | no latex proteins |
| Certification | EN ISO 374 | EN ISO 374 | EN ISO 374 |
| | handling foodstuffs | handling foodstuffs | handling foodstuffs |
| Characteristics | high level of sensitivity | good mechanical abrasion resistance | very good abrasion resistance |
| | hypo-allergenic | good chemical resistance (splashproof) | increased chemical resistance (splash-proof) |
| Handling | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on | reinforced rolled edge – easy to put on |



Please contact us if you require a copy of our complete resistance list.

Detailed information can also be found in the uvex Chemical Expert System online at <https://ces.uvex.de>

| Area of application | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit; uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Precision assembly work, dry/oily | ++ | + | - |
| Assembly work, dry/oily | + | + | ++ |
| Product protection | ++ | ++ | + |
| Gentle cleaning | + | + | ++ |
| Inspection | ++ | ++ | + |
| Food handling | + | + | + |
| Chemicals | short-term work, in acc. with resistance list | short-term work, in acc. with resistance list | in acc. with resistance list |
| Paint shop | as splash protection | as splash protection | full contact in acc. with resistance list |

Chemical Risks

Disposable safety gloves



uvex u-fit lite

- very light and thin NBR disposable glove (0.06 mm)
- good grip with the roughened fingertips
- good mechanical resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility
- accelerator-free

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection

uvex u-fit · uvex u-fit ft

- thin and reliable NBR disposable glove (0.10 mm)
- good grip with the roughened surface
- 60166: good grip with the roughened fingertips
- very good abrasion resistance
- reliable spray protection when handling chemicals such as acids, alkalis, solids or aqueous saline solutions
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- outstanding tactile feel
- very good fit
- extremely high flexibility

Areas of application:

- precision assembly work
- inspection
- short periods handling chemicals
- paint shop (as splash protection)
- food processing
- gentle cleaning
- product protection
- 60166: healthcare

uvex u-fit strong N2000

- reinforced disposable glove made from nitrile rubber (0.20 mm)
- for protection against many chemicals
- good grip
- outstanding tactile feel
- very high mechanical strength
- silicone-free according to imprint test

Areas of application:

- laboratories
- chemical industry
- precision assembly work
- painting work
- cleaning
- food industry



| | uvex u-fit lite | uvex u-fit | uvex u-fit ft | uvex u-fit strong N2000 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 60597 | 60596 | 60166 | 60962 |
| Design | roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm | roughened surface, approx. 24 cm | roughened fingertips, approx. 24 cm | textured surface of fingertips, approx. 28 cm |
| Standard | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B (J K P T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A (J K L O P S T), EN 374-5:2016 VIRUS |
| Material | without stockinette | without stockinette | without stockinette | no lining |
| Coating | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.06 mm | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm | NBR (nitrile rubber), approx. 0.10 mm | NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber), approx. 0.20 mm |
| Suitable for | highly resistant to grease and oil | highly resistant to grease and oil | highly resistant to grease and oil | good resistance to grease, mineral oils and many chemicals |
| Colour | indigo blue | blue | blue | blue |
| Sizes | S to XL | S to XL | XS to XL | S to XXL |
| Order unit | BOX | BOX | BOX | BOX |
| Content | box of 100 PC | box of 100 PC | box of 100 PC | box of 50 PC |

Safety Gloves

Overview

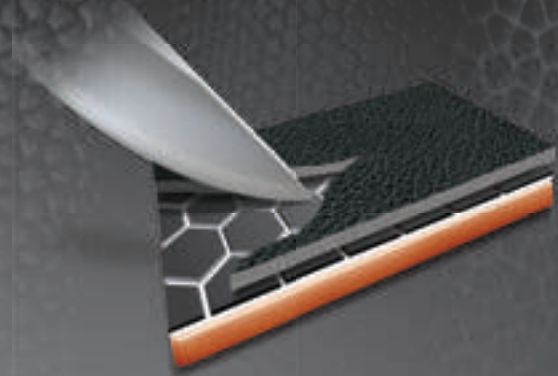
| Art. no. | Art. code | Sizes | Colour | Page |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| 60027 | uvex athletic lite | 6 to 11 | blue, anthracite | 200 |
| 60028 | uvex athletic allround | 6 to 11 | grey, anthracite | 200 |
| 60030 | uvex athletic D5 XP | 6 to 11 | grey, anthracite | 221 |
| 60038 | uvex phynomic airLite A ESD | 6 to 12 | black | 194 |
| 60040 | uvex phynomic lite | 5 to 12 | grey, grey | 198 |
| 60041 | uvex phynomic lite w | 5 to 12 | white, white | 198 |
| 60049 | uvex phynomic allround | 5 to 12 | grey, black | 195 |
| 60050 | uvex phynomic foam | 5 to 12 | white, grey | 195 |
| 60054 | uvex phynomic x-foam HV | 6 to 12 | orange, grey | 196 |
| 60060 | uvex phynomic wet | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 196 |
| 60061 | uvex phynomic wet plus | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 196 |
| 60062 | uvex phynomic pro | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 197 |
| 60064 | uvex phynomic pro 2 | 6 to 12 | blue, anthracite | 197 |
| 60070 | uvex phynomic XG | 6 to 12 | black, black | 195 |
| 60078 | uvex phynomic airLite B ESD | 6 to 12 | light blue | 218 |
| 60080 | uvex phynomic C3 | 6 to 12 | sky blue | 219 |
| 60081 | uvex phynomic C5 | 6 to 12 | blue, grey | 219 |
| 60084 | uvex phynomic airLite C ESD | 6 to 12 | light blue | 219 |
| 60090 | uvex BambooTwinflex® | 6 to 12 | green, black | 213 |
| 60119 | uvex profapren CF33 | 7 to 10 | dark blue | 231 |
| 60122 | uvex profastrong NF33 | 7 to 11 | green | 231 |
| 60135 | uvex unigrip 6620 | 7 to 10 | white, blue | 203 |
| 60147 | uvex profi ergo ENB20A | 6 to 11 | white, orange | 204 |
| 60148 | uvex profi ergo ENB20 | 6 to 10 | white, orange | 204 |
| 60150 | uvex contact ergo | 6 to 10 | white, orange | 204 |
| 60179 | uvex k-basic extra 6658 | 8, 10, 12 | yellow | 207 |
| 60166 | uvex u-fit ft | XS to XL | blue | 233 |
| 60188 | uvex u-chem 3500 | 7 to 11 | orange | 227 |
| 60190 | uvex rubiflex S NB80S | 9 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 60191 | uvex rubiflex S NB80SZ | 9 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 60202 | uvex NK4022 | 9 to 10 | orange | 207 |
| 60208 | uvex profi ergo XG20 | 6 to 11 | white, orange, black | 205 |
| 60210 | uvex unidur 6641 | 6 to 11 | white, grey | 220 |
| 60213 | uvex NK2722 | 9 to 10 | orange | 207 |
| 60224 | uvex rubiflex S NB35B | 7 to 11 | blue | 225 |
| 60238 | uvex unigrip 6624 | 7 to 10 | grey, red | 203 |
| 60248 | uvex unipur 6639 | 6 to 11 | black, black | 202 |
| 60271 | uvex rubiflex S NB27B | 7 to 11 | blue | 225 |
| 60276 | uvex rubipor XS2001 | 6 to 10 | white, white | 199 |
| 60278 | uvex unilite 7710F | | | 206 |
| 60314 | uvex unidur 6643 | 7 to 10 | mottled grey, black | 220 |
| 60316 | uvex rubipor XS5001B | 6 to 10 | white, blue | 199 |
| 60321 | uvex unipur 6634 | 7 to 10 | grey, black | 201 |
| 6047900 | uvex glove clip | - | black | 205 |
| 60491 | uvex C500 sleeve | M, L | lime | 215 |
| 60492 | uvex C500 wet | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 216 |
| 60494 | uvex C500 foam | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 216 |
| 60496 | uvex C500 wet plus | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 215 |
| 60497 | uvex C500 | 7 to 11 | lime | 215 |

| Art. no. | Art. code | Sizes | Colour | Page |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|
| 60498 | uvex C500 M foam | 7 to 11 | lime, black, anthracite | 214 |
| 60499 | uvex C500 dry | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 216 |
| 60516 | uvex unidur 6649 | 7 to 11 | mottled grey, grey | 220 |
| 60535 | uvex protector chemical NK2725B | 9 to 10 | blue | 230 |
| 60536 | uvex protector chemical NK4025B | 9 to 10 | blue | 230 |
| 60542 | uvex C300 wet | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 217 |
| 60544 | uvex C300 foam | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 217 |
| 60549 | uvex C300 dry | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 217 |
| 60556 | uvex unipur carbon | 6 to 10 | grey | 203 |
| 60557 | uvex rubiflex S XG35B | 7 to 11 | blue, black | 225 |
| 60558 | uvex profi ergo XG20A | 6 to 11 | white, orange, black | 205 |
| 60560 | uvex rubiflex S XG27B | 7 to 11 | blue, black | 225 |
| 60573 | uvex unilite 6605 | 6 to 11 | black, black | 201 |
| 60585 | uvex unilite 7700 | 7 to 11 | grey, black | 201 |
| 60587 | uvex unipur carbon FT | 6 to 10 | grey | 203 |
| 60591 | uvex unilite thermo plus cut C | 7 to 11 | lime, black | 208 |
| 60592 | uvex unilite thermo plus | 7 to 11 | black | 208 |
| 60593 | uvex unilite thermo | 7 to 11 | black | 208 |
| 60595 | uvex profatherm XB40 | 11 | white | 207 |
| 60596 | uvex u-fit | S to XL | blue | 233 |
| 60597 | uvex u-fit lite | S to XL | indigo blue | 233 |
| 60600 | uvex C500 XG | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 215 |
| 60604 | uvex D500 foam | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 214 |
| 60636 | uvex u-chem 3200 cut D | 7 to 11 | lime, anthracite | 230 |
| 60838 | uvex arc protect g1 | 7 to 11 | anthracite | 209 |
| 60840 | uvex power protect V1000 | 7 to 11 | red | 209 |
| 60932 | uvex unidur 6648 | 6 to 11 | white, black | 220 |
| 60938 | uvex unidur 6659 foam | 6 to 11 | mottled grey, black | 221 |
| 60942 | uvex unilite thermo HD | 8 to 11 | orange, black | 208 |
| 60943 | uvex unipur 6630 | 6 to 11 | white | 202 |
| 60944 | uvex unipur 6631 | 6 to 11 | grey | 202 |
| 60945 | uvex compact NB27H | 10 | white, blue | 206 |
| 60946 | uvex compact NB27E | 9 to 10 | white, blue | 206 |
| 60949 | uvex profabutyl B-05R | 7 to 11 | black | 229 |
| 60954 | uvex rubiflex ESD NB35A | 6 to 11 | black | 228 |
| 60957 | uvex profaviton BV-06 | 8 to 11 | black | 229 |
| 60962 | uvex u-strong N2000 | S to XXL | blue | 233 |
| 60968 | uvex u-chem 3100 | 8 to 11 | black | 226 |
| 60971 | uvex u-chem 3300 | 7 to 11 | blue | 226 |
| 60972 | uvex u-chem 3200 | 7 to 12 | petrol, black | 226 |
| 60973 | uvex unidur sleeve C | M, L | mottled grey | 221 |
| 60974 | uvex unidur sleeve C TL | M, L | mottled grey | 221 |
| 89636 | uvex rubiflex NB27 | 7 to 11 | orange | 206 |
| 89646 | uvex rubiflex S NB27S | 8 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 89647 | uvex rubiflex S NB60S | 9 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 89651 | uvex rubiflex S NB60SZ | 9 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 98891 | uvex rubiflex S NB35S | 8 to 11 | green | 224 |
| 98902 | uvex rubiflex S NB40S | 8 to 11 | green | 224 |



A Cut Above

HexArmor® is an exclusive licensee of SuperFabric®* brand material in the industrial PPE market. HexArmor® products with SuperFabric® brand material have a secret weapon against cut hazards that no other glove can boast. SuperFabric® technology is designed to prevent lacerations and slashes from reaching the skin. Performance is enhanced through the configuration of tiny guard plates.



Impact Resistance

Impacts come in all forms, shapes, and magnitudes for workers. Whether caused by falling tools, equipment or pinches, impact injuries have one thing in common: unpredictability. Individuals must always be prepared and protected from impact and pinch points, and the patented IR-X® Impact Exoskeleton™ from HexArmor® has proven to reduce the number and effects of injuries.



Needlestick Resistance

Needles are sharp, beveled cutting instruments designed to pierce the skin. HexArmor® needle resistant products work by layering SuperFabric® brand materials over each other. SuperFabric® brand material guardplates block and deflect needle hazards or trap and arrest them in the small gaps found between guardplates. Multiple aligned layers of fabric provide extra resistance against needle hazards.

HexArmor® products are tested in real world applications and are proven to reduce needlestick injuries. Using the correct test will ensure you have the right glove to protect your employees. As always, we recommend proper field testing to validate the appropriate level of protection necessary for your application.



Two brands with one global mission:
protecting people
HexArmor® + uvex



Detailed information can be found at <https://www.uvex-safety.com/en/hexarmor>





HexArmor® + uvex

uvex and HexArmor® – two brands with one global mission: protecting people. We now offer a select range of safety gloves from HexArmor's portfolio to all uvex customers in the Eastern Hemisphere (Europe, Africa, Middle East and Russia). View the HexArmor® safety gloves range at www.uvex-safety.com/en/hexarmor



Safety Footwear

protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology, economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex 1 G2 planet

The **uvex 1 G2 planet** is an example of the **planet series** product system.



protecting planet

by using bio-based material //
by using recycled material //
by using no harmful substances

The upper part of the safety shoe is made from 100 percent recycled polyester made from PET bottles. The penetration resistant midsole is also made from 100 percent recycled materials. 40 percent recycled TPU is used for the TPR scuff-cap. The shoe's distance mesh lining is made from 52 percent recycled polyester and 18 percent bamboo fibres. The replaceable comfortable climatic insole is also made of 100 percent recycled PU foam and polyester. The entire safety shoe is manufactured without using any harmful substances as listed in the banned hazardous substances list created by uvex and goes beyond that of REACH.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-friendly packaging

All uvex shoe boxes are made from 90 percent recycled cardboard. 100 percent recycled tissue paper is used and the instructions for use are also 100 percent recycled paper.



protecting planet

by reducing waste //
by reducing CO₂ emissions

The uvex plant in Ceva, Italy, was already completely converted to green electricity and green gas a few years ago and has been certified according to the environmental management system ISO 14001 since 2017. In addition, the plant uses renewable energy with a photovoltaic system. uvex places a special focus on waste prevention. For example, some years ago, the shape of the soles were redesigned and as a result significantly reduced the amount of waste. The cleaning and injection process is also continuously optimised. For some time now, all PU waste is collected and processed into granuals ready for reuse. For example, it is used to create our shock absorbing insoles. Up to 10 percent recycled PU waste from uvex's production is used for the TPU outsole of the uvex 1 G2 planet.



Safety footwear for the highest demands

uvex safety footwear competence center



Innovation:

One of the most state-of-the-art production facilities in Europe

Laser roughing cell provides excellent-quality rough contours for optimal sole adhesion.



uvex competence center for safety footwear in Ceva (CN), Italy

Development expertise, state-of-the-art robot-controlled production systems and optimised process structures to meet the highest ecological standards guarantee the first-class and sustainable quality of our safety shoes.

The production in Italy, which is one of the most modern production facilities for safety shoes in Europe, ensures efficient, resource-saving production and short distances from manufacturer to user.

💡 Expertise

- production of direct-injected safety shoes with outsoles made of polyurethane, thermoplastic polyurethane and rubber
- innovative production technologies, e.g. for using rebound properties
- four DESMA direct-injection machines for producing uvex outsoles, three of them with DESMA AMIR system (automated material handling with integrated robots)
- extensively equipped test laboratory for quality and production assurance and for product development



Specialisation:

Direct injection of uvex safety shoe soles

Made in uvex
Made in Italy

Sustainability

- uses 100% green energy and green gas
- uses environmentally friendly solar energy (photovoltaic system installed since 2011)
- PUR waste management for recycling and saving polyurethane waste
- uses water-based release agents (numerous approvals in the automotive and supplier industries)

Certifications

- ISO 9001-certified quality management system (since 2003)
- ISO 14001-certified environmental management system (since 2017, first certificate in the uvex safety group)
- ISO 45001-certified occupational health and safety management system (since 2020, replacement for OHSAS 18001 certification)

Expertise at uvex headquarters in Fürth, Germany

- product design and development
- biomechanics
- model building and prototyping
- quality and international manufacturing support
- supply chain management
- commercial processing
- process engineering
- training, product management and marketing

Responsibility:

Uses renewable energy and CO₂-neutral electricity and gas



Safety Footwear

Areas of application: light · medium · heavy



light
areas of application

'Light' covers all areas of application where work is primarily carried out indoors and there are no significant demands on the physical properties of the outsole. Examples include assembly workplaces, as well as storage and logistics areas.



medium
areas of application

'Medium' applications usually take place both indoors and outdoors, with the outsole needing to be significantly more robust. Typical users include manual labourers, public sector employees and people working in the chemical industry.



heavy
areas of application

'Heavy' applications involve external influences that place extensive demands on the shoe, its durability and stability. They are usually found in heavy mechanical engineering and in the construction industry, especially in building and civil engineering.

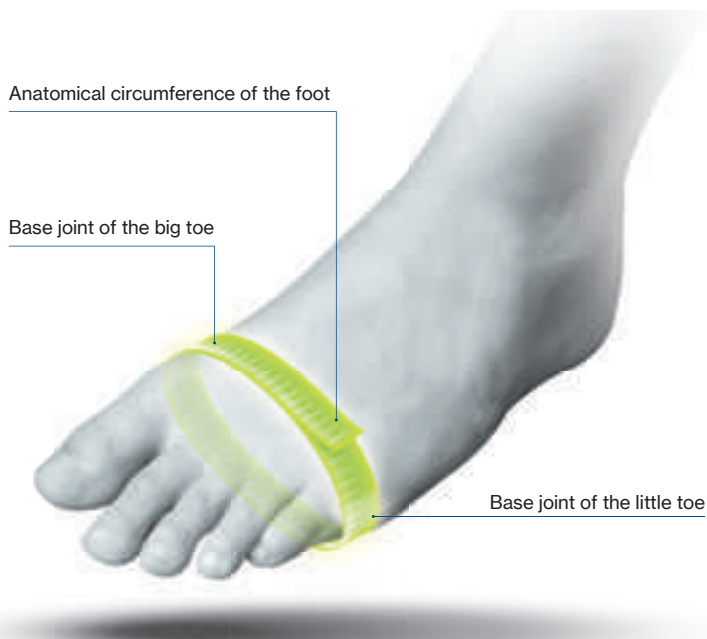
Safety Footwear

uvex multiple fit system

uvex multiple fit system

As part of the safety footwear multiple fit system, a footwear style is offered in the same size but in a range of different fits. The different fits are based on the measurement of the widest part of the foot. While the foot is under load, a measurement is taken of either the circumference of the foot at the base joint of the big toe and the base joint of the little toe, or alternatively the width of the foot at this point (see opposite).

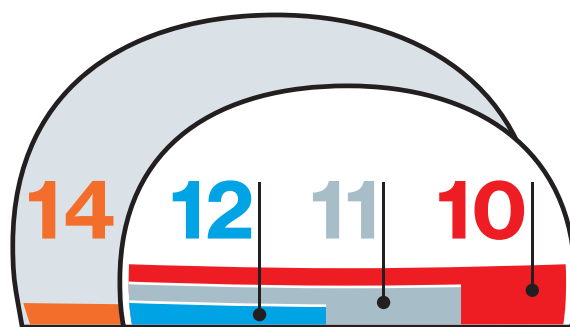
The classification of sizes and the corresponding values are detailed in the table below (all measurements in mm):



| uvex shoe size | Foot length | UK size | Width 10 | Width 11 (standard) | Width 12 | Width 14 |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | Circum. | Circum. | Circum. | Circum. |
| 35 | 217 | 3 | 216.5 | 222.5 | 228.5 | 240.5 |
| 36 | 225 | 3.5 | 221 | 227 | 233 | 245 |
| 37 | 232 | 4 | 225.5 | 231.5 | 237.5 | 249.5 |
| 38 | 240 | 5 | 230 | 236 | 242 | 254 |
| 39 | 247 | 6 | 234.5 | 240.5 | 246.5 | 258.5 |
| 40 | 255 | 6.5 | 239 | 245 | 251 | 263 |
| 41 | 262 | 7 | 243.5 | 249.5 | 255.5 | 267.5 |
| 42 | 270 | 8 | 248 | 254 | 260 | 272 |
| 43 | 277 | 9 | 252.5 | 258.5 | 264.5 | 276.5 |
| 44 | 285 | 10 | 257 | 263 | 269 | 281 |
| 45 | 292 | 10.5 | 261.5 | 267.5 | 273.5 | 285.5 |
| 46 | 300 | 11 | 266 | 272 | 278 | 290 |
| 47 | 307 | 12 | 270.5 | 276.5 | 282.5 | 294.5 |
| 48 | 315 | 13 | 275 | 281 | 287 | 299 |
| 49 | 322 | 14 | 279.5 | 285.5 | 291.5 | 303.5 |
| 50 | 330 | 14.5 | 284 | 290 | 296 | 308 |
| 51 | 337 | 15 | 288.5 | 294.5 | 300.5 | 312.5 |
| 52 | 345 | 16 | 293 | 299 | 305 | 317 |

All measurements in mm.

The required width can be determined from the table according to the wearer's foot length.



uvex size advisor app

When choosing safety shoes, it is especially important to choose the right size in order to benefit fully from their protective function. In addition, only a perfect fit ensures lasting wearer comfort. However, size specifications may vary depending on the manufacturer. With the uvex size advisor app you can determine the right uvex shoe size and width to ensure the perfect fit and most comfortable shoe for your working day.



Safety Footwear

Pictogram overview

clima zone

uvex climazone

uvex climazone is an innovative head-to-toe climate control system. uvex has combined its expertise in research and product development with the use of intelligent materials and processing technologies to develop a unique range of climate-optimising safety products, such as safety footwear.

bionom x

uvex bionom x

uvex has created a unique approach to the design of safety shoes that is based on biomechanics. This is reflected in visible common lines that optimise the foot-upper-sole-ground interaction and provide extraordinary performance and comfort across all applications.



ESD

ESD indicates the controlled discharge of electrostatic energy that can cause damage to electronic components in the event of uncontrolled discharge or trigger explosions. Safety footwear marked with the ESD symbol meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms. For a detailed explanation, see page 247.



Silicone-free

Certain materials such as silicones, plasticisers and similar substances can impair the lacquer wetting of surfaces. The sole materials of footwear with this symbol has been tested accordingly by the automotive industry and approved.



uvex medicare

uvex medicare designates safety footwear that has been certified for orthopaedic adjustment and orthopaedic shoes in accordance with German Institute for Occupational Health and Safety (DGUV) regulation 112-191 and/or Austrian ÖNORM Z 1259.



uvex construction

Especially suited to applications in the construction industry



uvex women's and men's last

To ensure a proper fit for both men and women the last should vary according to the intended gender. Safety footwear marked with these symbols have been produced in sizes 35-40 using a last which mimics the contours of the female foot.



The BOA® Fit System.

Delivering fit solutions purpose-built for performance, the BOA® Fit System is featured in products across industries (in medical, sports and workwear) and consists of three integral parts: a micro-adjustable dial, a super-strong lightweight lace and low friction lace guides.

The BOA® benefits.

Fit to perform.

Dial in your precise fit quickly and effortlessly. Even micro adjustments can be made quickly and easily on the fly, so you can always get the job done.

Confidence in all conditions.

The BOA® Fit System is extremely robust and has been tested under the toughest conditions. It will work as hard as you do so you can stay focused and confident in any environment - without ever having to remove your gloves.




Stay secure and focused.

BOA®'s precision engineered laces stay contained in the dial cartridge, out our your way and out of machinery.

Fit for life with BOA®.

The BOA® Fit System dials and laces are guaranteed for the lifetime of the product on which they are integrated.

How it works.

-  push in to engage
-  turn to tighten
-  pull up for quick release

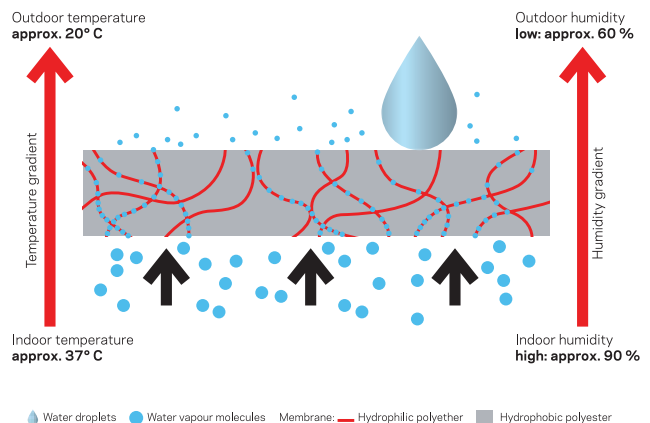


sympatex®

Excellent comfort whatever the weather: waterproof, breathable, windproof

There is nothing more unpleasant than wet and cold clothing and shoes. Sympatex has therefore developed a special membrane which absorbs the water vapour and removes it to the outside. This keeps the foot warm and dry even in extreme situations.

And the best thing about it is that the higher the physical activity, the more efficient the sympatex membrane works. Shoes with a sympatex membrane also provide effective protection from low temperatures and rain.



-  100% WATERPROOF
-  100% WINDPROOF
-  OPTIMALLY BREATHABLE
-  DURABLE
-  RECYCLABLE & RECYCLED
-  PFC-FREE
-  PTFE-FREE
-  CO2 NEUTRAL



www.sympatex.com

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels

Labelling

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer's identification mark | uvex | CE symbol |
| Manufacturer's type designation | 91 8543.8 42 | Size |
| Number of European standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | Date of manufacture |
| Symbol for protection | S1 SRC | Article number |
| | Made/Produziert in Italy for/für UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH Würzburger Str. 181–189 D-90766 Fürth, Germany | Postal address of the manufacturer |

| Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for leather shoes | Safety footwear EN ISO 20345 | Occupational footwear EN ISO 20347 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps | SB 200 Joule | OB No requirement |
| Additional requirements: Closed seat region, Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region, Fuel resistance | S1 | O1 (without resistance to fuels) |
| Additional requirements: as above, plus water penetration and absorption | S2 | O2 |
| Additional requirements: as above, plus Penetration resistance*, Cleated outsole | S3 | O3 |
| Basic requirements/additional requirements/categories e.g. for shoes made from PVC or PU | | |
| Basic requirements for shoes and impact resistance of toecaps | SB 200 Joule | OB No requirement |
| Additional requirements: Antistatic properties, Energy absorption of seat region, Fuel resistance, Penetration resistance*, Cleated outsole | S5 | O5 |

The choice of a particular shoe depends on the type of occupational risk. As with all footwear, additional requirements may exist (e.g. in terms of heat and cold insulation, penetration resistance or electrical resistance via ESD). These shoes are then marked accordingly. The testing principles for all basic and additional requirements are specified in EN ISO 20344.

One of the three following requirements must be met and labelled in the shoe.

| Label | Characteristics tested | Test conditions | Friction coefficient |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| SRA | Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution (SLS) | Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface | No less than 0.28 No less than 0.32 |
| SRB | Slip resistance on steel floors with glycerol | Forward slip of the heel Forward slip on a flat surface | No less than 0.13 No less than 0.18 |
| SRC | Slip resistance on ceramic tile floors with sodium lauryl sulfate solution and on steel floors with glycerol | Includes all test conditions cited under a. and b. | |

Additional requirements for special applications with corresponding symbols

| SYMBOL | RISK COVERED | EN ISO 20345 | | | | | EN ISO 20347 | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|
| | | SB | S1 | S2 | S3 | S5 | OB | O1 | O2 | O3 |
| - | Basic | | | | | | | | | |
| P | Penetration resistance* | | | | | | | | | |
| A | Antistatic footwear | | | | | | | | | |
| E | Energy absorption around heel | | | | | | | | | |
| HI | Heat insulation | | | | | | | | | |
| CI | Cold insulation | | | | | | | | | |
| WRU | Water resistance of upper | | | | | | | | | |
| HRO | Heat resistance of outsole (+300 °C/min) | | | | | | | | | |
| WR | Whole shoe waterproof | | | | | | | | | |
| M | Metatarsal protection | | | | | | | | | |
| FO | Resistance to oil and petrol | | | | | | | | | |

■ Meets the specified requirement ■ Requirement can be met but is not stipulated

A revision of the EN ISO 20344 et seq. series of standards will be published at the turn of the year 2021/22. If you have any questions about any of the upcoming changes or additions, please contact your sales representative.

Safety Footwear

Standards · Labels · ESD

* Penetration resistance

Warning – Please note that the penetration resistance of this footwear has been measured in the laboratory using a truncated nail of diameter 4.5 mm and a force of 1100 N. Higher forces or nails of smaller diameter will increase the risk of penetration occurring. In such circumstances alternative preventative measures should be considered.

Two generic types of penetration resistant insert are currently available in PPE footwear. These are metal types and those from non-metal materials. Both types meet the minimum requirements for penetration resistance of the standard marked on this footwear but each has different additional advantages or disadvantages including the following:

Metal: Is less affected by the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness) but due to shoemaking limitations does not cover the entire lower area of the shoe.

Non-metal: May be lighter, more flexible and provide greater coverage area when compared with metal but the penetration resistance may vary more depending on the shape of the sharp object/hazard (i.e. diameter, geometry, sharpness).

For more information about the type of penetration resistant insert provided in your footwear please contact the manufacturer or supplier detailed on these instructions.

Electrostatic

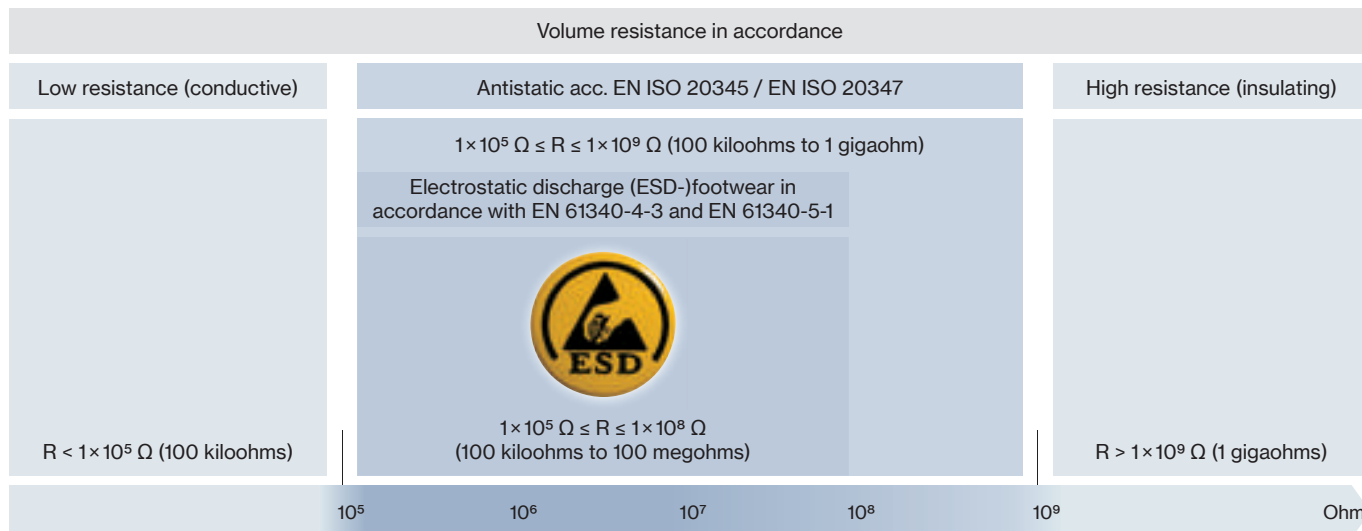
Controlling unwelcome electrostatic charge is becoming an increasingly important role in industry, as more and more employees come into contact with processes, materials or objects which are sensitive to electrostatic charge. It is often necessary to use safety footwear as part of a system to conduct electrostatic charge in such workplaces.

Independent of various measuring methods, volume resistance between 100 kilohms (1.0×10^5 ohms) and 100 megohms (1×10^8 ohms) is required to fulfil the various relevant standards (e.g. EN ISO 20345, EN 61340).

All ESD-certified products in this catalogue feature the ESD symbol.



These products are also suitable in accordance with the specification for conductive footwear in the German Technical Rules for Hazardous Substances (TRGS) 727 "Avoiding risks of ignition resulting from electrostatic charges."



R = electrical resistance



uvex 1 G2 – Science. Not Fiction.

uvex x-dry knit Technology

100% performance. 100% wearer comfort. 100% dry feet. The unique uvex x-dry knit technology offers unparalleled levels of comfort and keeps feet dry: 365 days a year, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. This is made possible by the intelligent combination of outstanding breathability and the water-repelling characteristics of the innovative uvex x-dry knit upper collar. Hot, sweaty feet are a thing of the past. Independent tests at PFI Pirmasens have proven the unique performance of the uvex x-dry knit technology.

uvex x-tended grip Technology

100% performance. Greater safety and stability. Longer life. The uvex x-tended grip technology, based on the latest-generation TPU outsole, guarantees even greater performance in terms of abrasion resistance of the outsole and slip resistance on smooth or wet surfaces. The result? Greater safety and stability for the wearer when walking. Less wear and consequently lower costs thanks to a longer service life.

Water vapour permeability

40x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Water vapour coefficient

17x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Abrasion with uvex x-tended grip

66%

less abrasion than standard

With double load

33%

less abrasion than standard

Water penetration

100%

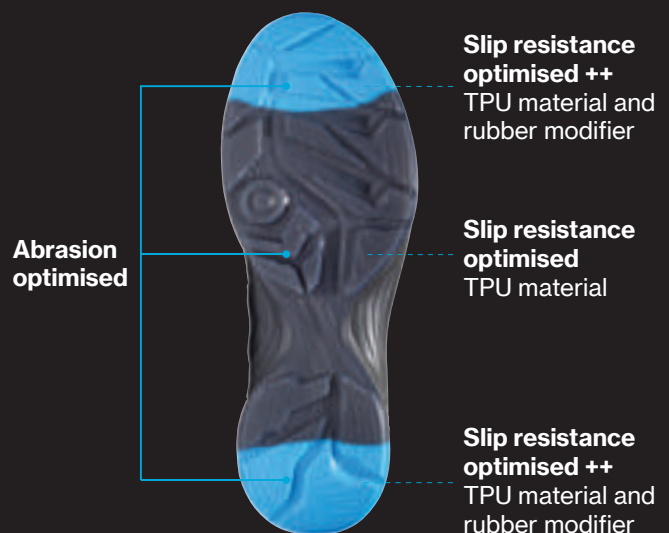
better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Water absorption

10x

better than the minimum requirement of EN ISO 20345

Optimised slip resistance for increased safety



Science. Not Fiction.

uvex i-PUREnrj Technology

Cushioning. Stability. Energy Return.

More stability. Reduced risk of injuries.
More safety.

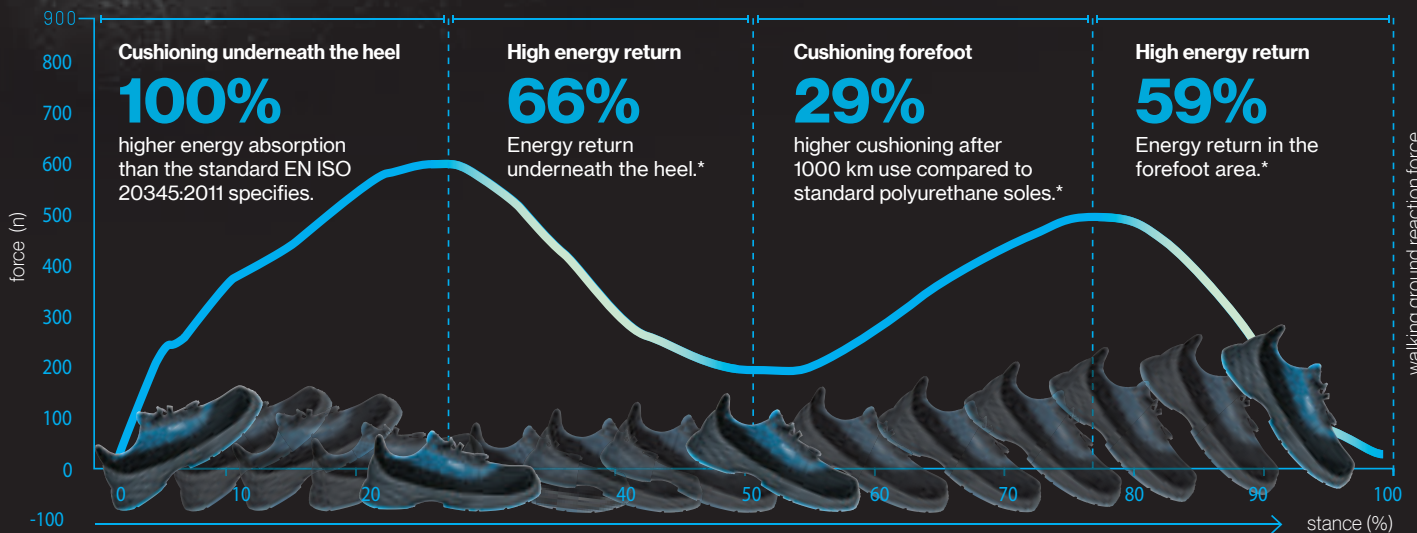
Excellent stability and secure fit in the shoe due to foamed heel basket and adapted density of the uvex i-PUREnrj technology. Reduces risk of injury from twisting through bending over.

Less fatigue. More comfort.
More performance.

21%

less perceived fatigue compared to standard polyurethane soles.

You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex1G2



* Marked mentioned results reported in: Nr. L190714889 CTC Lyon, 22.08.2019

uvex

uvex 1 G2 planet

100% Performance.
25% recycled.*



You can find more
information at
[www.uvex-safety.de/
uvex1G2planet](http://www.uvex-safety.de/uvex1G2planet)



From the upper to the sole, the new uvex 1 G2 planet offers both sustainability and performance in one. In accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016, it consists of 25% recycled materials in terms of weight, without compromising its protective properties and comfort compared to the well-known uvex 1 G2 models.

Many shoe components, such as the upper and insole, are made from 100% recycled materials. In addition, we already use some of our own PU waste for the production of the outsole: up to 10% is used in the uvex x-tended grip planet.

*calculated in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14021:2016



40%
recycled material
in the TPR scuffcap

100%
recycled
shoelaces

Penetration resistance
made from
100%
recycled fibres

uvex x-tended grip planet

10%

of TPU outsole is made of recycled
PU waste



Comfortable climatic insole

100%

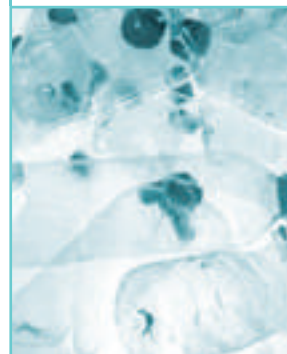
recycled polyester and PU foam



uvex x-dry knit planet

100%

recycled PET bottles in
the upper



Distance mesh lining

18%

of the lining is made of bamboo,
52% made of recycled polyester



uvex i-PUREnrj technology

Shock-absorbing. Stabilising.
Energy-returning.

- outstanding shock absorption and energy return
- foamed heel basket provides excellent stability and reduces the risk of injury



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2 planet



68232



68242

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 planet · Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight S1 P safety shoes made from recycled and sustainable materials
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- elastic laces for quick release and individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides outstanding shock-absorption properties at the forefoot and heel, excellent rebound energy over the entire midsole and high levels of stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- uvex x-tended grip planet TPU outsole with up to 10% recycled PU waste from our production processes incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floors
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- the new wider, 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole made from 100% recycled material in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict the flexibility of the shoe

- TPU scuffcap made from 40% recycled material protects the upper material

Comfort features:

- Breathable lining made from 18% bamboo and 52% recycled polyester for optimised climate management
- uvex x-dry knit planet textile material made from 100% recycled PET bottles
- exceptional wearer comfort thanks to new wider last
- virtually seam-free construction made from textile material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a surface made from 100% recycled PET bottles and foam consisting of recycled PU production waste and recycled PU; with moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot as well as excellent support for the arch of the foot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- largely made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| uvex 1 G2 planet | Shoe | Shoe |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68232 | 68242 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC |
| Upper | textile | textile |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68427
68428
68429
68420

68437
68438
68439
68430

68447
68448
68449
68440

68457
68458
68459
68450

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 safety sandal, perforated safety shoe, S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoes), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole uvex x-tended grip incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points, perforated (S1 models) or hydrophobic (S2 models)
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue (shoe, boot) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 G2 | Sandal | Perforated shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68427 | 68437 | 68447 | 68457 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68428 | 68438 | 68448 | 68458 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68429 | 68439 | 68449 | 68459 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68420 | 68430 | 68440 | 68450 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68341
68342
68343
68344



68361
68362
68363
68364



68371
68372
68373
68374

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 P SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P SRC · Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 P safety sandal, perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoes), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole uvex x-tended grip incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from extremely breathable and hydrophobic uvex x-dry knit textile material (model 6834) or perforated high-tech microvelour material (models 6836 and 6837) to eliminate pressure point
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 G2 | Shoe | Sandal | Perforated shoe |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68341 | 68361 | 68371 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68342 | 68362 | 68372 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68343 | 68363 | 68373 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68344 | 68364 | 68374 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC |
| Upper | textile | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68381
68382
68383
68384



68401
68402
68403

BOA



68391
68392
68393
68394

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S3 safety shoe, safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (68381 to 68384)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (68401 to 68403)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- ergonomically designed TPU outsole uvex x-tended grip incorporates the latest biomechanical research, is highly durable and therefore offers excellent slip resistance. The tread is particularly suited to industrial floor surfaces
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points, hydrophobic
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 G2 | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68381 | 68401 | 68391 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68382 | 68402 | 68392 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68383 | 68403 | 68393 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68384 | - | 68394 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC · Perforated boot S1 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight S1 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- elastic laces for quick release and individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening, for the wearer's needs (sandal and hook-and-loop fastening boot)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides outstanding shock-absorption properties at the forefoot and heel, excellent rebound energy over the entire midsole and high levels of stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider, 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a new wider last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made of perforated high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch of the foot
- soft padding on dust tongue (shoe, boot) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 G2 | Perforated shoe | sandal | Perforated shoe | Perforated lace-up boot | Perforated boot |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68267 | 68287 | 68297 | 68317 | - |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68268 | 68288 | 68298 | 68318 | - |
| Art. no. Width 12 | - | 68289 | 68299 | 68319 | 68329 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | - | 68280 | 68290 | 68310 | - |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 bis 43 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68307
68308
68309
68300



68337
68338
68339
68330

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- elastic laces for quick release and individual adjustment, standard laces included (shoe)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides outstanding shock-absorption properties at the forefoot and heel, excellent rebound energy over the entire midsole and high levels of stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider, 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a new wider last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made of high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch of the foot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 G2 | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68307 | 68337 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68308 | 68338 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68309 | 68339 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68300 | 68330 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68487
68488
68489
68480

68467
68468
68469
68460

68477
68478
68479
68470



clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S1 safety sandal, perforated shoe and safety boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- individually adjustable elastic laces for quick release, normal laces also provided (shoe), individually adjustable double hook-and-loop fastening, for the wearer's needs (sandal)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free upper in high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points, perforated
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue (shoe, boot) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 G2 | Sandal | Perforated shoe | Perforated lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68487 | 68467 | 68477 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68488 | 68468 | 68478 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68489 | 68469 | 68479 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68480 | 68460 | 68470 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 G2



68497
68498
68499
68490



68507
68508
68509
68500

clima zone



uvex 1 G2 · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra-lightweight S2 safety shoe and safety boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology with the highest level of shock-absorbing properties at the forefoot and at the heel, excellent rebound over the entire midsole and optimal stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- new wider 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free upper in high-tech microvelour to eliminate pressure points, hydrophobic
- removable antistatic comfortable insole with a moisture transport system, additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot and excellent support for the arch
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 G2 | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68497 | 68507 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68498 | 68508 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68499 | 68509 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 68490 | 68500 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

uvex



Video



Winners at work – uvex 1 sport



Designed for Individuals



Sporty look.

Sporty design meets sophisticated functionality: The uvex 1 sport is both youthful and stylish combined with first-class wearer comfort, thanks to its lightweight design, climate optimised high-tech materials and ergonomically shaped outsole.

uvex 1 sport – the ideal companion for daily working life and more.

High breathability.

The breathable mesh upper ensures optimised climate control. The sporty look of the uvex 1 sport is contributing to the increased acceptance of wearing safety footwear.

Website



Lightweight and ergonomic design.

uvex 1 sport sole

- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane for light applications
- extremely comfortable underfoot
- suitable for general use on almost all surfaces
- excellent anti-slip properties (SRC)
- abrasion-resistant
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance < 35 megaohms
- free of paint wetting impairment substances

Now also available as occupational shoes on page 265.

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



65971
65972
65973
65974

65987
65988
65989
65980

65991
65992
65993
65994



clima zone



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1 and S1 P safety shoe
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S1 P shoes only)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 sport | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65971 | 65987 | 65991 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65972 | 65988 | 65992 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65973 | 65989 | 65993 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65974 | 65980 | 65994 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC |
| Upper | textile | textile | textile |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 43 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport



S1P 65941
65942
65943
65944

S1 65947
65948
65949
65940

65961
65962
65963
65964

65901
65902
65903
65904

65921
65922
65923
65924



clima zone



uvex 1 sport · Shoe S3 SRC/S1 P SRC/S1 SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra lightweight and flexible S1-, S1 P and S3 safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S1P- and S3 Shoe)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 sport | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65941 | 65947 | 65901 | 65961 | 65921 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65942 | 65948 | 65902 | 65962 | 65922 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65943 | 65949 | 65903 | 65963 | 65923 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65944 | 65940 | 65904 | 65964 | 65924 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | textile | textile | textile | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 sport white



65807
65808
65809



65817
65818
65819



65821
65822
65823

clima zone



uvex 1 sport white - Shoe S2 SRC/S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, metal-free, ultra-lightweight and flexible S2 or S3 safety shoe
- upper made from hydrophobic microfibre material that is easy to clean
- minimal number of seams to reduce contamination
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- washable at up to 30°C
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual density polyurethane with outstanding shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 shoe)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- padded dust tongue (S3 shoe) and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| uvex 1 sport white | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65807 | 65817 | 65821 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65808 | 65818 | 65822 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65809 | 65819 | 65823 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | microfibre | microfibre | microfibre |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Occupational shoes

uvex 1 sport NC



65937
65938
65939



65957
65958
65959

clima zone



uvex 1 sport NC · Shoe O1 FO SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra-lightweight and flexible O1 occupational shoes without toe cap
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as it's made from synthetic materials
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- ergonomically designed outsole comprising dual-density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech materials to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| uvex 1 sport NC | Shoe | Shoe |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65937 | 65957 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65938 | 65958 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65939 | 65959 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC | EN ISO 20347:2012 O1 FO SRC |
| Upper | textile | textile |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

uvex 1 – redefining performance

Next Level Equipment



Ideal shape around the joints for optimal torsion and good flexibility.

Self-cleaning tread optimised for slip resistance (SRC marking).

Outstanding flexibility. Optimum wearer comfort.

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural movement and flexibility of the feet.



High abrasion-resistant TPU sections ensure secure stepping and rolling of the foot, which helps prevent accidents.

Jointed insert for securely climbing ladders.

Pivot point reduces pressure on joints when twisting and turning.



100% more shock absorption. Comfort in 3 dimensions.

The uvex 1 multilayer shock absorption system comprising a double-layered uvex 1 PU outsole and comfort insole with optimum shock absorption in the heel and the front of the foot helps protect the musculoskeletal system. The energy absorption in the heel is twice that required by EN ISO 20345. Pure walking comfort.



Outstanding stability. Reliable support and safety.

Consistent stability is essential for secure, sure-footedness and accident-free working. The visible external heel basket which is integrated into the sole ensures stability and offers additional side impact protection. The 'x-tended' support model offers additional sideways support and enhanced protection against ankle twisting and impact. Both sole versions securely enclose the foot, without limiting flexibility.



uvex monoskin shaft design. Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

The completely metal-free uvex monoskin upper shaft made from high-tech microfibre ensures outstanding wearer comfort without pressure points and the virtually seamless construction offers extended product life.



uvex climazone standard. Temperature and climate control.

Large perforations, ultra-breathable high-tech-micro velour upper and distance mesh lining material together with a comfortable insole with moisture control system prevents the build-up of heat and reduces sweat.

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85427
85428
85429
85420

85437
85438
85439
85430

65657
65658
65659

BOA



Focus Open 2013
Silver



reddot design award
winner 2013



DESIGNPREIS
DER
BUNDESREPUBLIK
DEUTSCHLAND
2014
NOMINIERT

clima zone



uvex 1 • Sandal S1 SRC • Perforated shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S1 safety sandal and perforated safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoe)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 6565)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 | Sandal | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85427 | 85437 | 65657 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85428 | 85438 | 65658 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85429 | 85439 | 65659 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 85420 | 85430 | - |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85447
85448
85449
85440



65667
65668
65669




85457
85458
85459
85450

clima zone



uvex 1 • Shoe S2 SRC • Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S2 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe 8544)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 6566)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85447 | 65667 | 85457 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85448 | 65668 | 85458 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85449 | 65669 | 85459 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 85440 | - | 85450 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 ladies



85607
85608



85617
85618



85627
85628



85647
85648

clima zone



uvex 1 ladies · Sandal S1 SRC · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile safety shoes
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoes)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation (sandals)
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue, S2 safety shoe with dust tongue

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 | Sandal | Perforated shoe | Shoe | Perforated lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85607 | 85617 | 85627 | 85647 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85608 | 85618 | 85628 | 85648 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 43 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1



85467
85468
85469



85477
85478
85479

clima zone



uvex 1 · Perforated shoe S1 SRC · Perforated lace-up boot S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe or boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| uvex 1 | Perforated shoe | Perforated lace-up boot |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85467 | 85477 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85468 | 85478 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85469 | 85479 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85127
85128
85129



85117
85118
85119

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  Focus Open 2013 Silver |  reddot design award winner 2013 |  German Design Award WINNER 2015 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

clima zone



uvex 1 x-tended support · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight and versatile perforated S1 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- 'x-tended' support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 x-tended support | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85127 | 85117 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85128 | 85118 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85129 | 85119 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85361
85362
85363

85141
85142
85143

65681
65682
65683

BOA

85191
85192
85193

clima zone



uvex 1 x-tended support · Sandal S1 P SRC · Perforated Shoe S1 P SRC

General features:

- ultra lightweight and versatile perforated S1 P safety shoe or sandal
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe 8514 and 8519)
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 6568)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- ‘x-tended’ support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection (only shoes)
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials with perforation
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women’s last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 x-tended support | Sandal | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85361 | 85141 | 65681 | 85191 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85362 | 85142 | 65682 | 85192 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85363 | 85143 | 65683 | 85193 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 x-tended support



85161
85162
85163



65671
65672
65673




85171
85172
85173

clima zone



uvex 1 x-tended support · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- ultra low weight, versatile S3 safety shoe/boot
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe 8516)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 6567)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance

- ‘x-tended’ support: medial and lateral heel support for the foot with specially designed side frame – provides additional protection from ankle twisting, stabilises and guides the foot while providing impact protection (shoe and boot)
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women’s last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 x-tended support | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 85161 | 65671 | 85171 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 85162 | 65672 | 85172 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 85163 | 65673 | 85173 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

uvex 1 business – the best of both worlds

Perfect for the office as well as the workshop.

Do you need to head straight from the meeting room to the production line? uvex's new line of safety shoes brings together three classic looks from the fashion world – Derby shoes, desert boots and Chelsea boots. uvex 1 business safety shoes can go wherever you go, managing to be stylish and safe at the same time! Their attractive appearance blends seamlessly with smart business and casual attire, while their steel cap provides maximum protection with plenty of toe room. Their first-class wearer comfort never fails to impress, from morning to night.

High wearer acceptance

This ultra-lightweight range of safety footwear in a modern business look is available in S2 and S3 versions, in stylish black, blue or grey.



Proven safety

The extra-wide steel cap, metal-free, penetration-resistant midsole and non-slip outsole, which exceeds the requirements of the standard for shock absorption by almost 100%, provide optimum protection.



Breathable materials

The highly breathable, chrome-free materials and antistatic comfortable insole ensure a pleasant foot climate, even during prolonged periods of use.



Comfortable fit

The innovative microvelour material with soft padding and insole with additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot guarantee a pressure-free fit.



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259

clima zone



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex1business

* formerly BGR 191

Highstreet Fashion meets Safety



Safety Footwear

uvex 1 business



84697
84698
84699

84281
84282
84283

84271
84272
84273

84261
84262
84263



uvex 1 business · Shoe S2 SRC/S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC · Slip-on boot S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, ultra-lightweight and flexible S2 and S3 safety shoes and boot: safe, stylish and super comfortable in a modern business look
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- robust, extra-wide steel toe cap for maximum wearer comfort
- ergonomically designed outsole made from polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 models)

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- made from high-tech microvelour for a soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex 1 business | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot | Slip-on boot |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 84697 | 84281 | 84271 | 84261 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 84698 | 84282 | 84272 | 84262 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 84699 | 84283 | 84273 | 84263 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S2 SRC | S3 SRC | S3 SRC | S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | textile | textile | textile | textile |
| Sizes | 39 to 52 | 39 to 52 | 39 to 52 | 39 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 1 business



84301
84302
84303



84481
84482
84483



84491
84492
84493

clima zone



uvex 1 business · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- modern, extremely lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoes: safe, stylish and super comfortable in a modern business look
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome (model 8430)
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- robust, extra-wide steel toe cap for maximum wearer comfort
- ergonomically designed polyurethane outsole with excellent slip resistance
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole that meets the requirements of the current safety standards, does not restrict the flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- made from high-tech microvelour (model 8430) or soft, hydrophobic, full-grain leather (models 8448, 8449) for a soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable anti-static comfortable insole with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications



| uvex 1 business | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 84301 | 84481 | 84491 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 84302 | 84482 | 84492 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 84303 | 84483 | 84493 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S3 SRC | S3 SRC | S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | water-repellent leather | water-repellent leather |
| Lining | textile | textile | textile |
| Sizes | 39 to 52 | 39 to 52 | 39 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex motion style



uvex motion style · Perforated Shoe S1 SRC · Shoe S2 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC

General features:

- low weight, perforated S1 and S2 safety shoe and lace-up boot with a sporty design
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- self-cleaning, lightweight PU outsole with optimal abrasion resistance and shock absorption and excellent slip resistance
- reliable protection for wearers: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation together with comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- high-tech microvelour material
- comfortable, soft and largely seamless design with no pressure points – with soft padding on collar and tongue
- antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- light applications

| uvex motion style | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 11 | 69898 | 69988 | 69788 | 69798 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | textile | textile | textile | textile |
| Sizes | 36 to 50 | 36 to 50 | 36 to 50 | 36 to 50 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex motion 3XL



64963



uvex motion 3XL · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- variable PU outsole individually adjustable to a range of protective modifications
- ample room for individually adapted insole for diabetic wearers

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap means the entire shoe is neither thermally conductive nor magnetic
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe
- extended uvex anti-twist heel cap significantly increases stability and offers improved protection from ankle twisting

Comfort features:

- virtually seam-free construction from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- soft padding on collar and padded dust tongue
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment
- individually changeable antistatic EVA insole

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list



| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| uvex motion 3XL | Shoe |
| Art. no. Width >15 | 64963 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 50 |
| Order unit | PR |

► Further information on this product can be found on pages 383 to 391

Winners at Work – **uvex 2**

Pushing the Limits!



Superior performance across all disciplines

The innovative uvex 2 safety footwear range in protection classes S3 and S1 P is up for the challenge: delivering optimum shock absorption, ergonomic fit, low weight and excellent climate characteristics, ensuring maximum performance and redefining the limits for safety footwear.

Energy-Saving and Lightweight.

Helps prevent fatigue.

Shock Absorption System for Professionals.

Relieve strain with every step.

Reliable stability.

With maximum freedom of movement.

Pressure-free, comfortable fit.

Thanks to uvex monoskin shaft design.

Anatomically designed for optimum comfort and fit.

Comfortable underfoot with climate control.

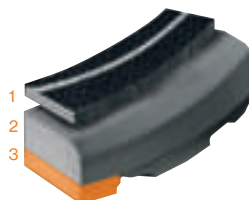
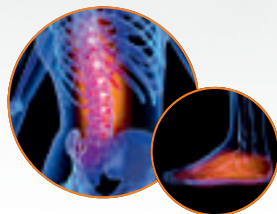
Highly breathable thanks to uvex climazone.

100% better than the standard

With up to 40 joules of energy absorption in the heel area, the uvex 2 reduces strain on the body.

In spite of the penetration-resistant midsole the energy absorption in the heel is approximately twice that required by EN ISO 20345.

The uvex 2 multilayer shock absorption system and antistatic comfort insole with additional shock absorption elements at the heel and forefoot, help protect the musculoskeletal system on hard or rough terrain.



- 1 Comfort insole
- 2 PU midsole
- 3 PU or rubber outsole



Ultra lightweight

The uvex 2 range is one of the lightest S3 and S1 P safety footwear ranges for robust applications in its field.¹



Website



Video



Highly flexible

Enjoy unlimited freedom of movement, especially when kneeling, thanks to the flexible penetration resistant, metal-free midsole. The uvex no tie quick-lace system allows laces to be adjusted easily and adapt throughout the day keeping feet comfortable².

Excellent stability

The directly moulded PU scuffcap reliably protects the upper and prevents wear and tear when kneeling. The externally visible heel basket system integrated into the sole ensures sure-footedness and additional ankle protection without impairing comfort.

² Features depend on model. Standard shoelaces (also supplied) can be used if preferred.

uvex

uvex 2 – MACSOLE technology



The rubber technology
MACSOLE®



MACSOLE® rubber technology has been used successfully for over 20 years to meet the special requirements for extremely innovative, comfortable safety shoes with very high quality standards. The patented rubber compound from the uvex safety group is used for both uvex and Heckel shoes to ensure optimum protection.

Rubber is known for its excellent properties in various fields of areas of applications: slip resistance, durability, abrasion resistance, grip, heat and cold resistance, chemical resistance and high elasticity characterize rubber.

Based on these properties uvex develops new rubber sole technologies under the MACSOLE® brand. The MACSOLE®-outsole is made from a special and exclusive one hundred percent rubber compound, the result of constant research by our R&D laboratories.



Durability

MACSOLE® outsoles are made of a unique and exclusive rubber compound offering exceptional abrasion resistance and prolong the service life of our products.



Grip

Due to its formulation, our exclusive MACSOLE® rubber offers an unparalleled level of slip resistance, which goes far beyond the requirements of the safety shoe standard.



Resistance to contact heat

Only rubber resists to contact heat up to 300°C and meets the additional requirement HRO of the safety shoe standard.

Shock absorption

The unique and exclusive rubber compound used for all MACSOLE® models, together with the soft PU midsole, ensures excellent shock absorption and natural elasticity. The natural elasticity of rubber ensures long-lasting shock absorption. MACSOLE® footwear helps to lower the risk of accidents by reducing fatigue caused by prolonged walking or standing.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 STX MACSOLE®



65241
65242
65243



65251
65252
65253



sympatex®
clima zone



uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® · Shoe S3 WR HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible, waterproof safety shoe/boot in S3 WR
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (65241 to 65243)

Protection features:

- waterproof and breathable thanks to sympatex® lining (WR marking)
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® protective toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ultra-lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and uvex MACSOLE®-technology rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- breathable yet waterproof thanks to sympatex® lining
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- increased low-temperature flexibility of uvex MACSOLE® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65241 | 65251 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65242 | 65252 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65243 | 65253 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | - | - |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 WR HI HRO SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | sympatex® laminate | sympatex® laminate |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 MACSOLE®



uvex 2 MACSOLE® · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible S3 safety shoe/boot
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe 6522)
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 6531)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing midsole and uvex MACSOLE®-technology rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- insulating shoe design (CI certification in accordance with EN ISO 20345, winter boot only)
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C

- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe or create thermal bridges

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- increased low-temperature flexibility of the uvex MACSOLE® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| uvex 2 MACSOLE® | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot | Winter lace-up boot |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65221 | 65311 | 65231 | - |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65222 | 65312 | 65232 | - |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65223 | 65313 | 65233 | 65303 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65224 | - | 65234 | - |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC |
| Upper | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 MACSOLE®



65201
65202
65203
65204

65211
65212
65213
65214

65281
65282
65283
65284

65291
65292
65293
65294



clima zone



uvex 2 MACSOLE® · Sandal S1 P HRO SRC · Perforated shoe S1 P HRO SRC · Shoe S3 HI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 HI HRO SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoes)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ultra lightweight, double-layer sole made from optimal shock-absorbing polyurethane midsole and uvex MACSOLE®-technology rubber outsole with excellent anti-slip properties
- HI label for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150 °C, S3 models)
- HRO label for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300 °C
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support

- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue (S3 models)
- increased low-temperature flexibility of uvex MACSOLE® rubber sole
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 MACSOLE® | Sandal | Perforated Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65201 | 65211 | 65281 | 65291 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65202 | 65212 | 65282 | 65292 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65203 | 65213 | 65283 | 65293 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65204 | 65214 | 65284 | 65294 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HI HRO SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65021
65022
65023
65024

65031
65032
65033
65034



clima zone



uvex 2 · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- low weight and flexible S3 safety shoe/boot
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps protect upper and increase product life
- elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment, normal laces also provided (shoe)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support

- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from particularly soft cowhide leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| uvex 2 | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65021 | 65031 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65022 | 65032 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65023 | 65033 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65024 | 65034 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather | water-repellent, full-grain smooth leather |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2



65001
65002
65003
65004

65011
65012
65013
65014

65081
65082
65083
65084

65091
65092
65093
65094



clima zone



uvex 2 • Sandal S1 P SRC • Perforated shoe S1 P SRC • Shoe S3 SRC • Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- lightweight and flexible safety shoes
- suitable for people allergic to chrome as made from synthetic materials
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase product life of upper
- two adjustable hook-and-loop straps (sandal) or elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment; normal laces also provided (shoes)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with a volume resistance of less than 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the latest safety standards, does not restrict the flexibility of the shoe

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort results from a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from high-tech microvelour material to eliminate pressure points
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on collar and dust tongue (S3 models)
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 | Sandal | Perforated Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65001 | 65011 | 65081 | 65091 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65002 | 65012 | 65082 | 65092 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65003 | 65013 | 65083 | 65093 |
| Art. no. Width 14 | 65004 | 65014 | 65084 | 65094 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

uvex

Safety Footwear
uvex 2 construction

The essential allrounder

Safe. Innovative. Robust.

The new uvex 2 construction was developed to meet the specific challenges of the construction industry. The construction and engineering industries really put workers and their footwear to the test. In addition to high mechanical stress, extreme weather conditions are often a factor too.

Thanks to their intelligent design and innovative technologies, the uvex 2 construction models offer reliable protection, stability and exceptional comfort.



clima zone



uvex waterstop technology
uvex waterstop technology reliably protects against water penetration for four times longer than required by the standard.



Stability and ankle protection
The anatomically shaped heel basket provides stability and protection against twisted ankles, especially on uneven surfaces.



Increased visibility
Reflective side strips provide optimal visibility and safety, especially in poorly lit working environments.



Safe slip resistance
The rough, self-cleaning tread ensures perfect grip without slipping, even on ladders or smooth surfaces.

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 construction



65101
65102
65103



65121
65122
65123



65131
65132
65133

uvex 2 construction · Lace-up boot S3 SRC

General features:

- robust, lightweight and modern S3 lace-up safety boot with wide fit
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase the product life of the upper material covering the toe cap
- dirt-resistant, smooth-running and heat-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- water-repellent leather with uvex waterstop technology for reliable protection against splashing water during rain and cleaning work
- trusted protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole
- anatomical shape, moulded polyurethane heel basket for stability and protection against ankle twisting
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- reflective side strips for optimum visibility

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from water-repellent leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar
- sizes 35 to 40 have been produced using a women's last

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**



| uvex 2 construction | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 65101 | 65121 | 65131 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 65102 | 65122 | 65132 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 65103 | 65123 | 65133 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper | water repellent leather | water repellent leather | water repellent leather |
| Lining | textile | textile | textile |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

uvex 2 xenova® – robust variety

Trend-setting all-rounder



Indoor and outdoor use

uvex 2 xenova® safety shoe series – exceptional, robust and comfortable shoes, whatever you're doing. Whether indoors or outdoors, the uvex 2 xenova® are the right choice for applications such as mechanical and plant engineering, metal processing, energy (generation, supply &

grid operation), municipal operations, motorway maintenance, railways, transport & logistics, airports, trades, ancillary construction work, horticulture and landscaping. uvex 2 xenova® – the trend-setting allrounders for a wide range of applications.

Metal-free safety

The uvex xenova® system offers high levels of safety thanks to its metal-free toe cap and optional metal-free, penetration-resistant

flexible midsole that keeps out the cold, and is lightweight and flexible for lasting wearer comfort.



Comfortable, lightweight shoes

The uvex 2 xenova® safety shoes do not compromise when it comes to comfort: shock-absorbing, extremely breathable, lightweight and a perfect fit thanks to

the unique combination of uvex technologies.



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex2xenova



uvex climazone standard The ultra-breathable high-tech microvelour upper material, distance mesh lining and comfortable insole with moisture transport system prevent the build-up of heat and reduce uncomfortable sweating.



Excellent fit due to newly developed last and uvex multiple fit system – available in 3 widths.



Lightweight and robust uvex dual density polyurethane sole with excellent slip resistance (SRC) and multi-layer shock absorption.

Impressively diverse

Made from high-quality black micro velour or smooth leather, the uvex 2 xenova® series offers an impressively wide variety of styles in accent colours blue, green and red in protection classes S1, S1 P, S2 and S3.

An overview of all uvex 2 xenova® models can be found on page 292.





uvex 2 xenova®

Model overview

| uvex 2 xenova® with microvelour upper | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| S1 Sandal |  95537 95538 95539 |  95597 95598 95599 |  95047 95048 95049 |
| S1P Sandal |  95531 95532 95533 |  95591 95592 95593 |  95041 95042 95043 |
| S1 Perforated shoe |  95547 95548 95549 |  95607 95608 95609 |  95057 95058 95059 |
| S1P Perforated shoe with BOA® Fit System |  95581 95582 95583 | | |
| S2 Shoe |  95577 95578 95579 |  95687 95688 95689 |  95087 95088 95089 |
| uvex 2 xenova® with leather upper | | | |
| S2 Shoe |  95557 95558 95559 |  95647 95648 95649 |  95067 95068 95069 |
| S2 Lace-up boot |  95567 95568 95569 |  95667 95668 95669 |  95077 95078 95079 |
| S3 Shoe |  95551 95552 95553 |  95641 95642 95643 |  95061 95062 95063 |
| S3 Lace-up boot |  95561 95562 95563 |  95661 95662 95663 |  95071 95072 95073 |
| S3 Boot with BOA® Fit System |  95691 95692 95693 | | |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



S1 P | 95531
95532
95533

S1 | 95537
95538
95539



S1 P | 95591
95592
95593

S1 | 95597
95598
95599



S1 P | 95041
95042
95043

S1 | 95047
95048
95049

clima zone



uvex 2 xenova® - Sandal S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight and modern S1 and S1 P safety sandals
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S1 P models)
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 xenova® | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 95531 | 95537 | 95591 | 95597 | 95041 | 95047 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 95532 | 95538 | 95592 | 95598 | 95042 | 95048 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 95533 | 95539 | 95593 | 95599 | 95043 | 95049 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S1 P SRC | S1 SRC | S1 P SRC | S1 SRC | S1 P SRC | S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95547
95548
95549

95581
95582
95583



95607
95608
95609

95057
95058
95059

clima zone



uvex 2 xenova® · Perforated shoe S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- lightweight, modern, perforated S1 and S1 P safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (shoe 9558)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (shoe 9558)
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials, plus perforated upper
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on tongue and collar

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| uvex 2 xenova® | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 95547 | 95581 | 95607 | 95057 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 95548 | 95582 | 95608 | 95058 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 95549 | 95583 | 95609 | 95059 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



95577
95578
95579



95687
95688
95689



95087
95088
95089

clima zone



uvex 2 xenova® · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- lightweight, modern S2 safety shoe
- made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Sustainability:

- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 xenova® | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 95577 | 95687 | 95087 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 95578 | 95688 | 95088 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 95579 | 95689 | 95089 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



All S3 versions with PU-coated leather scuffcap



S3 | 95551
95552
95553 **S2** | 95557
95558
95559



S3 | 95641
95642
95643 **S2** | 95647
95648
95649



S3 | 95061
95062
95063 **S2** | 95067
95068
95069

clima zone



uvex 2 xenova® · Shoe S2 SRC/S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S2 and S3 safety shoe
- upper over the toe cap lasts longer thanks to the PU-coated leather scuffcap (S3 models)
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 models)
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| uvex 2 xenova® | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 95551 | 95557 | 95641 | 95647 | 95061 | 95067 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 95552 | 95558 | 95642 | 95648 | 95062 | 95068 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 95553 | 95559 | 95643 | 95649 | 95063 | 95069 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 xenova®



All S3 versions with PU-coated leather scuffcap



95691
95692
95693

BOA



S3 | 95561
95562
95563 | S2 | 95567
95568
95569



S3 | 95661
95662
95663 | S2 | 95667
95668
95669



S3 | 95071
95072
95073 | S2 | 95077
95078
95079

clima zone



uvex 2 xenova® · Boot S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S2 SRC/S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely lightweight, versatile S2 and S3 lace-up safety boot
- upper over the toe cap lasts longer thanks to the PU-coated leather scuffcap (S3 models)
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- heat-resistant loop lacing system and two pairs of lacing hooks
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (boot 9569)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability, no thermal conductivity
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict flexibility of the shoe (S3 models)

- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- lightweight with excellent shock-absorbing properties
- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on dust tongue and collar

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| uvex 2 xenova® | Boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 95691 | 95561 | 95567 | 95661 | 95667 | 95071 | 95077 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 95692 | 95562 | 95568 | 95662 | 95668 | 95072 | 95078 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 95693 | 95563 | 95569 | 95663 | 95669 | 95073 | 95079 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S3 SRC | S3 SRC | S2 SRC | S3 SRC | S2 SRC | S3 SRC | S2 SRC |
| Upper | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather | water-repellent, full-grain leather |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

uvex

uvex 2 trend – safety and comfort redefined

Add a splash of colour to your day.

Whether in the assembly hall or on the production line, indoors or outdoors:

uvex 2 trend safety footwear range is suitable for medium applications (S1-S3) and incorporates numerous proven technologies at an affordable price. The uvex anti-twist heel cap for increased stability to prevent ankle twisting and the high-quality outsole materials combined with a sporty look and bold colours make this footwear appealing to wear. The result: maximum comfort and reliable safety.



Affordable Quality and Comfort

Sporty design

Contemporary colours and a long, flexible lacing area give the uvex 2 trend range a sporty look and a high degree of wearer acceptance.

Greater visibility

Reflective elements provide greater visibility – and therefore safety – even in poor light conditions.

Pleasant foot climate

The breathable, chrome-free microvelour material ensures a pleasant foot climate at all times, even during prolonged periods of use.



clima zone



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ONORM Z1259



You can find more information at www.uvex-safety.com/uvex2trend



First-class wearer comfort

The midsole follows the lines of the arch, making the safety shoes especially comfortable to wear.



Safe slip resistance

The ergonomic design of the outsole supports the natural rolling motion of the foot. The new outsole profiles offer the best grip on almost any surface.



Sturdy scuffcap **

The directly moulded PU scuffcap on the S3 version reliably protects the upper against wear, especially during tasks that require kneeling.



Reliable protection against twisting

The innovative uvex anti-twist heel cap gives the foot extra support to avoid painful twisting.

* formerly BGR 191 ** on selected models



Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



S1 P | 69361
69362
69363 **S1** | 69367
69368
69369



69061
69062
69063



69461
69462
69463



uvex 2 trend - Sandal S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 and S1 P safety sandal with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- double, individually adjustable counter-traction hook and loop straps

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (S1 P models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| uvex 2 trend | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal | Sandal |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 69361 | 69367 | 69061 | 69461 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 69362 | 69368 | 69062 | 69462 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 69363 | 69369 | 69063 | 69463 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S1 P SRC | S1 SRC | S1 P SRC | S1 P SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69381
69382
69383

BOA

69081
69082
69083

BOA



S1 P | 69371
69372
69373 | **S1** | 69377
69378
69379

69077
69078
69079

69477
69478
69479

clima zone



uvex 2 trend · Perforated shoe S1 SRC/S1 P SRC

General features:

- sporty S1 and S1 P safety shoe with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- BOA® Fit System (consisting of a micro-adjustable dial, super-strong lightweight laces and low friction lace guides) for a fast, effortless, precision fit (6938 and 6908)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (S1 P models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper with perforation and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 trend | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe | Perforated shoe |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 69371 | 69377 | 69381 | 69077 | 69081 | 69477 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 69372 | 69378 | 69382 | 69078 | 69082 | 69478 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 69373 | 69379 | 69383 | 69079 | 69083 | 69479 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 P SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S1 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69397
69398
69399



69097
69098
69099



69497
69498
69499



uvex 2 trend · Shoe S2 SRC

General features:

- sporty S2 safety shoe with a wide fit
- breathable microvelour is made from synthetic materials, so suitable for people allergic to chrome
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper, and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| uvex 2 trend | Shoe | Shoe | Shoe |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 69397 | 69097 | 69497 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 69398 | 69098 | 69498 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 69399 | 69099 | 69499 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | microvelour | microvelour | microvelour |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 36 to 52 | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 2 trend



69341
69342
69343

69347
69348
69349

69351
69352
69353

69357
69358
69359



uvex 2 trend · Shoe S2/S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S2/S3 SRC

General features:

- sporty S2 and S3 safety shoe/boot with a wide fit
- all sole materials are free of silicones, plasticisers and other paint wetting impairment substances
- dirt-resistant, smooth-running and heat-resistant lacing system
- upper over the toe cap is protected by the foamed scuffcap (S3 models)

Protection features:

- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole (S3 models), steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual density polyurethane with excellent slip resistance
- reflective elements for better visibility

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: highly breathable lining and upper, and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- soft, comfortable fit with no pressure points – with soft padding on the collar and a padded tongue
- removable antistatic comfortable insole, with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- medium applications



| uvex 2 trend | Shoe | Shoe | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 69341 | 69347 | 69351 | 69357 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 69342 | 69348 | 69352 | 69358 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 69343 | 69349 | 69353 | 69359 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC |
| Upper | Full-grain soft leather | Full-grain soft leather | Full-grain soft leather | Full-grain soft leather |
| Lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining | distance mesh lining |
| Sizes | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 36 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR |

uvex

uvex 3 – safety and comfort made easy.

The uvex 3 has been specially developed for the extreme demands faced in heavy applications. It combines necessary robustness with a sporty and dynamic design. Equipped with the latest uvex technologies, the uvex 3 reliably protects the wearer while providing high levels of comfort.

**Hard work.
Easy going.**



Sustainability – recycled insole

The uvex 3 is sustainably produced and is free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list. What's more, the insole is made of 100% recycled fibres and foam.



Extraordinary sensitivity

A high degree of sensitivity and the flexibility of the sole are especially important when operating machines controlled by foot.



uvex waterstop technology

uvex waterstop technology reliably protects against water penetration for four times longer than required by the standard.



uvex i-PUREnrj technology
 uvex's innovative new polyurethane sole technology – uvex i-PUREnrj – returns the landing energy over the entire sole unit back to the wearer, redefining shock absorption and stability. The sole of the uvex 3 features a special anti-fatigue effect thanks to 68% energy return in the forefoot area, 65% energy return underneath the heel and the high shock absorption level of 44 joules.

bionom x
clima zone



Orthopaedic solutions in accordance with German DGUV 112-191* and Austrian ÖNORM Z1259



uvex anklepro
 Provides excellent protection against painful impacts in the ankle area.



uvex lace lock
 Optimised lacing for increased stability with locking lace hooks.



uvex bionom x
 The uvex bionom x principle is an approach to creating new products that combines the essential biomechanical functions of the body with the functions of the footwear, thus creating a harmonious unit consisting of body, footwear and environment. Only when our body achieves its maximum performance level can it protect us from injury in the best possible way. uvex bionom x was developed in collaboration with our biomechanics expert Dr Caleb Wegener from the uvex safety group in Australia.



* formerly BGR 191

Safety Footwear

uvex 3



68741
68742
68743

**bionom x
clima zone**



uvex 3 - Lace-up boot S3 CI SRC

General features:

- robust, modern and lightweight lace-up safety boot with extra-wide fit
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase the product life of the outer shoe material covering the toe cap
- smooth-running and dirt-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides outstanding shock-absorption properties at the forefoot and heel, excellent rebound energy over the entire midsole and high levels of stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- innovative uvex bionom x design creates a biomechanical symbiosis between the foot, the upper, the sole and the floor
- water-repellent leather with uvex waterstop technology for reliable protection against splashing water during rain and cleaning work
- uvex anklepro extremely shock-absorbent ankle foam provides protection against painful impacts
- uvex lacelock fastening hook for a secure hold and more stability when lacing up the shoe
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- penetration-resistant, non-metallic midsole in accordance with the current safety standards, does not restrict the flexibility of the shoe
- anatomical shaped, foamed polyurethane heel basket for stability and protection against ankle twisting
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- reflective elements for optimum visibility

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from water-repellent leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on the leather dust tongue and collar made from abrasion-resistant textile

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- heavy applications

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| uvex 3 | Lace-up boot |
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68741 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68742 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68743 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC |
| Upper | water repellent leather |
| Lining | textile |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex 3



68721
68722
68723



68731
68732
68733

**bionom x
clima zone**



uvex 3 - Lace-up boot S3 CI SRC

General features:

- robust, modern and lightweight lace-up safety boot with extra-wide fit
- all sole materials are free of silicone, plasticisers and other substances that interfere with wetting agents
- foamed polyurethane scuffcap helps increase the product life of the outer shoe material covering the toe cap
- smooth-running and dirt-resistant lacing system

Protection features:

- new, innovative uvex i-PUREnrj sole technology provides outstanding shock-absorption properties at the forefoot and heel, excellent rebound energy over the entire midsole and high levels of stability thanks to the foam heel basket
- innovative uvex bionom x design creates a biomechanical symbiosis between the foot, the upper, the sole and the floor
- water-repellent leather with uvex waterstop technology for reliable protection against splashing water during rain and cleaning work
- uvex anklepro extremely shock-absorbent ankle foam provides protection against painful impacts
- uvex lacelock fastening hook for a secure hold and more stability when lacing up the shoe
- meets the ESD specification with volume resistance under 35 megaohms
- reliable protection for the wearer and material: penetration-resistant steel midsole
- anatomical shaped, foamed polyurethane heel basket for stability and protection against ankle twisting
- 100% metal-free uvex xenova® safety toe cap for more toe room and an optimum fit – compact design, anatomical shape, good lateral stability and no thermal conductivity

- ergonomically designed outsole made from dual-density polyurethane with a rough, self-cleaning tread and excellent slip resistance
- secure grip when climbing on ladders due to the stabilising arch support
- reflective elements for optimum visibility

Comfort features:

- outstanding wearer comfort thanks to a newly developed last and climate-optimised, breathable materials
- virtually seam-free construction made from water-repellent leather to eliminate pressure points
- removable anti-static comfortable insole with a moisture transport system and additional shock absorption around the heel and forefoot
- soft padding on the leather dust tongue and collar insert made from perforated leather

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- heavy applications

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**



| uvex 3 | Lace-up boot | Lace-up boot |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 10 | 68721 | 68731 |
| Art. no. Width 11 | 68722 | 68732 |
| Art. no. Width 12 | 68723 | 68733 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI SRC |
| Upper | water repellent leather | water repellent leather |
| Lining | textile | textile |
| Sizes | 38 to 52 | 38 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

uvex quatro STX



84062

84072



sympatex®
clima zone

uvex quatro STX · Shoe S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC · Lace-up boot S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC

General features:

- robust and modern waterproof safety shoe/boot in S3 WR with extra-wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system
- highly resistant, water-repellent leather upper with foam scuffcap that also helps protect the material

Protection features:

- waterproof and breathable thanks to sympatex® lining (WR marking)
- dual-component sole, comprising shockabsorbing PU midsole and resistant, anti-slip rubber outsole
- outsole is highly resistant to chemicals and cut-resistant while also providing optimal protection against cold and heat
- reliable protection for wearers: penetrationresistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and the stabilising heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- HI marking for heat-insulating substructure (tested in accordance with standard at +150°C)
- CI label for cold-insulating footwear design
- HRO marking for heat-resistant substructure for brief exposure up to +300°C

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable sympatex® membrane lining and comfortable climatic insole with moisture transport system
- breathable yet waterproof thanks to sympatex® lining
- soft, padded collar (boot), soft, padded collar (shoe) and padded dust tongue
- removable antistatic insole for optimum foot support

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- heavy-duty applications

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**

| uvex quatro STX | Shoe | Lace-up boot |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 11 | 84062 | 84072 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| | S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC | S3 WR HI CI HRO SRC |
| Upper | sturdy water repellent nappa leather | sturdy water repellent nappa leather |
| Lining | sympatex® laminate | sympatex® laminate |
| Sizes | 38 to 48 | 38 to 48 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

Safety Footwear

uvex quatro pro



uvex quatro pro · Shoe S3 SRC · Lace-up boot S3 SRC · Winter lace-up boot S3 CI SRC · Winter zip-up boot S3 CI SRC/S2 CI SRC

General features:

- sturdy, modern safety shoes with extra wide fit
- smooth-running, dirt-resistant lacing system (lace-up models)

Protection features:

- highly resistant, water-repellent upper leather with foam scuffcap helps protect the upper
- outdoor sole design provides a high level of stability with a heel brace, support in the arch area and a rough, non-slip, self-cleaning tread
- reliable protection for wearers: penetration-resistant steel midsole, steel toe cap and stabilising uvex anti-twist heel cap to prevent ankle twisting
- cold-insulating shoe design (CI label in accordance with EN ISO 20345) (winterboots)

Comfort features:

- ideal foot climate constantly maintained due to uvex climazone: breathable textile lining and comfortable climatic insole with a moisture transport system
- soft, padded collar and padded dust tongue
- easy to put on and take off with the zip fastener on the inside (84032, 84039)
- antistatic uvex 3D hydroflex® foam insole for optimal shock absorption around heel and forefoot

Sustainability:

- partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources
- free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

Areas of application:

- heavy application

► **uvex recommends footwear with steel midsoles for demanding applications such as construction and construction-related industries.**

| uvex quatro STX | Shoe | Lace-up boot | Winter boot | Winter boot | Winter boot |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. no. Width 11 | 84002 | 84012 | 84022 | 84032 | 84039 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 | EN ISO 20345:2011 |
| Upper | S3 SRC | S3 SRC | S3 CI SRC | S3 CI SRC | S2 CI SRC |
| Lining | sturdy water repellent leather | sturdy water repellent leather | sturdy water repellent leather | sturdy water repellent leather | sturdy water repellent leather |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Heckel safety shoes

Performance with style



A brand of the uvex group

Heckel, headquartered in France, has been a specialist in safety footwear since 1970 and is among the pioneers of the industry. Heckel has been part of the uvex group since 2001 and its products are distributed in over 30 countries.

Performance with style

Heckel stands for performance. When wearing Heckel safety shoes, users know they are fully protected and ready for the most extreme conditions. By not compromising on the quality and testing of our products, we guarantee the performance of our safety shoes and the protection of the professionals who wear them. Heckel safety shoes protect against mechanical and chemical risks as well as heat, cold and moisture, while emphasising style.

MACSOLE® technology

Being a true specialist in rubber soles, Heckel has been developing its own technology for more than 20 years: MACSOLE®. Made from an exclusive mixture of nitrile rubbers, MACSOLE® soles offer unrivalled performance in slip resistance, durability and comfort.

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0

OFF THE
BEATEN TRACK



Resistant and durable

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber soles guarantee unrivalled performance in slip resistance and durability and are also resistant to contact heat.

Designed for outdoor use

With a scuffcap made from highly abrasion-resistant rubber and the Agile Ankle Guard support system, these safety shoes are suitable for outdoor work and difficult surfaces.

Comfortable & wear-resistant

The natural elastic properties of rubber combined with innovative MACABSORB technology ensure shock absorption that is 85% higher than the standard for durable wearer comfort.



Safety Footwear



SRC

67323



HRO

67313

MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 LOW + HIGH S3 CI HI HRO SRC



MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber **sole** with EVA MACABSORB inserts at the heel and forefoot | liquid-resistant oiled full-grain leather **upper** with Agile Ankle Guard reinforced heel and sides | polyester 3D mesh **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | non-metallic **penetration-resistant sole** | **hygienic insole** made from 85% recycled PU foam with shock absorption at the front and heel

Areas of application: heavy application

Partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources | Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

| | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 LOW | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 HIGH |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 67323 | 67313 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC |
| Colours | black, lime | black, lime |
| Sizes | 36 to 48 | 36 to 48 |
| Weight | 650 g | 700 g |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear



67353



67363



MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 HIGH META S3 M CI HI HRO SRC + HIGH BOA S3 CI HI HRO SRC

MACSOLE® ADVENTURE 3.0 rubber **sole** with EVA MACABSORB inserts at the heel and forefoot | liquid-resistant oiled full-grain leather **upper** with Agile Ankle Guard reinforced heel and sides | BOA® Fit System easy, quick fastening solution with personalised adjustment (BOA) | D3O 100 J energy absorption highly flexible (META) **metatarsal protection** | polyester 3D mesh **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | non-metallic **penetration-resistant sole** | **hygienic insole** made from 85% recycled PU foam with shock absorption at the front and heel

Areas of application: heavy application

Partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources | Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

| | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 HIGH META | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 S3 HIGH BOA |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 67353 | 67363 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 M CI HI HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 CI HI HRO SRC |
| Colours | black, lime | black, blue |
| Sizes | 36 - 48 | 36 - 48 |
| Weight | 740 g | 700 g |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear



MACSTOPAC 300 S3 LOW + HIGH S3 HRO SRC



MACSOLE® PLUS 2.0 rubber **sole** | liquid-resistant oiled full-grain leather **upper** | distance mesh textile **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | non-metallic **penetration-resistant sole** | high moisture-absorbing **hygienic insole** made from 100% recycled PU foam

Areas of application: heavy application

Partly made from recycled materials in order to conserve resources | Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

| | MACSTOPAC 300 S3 LOW | MACSTOPAC 300 S3 HIGH |
|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 67533 | 67153 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S3 HRO SRC |
| Colours | black | black |
| Sizes | 37 - 48 | 37 - 48 |
| Weight | 640 g | 690 g |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear



62993

ASPHALT



62963

EN 20349



MACSOLE® 1.0 NTX SBP CI HI HRO SRC + **WLD LOW** S3 CI HI-1 HRO WG SRC

MACSOLE® 1.0 smooth rubber **sole** (NTX) MACSOLE® 1.0 **rubber** (WLD LOW) | liquid-resistant pigmented full-grain leather **upper** | fire-resistant Kevlar® thread seams, pigmented full-grain leather protective flap, double Velcro® fastening (WLD LOW) | mesh **lining** | non-metallic **toe cap** | stainless steel **penetration-resistant sole** | aluminised **hygienic insole** with thermal insulation (NTX) and PU insole (WLD LOW)

Areas of application: model for surfacing work (NTX), welding, steelworking, protection against metal projection (WLD LOW)

Free from harmful substances according to our restricted substances list

| | MACSOLE® 1.0 NTX | MACSOLE® 1.0 WLD LOW |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 62993 | 62963 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 SBP WRU HI HRO SRA | EN ISO 20349-2:2017 S3 CI HI-1 HRO WG SRC |
| Colours | black | black |
| Sizes | 38 - 48 | 38 - 48 |
| Weight | 780 g | 810 g |
| Order unit | PR | PR |



Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



clima zone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 1 G2 · uvex 3 · uvex 1 sport · uvex 1 sport white · uvex 1 sport NC · uvex 1 business · uvex 2 trend · uvex 1 · uvex 2 · uvex 2 construction · uvex 2 xenova®

- improved full-surface shock absorption
- ultra-breathable, moisture-absorbing and quick-drying materials
- shock absorption zones support natural movement of the foot
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support
- washable, hand wash at 30°C

| Accessories - Inlay soles | Insole uvex 1 G2, uvex 3 | Insole uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport white | Insole uvex 1 sport NC | Insole uvex 1 business | Insole uvex 2 trend | Insole uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 construction, uvex 2 xenova® |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. width 10 | 94907 | 95797 | 95177 | 95157 | 95187 | 95347 |
| Art. no. width 11 | 94908 | 95798 | 95178 | 95158 | 95188 | 95348 |
| Art. no. width 12 | 94909 | 95799 | 95179 | 95159 | 95189 | 95349 |
| Art. no. width 14 | 94900 | 95790 | - | - | - | 95340 |
| Version | for uvex 1 G2, uvex 3 | for uvex 1 sport, uvex 1 sport white | for uvex 1 sport NC | for uvex 1 business | for uvex 2 trend | for uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 construction, uvex 2 xenova® |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 39 to 52 | 36 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR | PR |

Safety Footwear

Accessories · Inlay soles



LOW

Art. no. 95281
Art. no. 95284
Art. no. 95287
Sizes 35 to 52



MEDIUM

Art. no. 95282
Art. no. 95285
Art. no. 95288
Sizes 35 to 52



HIGH

Art. no. 95283
Art. no. 95286
Art. no. 95289
Sizes 35 to 52



clima zone

Comfortable tune-up

Antistatic insole concept for use in safety footwear. Designed to increase wearer comfort and enhance ergonomics by providing optimum support for the arches of the feet, helping to reduce foot fatigue.

- three different arch support versions: high, medium, low
- very good cushioning for comfort underfoot
- reduces symptoms of fatigue
- prevents pressure points
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- breathable and absorbs moisture
- anti-bacterial
- antistatic
- suitable for ESD footwear
- hand-washable at 30°C
- certified for use in the following uvex safety shoes

| Accessories - Inlay soles | uvex tune-up comfortable insole | uvex tune-up comfortable insole | uvex tune-up comfortable insole |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Art. no. arch support low | 95281 | 95284 | 95287 |
| Art. no. arch support medium | 95282 | 95285 | 95288 |
| Art. no. arch support high | 95283 | 95286 | 95289 |
| Version certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 for the safety shoe types | uvex 1, uvex 2, uvex 2 xenova® | uvex 1 sport | uvex 1 G2 |
| Sizes | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 | 35 to 52 |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |



clima zone

Comfortable climatic insole uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- full shock absorption for the foot with additional shock-absorbing elements around the heel and under the forefoot to ensure comfort in exposed pressure zones
- ultra breathable and moisture-absorbent materials
- perforation for improved breathability
- shock absorption zones support natural foot movement
- non-irritating, comfortable surface structure
- antistatic properties
- arch support

| Accessories - Inlay soles | Insole uvex quatro pro, uvex origin | Insole uvex motion style |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Art. no. width 11 | 95954 | 95956 |
| Version | for uvex quatro pro, uvex origin | for uvex motion style |
| Sizes | 38 to 50 | 36 to 50 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |



Safety Footwear

uvex care system



uvex nano shoe add on

footwear waterproofing for protection against moisture penetration and stains

The principle

Water-based uvex nano shoe “add on” waterproofing forms a colourless, invisible film on leather and textile surfaces which protects footwear from moisture penetration and water or oil stains. Although the technological expertise owes its origins to chemical nanotechnology, the product contains no actual nano particles. uvex nano shoe ‘add on’ makes footwear surfaces smooth so, that liquids simply run off. It does not alter the look or breathability of the impregnated material, irrespective of whether this is suede,

leather or textile. Contains no aggressive ingredients which might attack footwear surfaces.

How it works

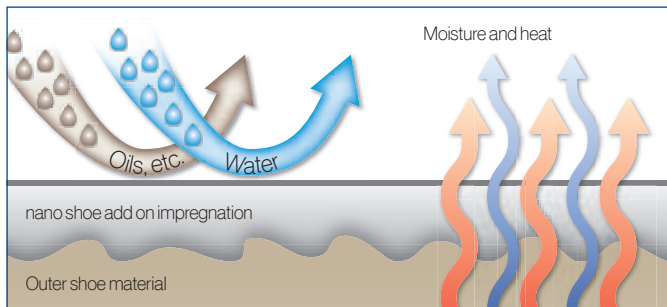
- Protects from moisture penetration:
The speed at which moisture penetrates leather or textile surfaces which have been treated is significantly reduced. Water and oil simply run off.
- Maintains breathability:
uvex nano shoe ‘add on’ waterproofing does not affect the breathability of footwear surface materials.
- Improves cleaning
Footwear surfaces impregnated with uvex nano shoe ‘add on’ can be more easily cleaned, since water and oil stains cannot penetrate deep into the fabric.
- Long-lasting stain prevention:
Regular applications will significantly reduce repeated staining from water or oil-based liquids.

- No change to the look or feel of the surface:
The look or feel of footwear is not altered by the neutral uvex nano shoe ‘add on’ waterproofing. uvex nano shoe ‘add on’ is free from formaldehyde and phenol and contains no nano particles.

Application

- clean leather and textile surfaces thoroughly beforehand
- shake solution before use, then spray onto material to form a thin film over the surface (avoid drips forming)
- if necessary, wipe over excess liquid with a cloth to spread evenly
- leave to dry at room temperature for at least 12 hours
- repeat treatment as above when needed to maintain the effect

The nano shoe add on working principle



| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| uvex nano shoe add on | |
| Art. no. | 9698100 |
| Content | 100 ml |
| Order unit | PC |



uvex nano shoe add in:

footwear disinfectant against foot odour and athlete's foot

The principle

uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ uses specially developed technology which releases controlled doses of active ingredients with long-lasting effect: The uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ disinfectant contains antimicrobial and antifungal active ingredients which eliminate bacteria and fungus over the longer term. Although this expertise owes its origins to chemical nanotechnology, the uvex nano shoe

‘add in’ does not contain any actual nano particles: The formula contains only active ingredients which are approved for use for a number of years and can be found in cosmetics (formaldehyde-free, phenol-free).

- Kills fungi:
Filamentous or yeast fungi are among the most common causes of skin diseases (such as athlete's foot) affecting the feet. uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ kills existing fungi and prevents reoccurrence.

How it works

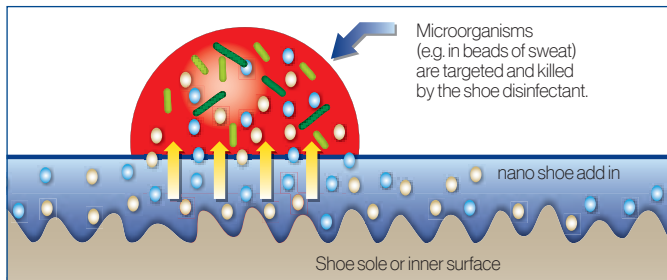
- Odour prevention:
Regular application of uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ in new shoes will prevent any build-up of odour from the outset. Unlike deodorants, which simply cover sweaty smells, this product deals with the underlying causes: bacteria.
- Ongoing deodorization:
Application of uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ will return footwear that has already been well worn to odour-neutral conditions.

Application

- for use on the inside surfaces of all footwear
- spray uvex nano shoe ‘add in’ (about 5-10 doses) into your footwear outside in the open air. After 15 minutes drying time, your shoes will be ready to wear
- recommended initial treatment of badly affected footwear: three applications per week
- regular use will prevent odours and fungus developing in the longer term

The nano shoe add in working principle

Controlled release of germicidal agents to protect against foot odour and athletes foot



| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| uvex nano shoe add in | |
| Art. no. | 9698300 |
| Content | 125 ml |
| Order unit | PC |

Safety Footwear

Polymer boot · Accessories



94756



94766



98754

NORA safety boots S5 SRC

General features:

- long PVC safety boot

Protection features:

- free of plasticisers included on the SVHC Candidate List of the REACH Regulation
- resistant to oil, grease, fuel, alkalis, acids and disinfectants
- with steel toecap and midsole
- toe and heel reinforcements plus ankle protection
- antistatic

Comfort features:

- anatomically shaped lasts, prevent foot fatigue
- leg height 33 cm (for size 42 boot)
- long shaft, can be shortened
- anatomically shaped insole
- pull-off aid

uvex tricot liner socks

- kind to the skin
- extremely high level of moisture absorption
- washable at up to 30 °C
- elastic



| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NORA safety boots S5 SRC | | |
| Art. no. | 94756 | 94766 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC | EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 SRC |
| Upper | PVC | PVC |
| Sizes | 37 to 48 | 36 to 47 |
| Order unit | PR | PR |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| uvex tricot liner socks | |
| Art. no. | 98754 |
| Sizes | 39/40 to 47/48 |
| Order unit | PR |

Safety Footwear Overview

| Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page | Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page | Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|----------|------------------|--------------------|------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
| 64963 | uvex motion 3XL | - | 279 | 65904 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 263 | 68447 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 253 |
| 65001 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 287 | 65921 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 263 | 68448 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 253 |
| 65002 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 287 | 65922 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 263 | 68449 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 253 |
| 65003 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 287 | 65923 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 263 | 68450 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 253 |
| 65004 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 287 | 65924 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 263 | 68457 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 253 |
| 65011 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 287 | 65937 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95177 | 265 | 68458 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 253 |
| 65012 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 287 | 65938 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95178 | 265 | 68459 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 253 |
| 65013 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 287 | 65939 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95179 | 265 | 68460 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 258 |
| 65014 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 287 | 65940 | uvex 1 sport | 95190 | 263 | 68467 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 258 |
| 65021 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 286 | 65941 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 263 | 68468 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 258 |
| 65022 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 286 | 65942 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 263 | 68469 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 258 |
| 65023 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 286 | 65943 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 263 | 68470 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 258 |
| 65024 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 286 | 65944 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 263 | 68477 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 258 |
| 65031 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 286 | 65947 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 263 | 68478 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 258 |
| 65032 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 286 | 65948 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 263 | 68479 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 258 |
| 65033 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 286 | 65949 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 263 | 68480 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 258 |
| 65034 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 286 | 65957 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95177 | 265 | 68487 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 258 |
| 65081 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 287 | 65958 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95178 | 265 | 68488 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 258 |
| 65082 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 287 | 65959 | uvex 1 sport NC | 95179 | 265 | 68489 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 258 |
| 65083 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 287 | 65961 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 263 | 68490 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 259 |
| 65084 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 287 | 65962 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 263 | 68497 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 259 |
| 65091 | uvex 2 | 95347 | 287 | 65963 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 263 | 68498 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 259 |
| 65092 | uvex 2 | 95348 | 287 | 65964 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 263 | 68499 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 259 |
| 65093 | uvex 2 | 95349 | 287 | 65971 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 262 | 68500 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 259 |
| 65094 | uvex 2 | 95340 | 287 | 65972 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 262 | 68507 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 259 |
| 65101 | uvex 2 construction | 95347 | 289 | 65973 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 262 | 68508 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 259 |
| 65102 | uvex 2 construction | 95348 | 289 | 65974 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 262 | 68509 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 259 |
| 65103 | uvex 2 construction | 95349 | 289 | 65980 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 262 | 68721 | uvex 3 | 94907 | 307 |
| 65121 | uvex 2 construction | 95347 | 289 | 65987 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 262 | 68722 | uvex 3 | 94908 | 307 |
| 65122 | uvex 2 construction | 95348 | 289 | 65988 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 262 | 68723 | uvex 3 | 94909 | 307 |
| 65123 | uvex 2 construction | 95349 | 289 | 65989 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 262 | 68731 | uvex 3 | 94907 | 307 |
| 65131 | uvex 2 construction | 95347 | 289 | 65991 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 262 | 68732 | uvex 3 | 94908 | 307 |
| 65132 | uvex 2 construction | 95348 | 289 | 65992 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 262 | 68733 | uvex 3 | 94909 | 307 |
| 65133 | uvex 2 construction | 95349 | 289 | 65993 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 262 | 68741 | uvex 3 | 94907 | 306 |
| 65201 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 285 | 65994 | uvex 1 sport | 95790 | 262 | 68742 | uvex 3 | 94908 | 306 |
| 65202 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 285 | 68232 | uvex 1 G2 planet | - | 252 | 68743 | uvex 3 | 94909 | 306 |
| 65203 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 285 | 68242 | uvex 1 G2 planet | - | 252 | 69061 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 300 |
| 65204 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 285 | 68267 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 256 | 69062 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 300 |
| 65211 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 285 | 68268 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 256 | 69063 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 300 |
| 65212 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 285 | 68280 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 256 | 69077 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65213 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 285 | 68287 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 256 | 69078 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65214 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 285 | 68288 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 256 | 69079 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65221 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 284 | 68289 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 256 | 69081 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65222 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 284 | 68290 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 256 | 69082 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65223 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 284 | 68297 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 256 | 69083 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65224 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 284 | 68298 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 256 | 69097 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 302 |
| 65231 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 284 | 68299 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 256 | 69098 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 302 |
| 65232 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 284 | 68300 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 257 | 69099 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 302 |
| 65233 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 284 | 68307 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 257 | 69341 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 303 |
| 65234 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 284 | 68308 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 257 | 69342 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 303 |
| 65241 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95347 | 283 | 68309 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 257 | 69343 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 303 |
| 65242 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95348 | 283 | 68310 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 256 | 69347 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 303 |
| 65243 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95349 | 283 | 68317 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 256 | 69348 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 303 |
| 65251 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95347 | 283 | 68318 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 256 | 69349 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 303 |
| 65252 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95348 | 283 | 68319 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 256 | 69351 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 303 |
| 65253 | uvex 2 STX MACSOLE® | 95349 | 283 | 68329 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 256 | 69352 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 303 |
| 65281 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 285 | 68330 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 257 | 69353 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 303 |
| 65282 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 285 | 68337 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 257 | 69357 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 303 |
| 65283 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 285 | 68338 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 257 | 69358 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 303 |
| 65284 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 285 | 68339 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 257 | 69359 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 303 |
| 65291 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 285 | 68341 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 254 | 69361 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 300 |
| 65292 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 285 | 68342 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 254 | 69362 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 300 |
| 65293 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 285 | 68343 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 254 | 69363 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 300 |
| 65294 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95340 | 285 | 68344 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 254 | 69367 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 300 |
| 65303 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 284 | 68361 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 254 | 69368 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 300 |
| 65311 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95347 | 284 | 68362 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 254 | 69369 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 300 |
| 65312 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95348 | 284 | 68363 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 254 | 69371 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65313 | uvex 2 MACSOLE® | 95349 | 284 | 68364 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 254 | 69372 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65657 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 267 | 68371 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 254 | 69373 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65658 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 267 | 68372 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 254 | 69377 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65659 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 267 | 68373 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 254 | 69378 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65667 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 268 | 68374 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 254 | 69379 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65668 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 268 | 68381 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 255 | 69381 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65669 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 268 | 68382 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 255 | 69382 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65671 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 273 | 68383 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 255 | 69383 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65672 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 273 | 68384 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 255 | 69397 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 302 |
| 65673 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 273 | 68391 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 255 | 69398 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 302 |
| 65681 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 272 | 68392 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 255 | 69399 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 302 |
| 65682 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 272 | 68393 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 255 | 69461 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 300 |
| 65683 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 272 | 68394 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 255 | 69462 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 300 |
| 65807 | uvex 1 sport white | 95797 | 264 | 68401 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 255 | 69463 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 300 |
| 65808 | uvex 1 sport white | 95798 | 264 | 68402 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 255 | 69477 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 301 |
| 65809 | uvex 1 sport white | 95799 | 264 | 68403 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 255 | 69478 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 301 |
| 65817 | uvex 1 sport white | 95797 | 264 | 68420 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 253 | 69479 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 301 |
| 65818 | uvex 1 sport white | 95798 | 264 | 68427 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 253 | 69497 | uvex 2 trend | 95187 | 302 |
| 65819 | uvex 1 sport white | 95799 | 264 | 68428 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 253 | 69498 | uvex 2 trend | 95188 | 302 |
| 65821 | uvex 1 sport white | 95797 | 264 | 68429 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 253 | 69499 | uvex 2 trend | 95189 | 302 |
| 65822 | uvex 1 sport white | 95798 | 264 | 68430 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 253 | 69788 | uvex motion style | 95956 | 278 |
| 65823 | uvex 1 sport white | 95799 | 264 | 68437 | uvex 1 G2 | 94907 | 253 | 69798 | uvex motion style | 95956 | 278 |
| 65901 | uvex 1 sport | 95797 | 263 | 68438 | uvex 1 G2 | 94908 | 253 | 69898 | uvex motion style | 95956 | 278 |
| 65902 | uvex 1 sport | 95798 | 263 | 68439 | uvex 1 G2 | 94909 | 253 | 69988 | uvex motion style | 95956 | 278 |
| 65903 | uvex 1 sport | 95799 | 263 | 68440 | uvex 1 G2 | 94900 | 253 | 84002 | uvex quato pro | 95954 | 309 |

You can find more information on uvex medicare on pages 385 to 393

| Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|
| 84012 | uvex quatro pro | 95954 | 309 |
| 84022 | uvex quatro pro | 95954 | 309 |
| 84032 | uvex quatro pro | 95954 | 309 |
| 84039 | uvex quatro pro | 95954 | 309 |
| 84062 | uvex quatro STX | | 308 |
| 84072 | uvex quatro STX | | 308 |
| 84261 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 276 |
| 84262 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 276 |
| 84263 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 276 |
| 84271 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 276 |
| 84272 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 276 |
| 84273 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 276 |
| 84281 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 276 |
| 84282 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 276 |
| 84283 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 276 |
| 84301 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 277 |
| 84302 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 277 |
| 84303 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 277 |
| 84481 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 277 |
| 84482 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 277 |
| 84483 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 277 |
| 84491 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 277 |
| 84492 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 277 |
| 84493 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 277 |
| 84697 | uvex 1 business | 95157 | 276 |
| 84698 | uvex 1 business | 95158 | 276 |
| 84699 | uvex 1 business | 95159 | 276 |
| 85117 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 271 |
| 85118 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 271 |
| 85119 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 271 |
| 85127 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 271 |
| 85128 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 271 |
| 85129 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 271 |
| 85141 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 272 |
| 85142 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 272 |
| 85143 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 272 |
| 85161 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 273 |
| 85162 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 273 |
| 85163 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 273 |
| 85171 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 273 |
| 85172 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 273 |
| 85173 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 273 |
| 85191 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 272 |
| 85192 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 272 |
| 85193 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 272 |
| 85361 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95347 | 272 |
| 85362 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95348 | 272 |
| 85363 | uvex 1 x-tended support | 95349 | 272 |
| 85420 | uvex 1 | 95340 | 267 |
| 85427 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 267 |
| 85428 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 267 |
| 85429 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 267 |
| 85430 | uvex 1 | 95340 | 267 |
| 85437 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 267 |
| 85438 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 267 |
| 85439 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 267 |
| 85440 | uvex 1 | 95340 | 268 |
| 85447 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 268 |
| 85448 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 268 |
| 85449 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 268 |
| 85450 | uvex 1 | 95340 | 268 |
| 85457 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 268 |
| 85458 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 268 |
| 85459 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 268 |
| 85467 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 270 |
| 85468 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 270 |
| 85469 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 270 |
| 85477 | uvex 1 | 95347 | 270 |
| 85478 | uvex 1 | 95348 | 270 |
| 85479 | uvex 1 | 95349 | 270 |
| 85607 | uvex 1 ladies | 95347 | 269 |
| 85608 | uvex 1 ladies | 95348 | 269 |
| 85617 | uvex 1 ladies | 95347 | 269 |
| 85618 | uvex 1 ladies | 95348 | 269 |
| 85627 | uvex 1 ladies | 95347 | 269 |
| 85628 | uvex 1 ladies | 95348 | 269 |
| 85647 | uvex 1 ladies | 95347 | 269 |
| 85648 | uvex 1 ladies | 95348 | 269 |
| 94756 | Accessories | - | 319 |
| 94766 | Accessories | - | 319 |
| 94900 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 94907 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 94908 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 94909 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95041 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95042 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95043 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95047 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95048 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95049 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95057 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 294 |
| 95058 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 294 |

| Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|------|
| 95059 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 294 |
| 95061 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95062 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95063 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95067 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95068 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95069 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95071 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95072 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95073 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95077 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95078 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95079 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95087 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 295 |
| 95088 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 295 |
| 95089 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 295 |
| 95157 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95158 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95159 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95177 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95178 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95179 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95187 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95188 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95189 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95281 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95282 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95283 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95284 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95285 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95286 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95287 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95288 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95289 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95340 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95347 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95348 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95349 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95531 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95532 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95533 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95537 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95538 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95539 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95547 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 294 |
| 95548 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 294 |
| 95549 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 294 |
| 95551 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95552 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95553 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95557 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95558 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95559 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95561 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95562 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95563 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95567 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95568 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95569 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95577 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 295 |
| 95578 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 295 |
| 95579 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 295 |
| 95581 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 294 |
| 95582 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 294 |
| 95583 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 294 |
| 95591 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95592 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95593 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95597 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 293 |
| 95598 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 293 |
| 95599 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 293 |
| 95607 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 294 |
| 95608 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 294 |
| 95609 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 294 |
| 95641 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95642 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95643 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95647 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 296 |
| 95648 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 296 |
| 95649 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 296 |
| 95661 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95662 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95663 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95667 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95668 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95669 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |
| 95687 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 295 |
| 95688 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 295 |
| 95689 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 295 |
| 95691 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95347 | 297 |
| 95692 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95348 | 297 |
| 95693 | uvex 2 xenova® | 95349 | 297 |

| Art. no. | Collection | Replacement insole | Page |
|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|
| 95790 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95797 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95798 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95799 | Inlay soles | - | 316 |
| 95954 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 95956 | Inlay soles | - | 317 |
| 9698100 | uvex nano shoe add on | - | 318 |
| 9698300 | uvex nano shoe add in | - | 318 |
| 98754 | Accessories | - | 319 |



| Art.no. | Collection | Page |
|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 67323 | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 LOW | 312 |
| 67313 | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH | 312 |
| 67353 | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH META | 313 |
| 67363 | MACCROSSROAD 3.0 HIGH | 313 |
| 67533 | MACSTOPAC 300 LOW | 314 |
| 67153 | MACSTOPAC 300 HIGH | 314 |
| 62993 | MACSOLE 1.0 NTX | 315 |
| 62963 | MACSOLE 1.0 WLD LOW | 315 |





This practical seminar will help you to analyse the dangers that employees face, determine what equipment is required to keep them safe and select the most appropriate protective footwear

- basic information on the areas of application of PPE footwear
- information on standards, the differences between primary and secondary requirements and their applications
- description of the labels found on protective footwear and the meaning of the various codes
- identification and assessment of dangers, developing a risk analysis strategy and understanding which safety equipment is necessary
- information on materials, production processes and areas of application including:
 - Upper materials and lining
 - Soles
 - Protective toecaps
 - Penetration-resistant inlay
- choosing the correct protective footwear for each application

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees, e.g. health and safety officers, specialist purchasers and representatives of employee groups.



For more information or to book a place, please visit uvex-academy.de, call +49 (0)911 9736 1710 or email academy@uvex.de



Individual PPE



SBU Occupational Health

Individual personal protective equipment from uvex

MADE IN UVEX



INDIVIDUAL ADJUSTMENT

Individual personal protective equipment from uvex

The health of your employees is of central importance to us through the uvex vision **protecting people.**

uvex offers individual premium solutions for protecting the eyes, ears and feet – providing maximum safety for your team.

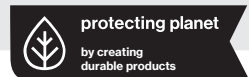
That's because standard solutions are not enough for uvex.

Individual personal protective equipment combines a high level of innovation and individual adjustment to the wearer, making each product unique. All products from the fields of optics, otoplastics and orthopaedics are customised, ensuring that they are tailor-made to the needs of your employees.

Protective equipment that fits your employees perfectly is more likely to be worn – giving your team reliable protection.

Our custom protective products are characterised in particular by their longevity. Compared to standard products (e.g., overspecs, disposable-hearing

protection), they are used for a much longer time, saving us valuable resources and, calculated over the entire period of use, producing much less waste.



'Made in uvex'

Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for products that are manufactured in accordance with the most stringent safety standards.

Whether it's eye, hearing or foot protection: Our individual personal protective equipment ensures that maximum levels of safety and comfort are provided.

Our innovations set new standards in quality and technology by combining excellent wearing comfort, attractive design and sophisticated functionality.

Our motto 'Made in uvex' guarantees a comprehensive quality system and the best possible processing technology. All materials used are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

uvex places great importance on a sustainable production concept with first-class products and an in-house value creation chain, with a focus on production facilities in Germany and Europe. What's more, uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility.

CLAIM TO QUALITY

SBU Occupational Health

Individual personal protective equipment from uvex

Individual eye protection – uvex prescription safety spectacles

- certified prescription safety spectacles in accordance with EN 166 and Regulation (EU) 2016/425 on personal protective equipment
- wide selection of focus types and lens materials to meet all requirements
- the wide range of frames in different designs are available internationally and take into account the diverse head shapes of your employees
- qualified consultation and customisation by uvex specialists



Individual eye protection – uvex VDU spectacles

- VDU spectacles for professional use when working in front of a computer monitor and when no safety spectacles need to be worn
- wide selection of focus types and lens materials to meet all requirements
- qualified consultation and customisation by uvex specialists



Individual hearing protection – uvex high-fit

- certified otoplastic hearing protection in accordance with EN 352
- a wide selection of filters, otoplastic shapes and materials ensures that appropriate otoplastics are available for (virtually) all areas of application
- individual adjustments carried out by qualified specialists



Orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes – uvex medicare

- certified orthopaedic safety footwear in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011
- e.g. comfortable customised insoles and shoe adjustments
- wide range of usable uvex safety shoes
- uvex motion 3XL for extra-wide feet and medical conditions (e.g. diabetes)
- customisation by orthopaedics specialists



SBU Occupational Health

Individual personal protective equipment from uvex

**ONE BRAND.
ONE VISION.
ONE MISSION.**



OUR MISSION

#protecting people

The uvex brand mission. This is our objective and our responsibility. uvex protects people – when working, playing sport and pursuing leisure activities.

Decades of experience enable us to transfer expertise continuously between the sectors of industrial safety and top-level sport, and provides the foundation on which we are able to continuously develop our products.

It allows us to create innovations and solutions based on advanced technologies that reliably protect people – whether they are on a production line, on the ski slopes or on a mountain bike.

OUR FUTURE

Sustainable actions and social responsibility

If you rely on uvex, you are guaranteed sustainable actions. From environmental protection to social commitment: uvex puts corporate responsibility at the forefront of its daily business.

The focus of our commitment is to protect people:

- sustainable product concept
- avoidance of the use of hazardous beyond the requirements of the REACH regulation (the uvex banned hazardous substances list)
- uvex social standard for all manufacturing plants
- social commitment (e.g. Rainer Winter Foundation, Vision for the World)

OUR SERVICE

Time and location adapted to your needs

As an experienced specialist in occupational safety, uvex is able to offer an all-round professional service for individual personal protective equipment and meet the specific requirements of your company. Individual PPE products demand a wealth of expertise in the

consultation stage. This is why the adaptation is made by highly qualified experts – such as opticians, audiologists or orthopaedic shoe manufacturers – at a time and location to suit your needs.

RX web app:
Digital consultation tool for prescription safety eyewear.



Individual PPE:
For more information, visit our website.



- uvexsafetygroup
- uvexsafetygroup
- uvexsafety
- uvexsafetygroup



Prescription safety spectacles
and VDU spectacles

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex

**MADE FOR
YOUR EYES**
MADE IN **UVEX**



uvex prescription safety spectacles are individually adapted to the wearer's vision while offering the best possible protection in the workplace.

The spectacles are certified and marked in accordance with EN 166, so they can be used in workplaces where safety spectacles are mandatory. As occupational safety spectacles, they not only protect the eyes (from UV radiation, flying particles, dust etc.), but are also a visual aid because the lenses have a dioptric effect.

uvex offers a wide range of high-quality lens materials, focus types and frames. This makes it easier to switch between personal spectacles and employer-provided safety spectacles, which increases wearer acceptance.

The comprehensive uvex quality system guarantees the best design from an optical and processing technology perspective. All materials used (lenses, frames, cases etc.) are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

The collection

uvex offers a variety of frames for prescription safety spectacles.

uvex RX Basic collection in plastic



- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX Basic collection in metal



- in different shapes, sizes and colours

uvex RX ti



- made of high-quality titanium
- extremely stable
- lightweight
- allergy-neutral

uvex RX cb



- Suitable for people with:
- a flat nose bridge
 - high cheekbones
 - wide temples

uvex RX cd



- safety spectacles in a sporty design

uvex RX sp



- safety spectacles in a wrap-around design for anatomic sport lenses

uvex flip up



- for workplaces with special requirements

uvex RX goggle



- goggles for direct prescription lenses with individual prescriptions
- ideal optical quality

Prescription safety spectacles

Individual eye protection from uvex

uvex as a partner for individual protective equipment

Our eyesight needs special protection – and many activities in our working lives leave them vulnerable to serious risks. uvex does not compromise on eye protection and offers reliable protection with individually adapted safety spectacles.

Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for uvex products, which are manufactured in accordance with the most stringent safety standards. In addition to safety, uvex also guarantees maximum comfort and quality. Protective equipment that fits properly not only offers reliable protection, but is more likely to be worn by the employee.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our specialists are happy to advise you with regard to professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

Our wide uvex collection enables us to find prescription safety spectacles for each of your employees.



uvex experts:

- on-site service from qualified opticians and master opticians
- qualified advisers in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex optical service partner network in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as in other European countries



uvex flexibility:

- product consultation and adaptations on request.
- appointments are also possible during the early, late or night shift
- uvex online appointment tool optimises planning



uvex expertise:

- decades of experience in optics and continuous development of products
- training courses/practical seminars for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'Made in uvex' quality: First-class products with an in-house value creation chain and a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

The easy steps to your prescription safety spectacles

1

Scheduled appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by phone or email and get advice from uvex experts on prescription safety spectacles.

+49 911 97361400

customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

2

Workplace analysis and product search

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection in person at your company and will conduct a workplace analysis with you to find the best products for you and your employees.

3

Finished prescription safety spectacles

After consulting and selecting your personal product, either on-site or at one of the uvex optical service partners, your prescription safety spectacles will be ready for you in a timely manner.

Please contact us for further, non-binding information.

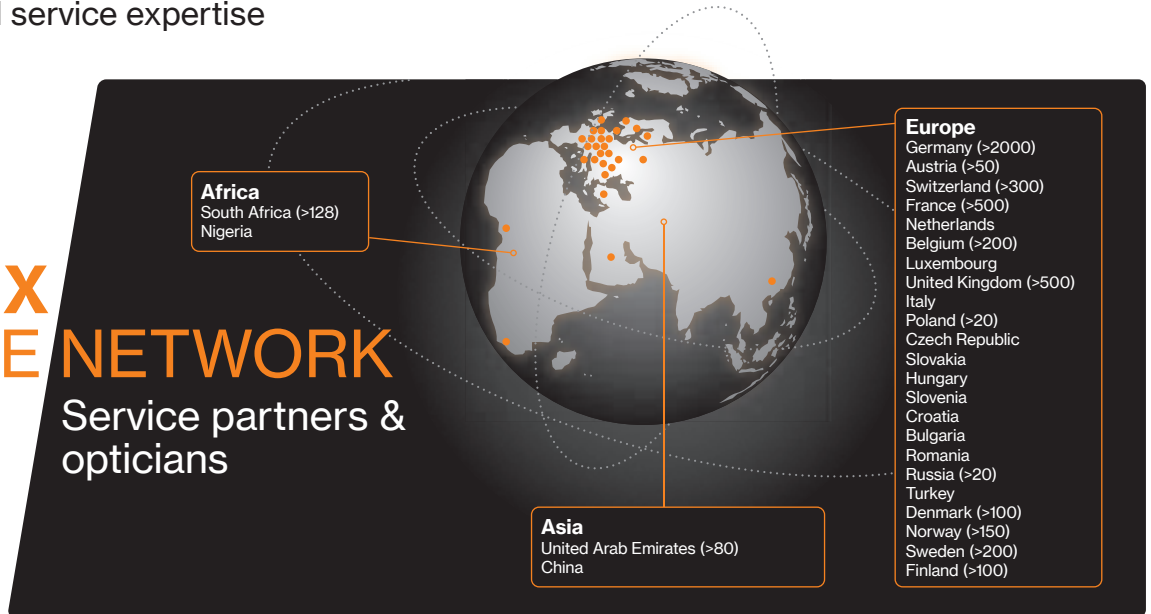


Prescription safety spectacles

uvex international service expertise

UVEX SERVICE NETWORK

Service partners & opticians



uvex strives to provide you and your employees with uvex prescription safety spectacles, no matter where your company is located. That's why we offer an international uvex network of production facilities and service partners in many countries. This network is continuously being expanded.



Perfect fit around the globe

Many frames can be anatomically adapted to different head shapes to ensure a perfect fit, e.g. for



high
cheek bones



flat
nose bridge



wide
temples

Our uvex RX cb and uvex RX cd collections meet the standard requirements for the field of view and coverage for both the European test head and the Asian test head.



Further information can be obtained via:

- +49 911 9736-1400
- customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

uvex RX App

The virtual companion for prescription safety spectacles

Optimal selection of products – conveniently online

What are the advantages of the different lens types and coatings for innovative uvex prescription safety spectacles? Find the optimum product to meet requirements quickly and easily using the practical uvex RX app.

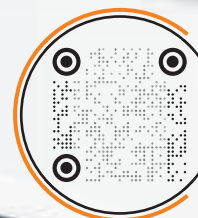
For example, test at the touch of a button the effect different filters have on the optical properties of spectacles. The app includes striking videos which show the impact tests conducted to determine the stability of lenses. Comprehensive product brochures can also be downloaded for detailed information.

Range of information

Which prescription safety spectacles are best for your requirements? The uvex RX app offers comprehensive information, from innovative product specifications to impact test videos.

Realistic perspective

The uvex RX app provides a realistic experience of vision through varifocal lenses.



www.uvex-safety.com/uvex_app/uvex-rx



View everything
The uvex RX app makes product selection easier.



Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



6109219
6109203



6109204

uvex RX 5503

- plastic frames with classic lens shape
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

| uvex RX 5503 | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109219 | 6109203 | 6109204 |
| Ref. no. | 5503 1300 50/17 | 5503 1300 54/17 | 5503 7415 54/17 |
| Lens diameter | 50 mm | 54 mm | 54 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 17 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | anthracite | anthracite | green, grey |
| Extras | | | metal arms with sprung hinges |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |



6108215



6109210

uvex RX 5502

- close-fitting plastic frames
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arms with four different lengths and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

| uvex RX 5502 | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6108215 |
| Ref. no. | 5502 1725 56/15 |
| Lens diameter | 56 mm |
| Bridge width | 15 mm |
| Colour | grey |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |

uvex RX 5506

- comfortable plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

| uvex RX 5506 | |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109210 |
| Ref. no. | 5506 1725 56/18 |
| Lens diameter | 56 mm |
| Bridge width | 18 mm |
| Colour | light grey, translucent |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection plastic frames



6109206



6109207

uvex RX 5504

- plastic frames with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields with integrated brow guard
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge

| uvex RX 5504 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109206 |
| Ref. no. | 5504 1300 55/20 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm |
| Colour | anthracite |
| Extras | metal arms with sprung hinges |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |



Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



6109114

uvex RX 5109

- modern, rounded metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX 5109 | |
| Art. no. | 6109114 |
| Ref. no. | 5109 6100 50/19 |
| Lens diameter | 50 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm |
| Colour | gold |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |



6109115

uvex RX 5110

- classic, square metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX 5110 | |
| Art. no. | 6109115 |
| Ref. no. | 5110 1300 55/17 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm |
| Colour | anthracite |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |



6109116

uvex RX 5111

- large metal frame in a retro design featuring a double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX 5111 | |
| Art. no. | 6109116 |
| Ref. no. | 5111 1800 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm |
| Colour | silver |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |

Prescription safety spectacles

Basic collection metal frames



uvex RX 5102

- fashionable, aviator-style metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| uvex RX 5102 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6109100 | 6109101 |
| Ref. no. | 5102 1400 51/20 | 5102 1400 53/20 |
| Lens diameter | 51 mm | 53 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm | 20 mm |
| Colour | gunmetal, matt | gunmetal, matt |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |



uvex RX 5103

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| uvex RX 5103 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6109104 | 6109105 |
| Ref. no. | 5103 1400 53/17 | 5103 1400 55/17 |
| Lens diameter | 53 mm | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | gunmetal, matt | gunmetal, matt |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |



uvex RX 5106

- classic design metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| uvex RX 5106 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6109108 | 6109109 |
| Ref. no. | 5106 1400 50/20 | 5106 1400 52/20 |
| Lens diameter | 50 mm | 52 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm | 20 mm |
| Colour | gunmetal, matt | gunmetal, matt |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |



uvex RX 5108

- slim, expressive metal frame
- transparent side shields
- anatomically adjustable nose bridge and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| uvex RX 5108 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6109112 | 6109113 |
| Ref. no. | 5108 3400 54/19 | 5108 3400 56/19 |
| Lens diameter | 54 mm | 56 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | steel blue | steel blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |



uvex RX 5101

- classic design metal frame with double bridge
- side shields made of wire mesh for good air circulation
- anatomically adjustable nose pads
- arms with sprung hinges and easily adjustable earpieces

| uvex RX 5101 | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. no. | 6109103 | |
| Ref. no. | 5101 1018 56/17 | |
| Lens diameter | 56 mm | |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | |
| Colour | black, silver | |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE | |



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX ti



6109400

uvex RX ti 5900

- titanium frame with oval-shaped lenses
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX ti 5900 | |
| Art. no. | 6109400 |
| Ref. no. | 5900 1600 49/20 |
| Lens diameter | 49 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm |
| Colour | titanium blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |



6109401

uvex RX ti 5901

- classic design titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- frame is lightweight, allergy neutral and corrosion-resistant
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX ti 5901 | |
| Art. no. | 6109401 |
| Ref. no. | 5901 1600 50/20 |
| Lens diameter | 50 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm |
| Colour | titanium blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |



6109402

uvex RX ti 5902

- thin lightweight titanium frame
- transparent side shields
- light, hypoallergenic pure titanium nose bridge and flexible arms made of beta-titanium
- anatomically adjustable nose pads and ear-pieces ensure an exceptional fit

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX ti 5902 | |
| Art. no. | 6109402 |
| Ref. no. | 5902 1600 52/19 |
| Lens diameter | 52 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm |
| Colour | titanium blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 FT CE |

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cb



6109232

uvex RX cb 5580

- wide fitting plastic frame for the best fit
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX cb 5580 | |
| Art. no. | 6109232 |
| Ref. no. | 5580 3015 57/14 |
| Lens | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 14 mm |
| Colour | dark blue, grey |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |



6109233

uvex RX cb 5581













- plastic frame with extra wide temple width
- frame design with side shields and integrated brow guard
- easily adjustable, soft-form ear pieces for extra comfort
- ideal for individuals with a flat nose bridge, high cheekbones and/or wide temples.
- tested for use with Asian headform 2M, DIS ISO 18526-4:2018

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX cb 5581 | |
| Art. no. | 6109233 |
| Ref. no. | 5581 1542 58/14 |
| Lens | 58 mm |
| Bridge width | 14 mm |
| Colour | grey, dark red |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |



Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for plastic and metal frames in uvex basic collection models · uvex RX ti · uvex RX cb

| Focus type | | Lens type | Parameter for centering of the lenses |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | | | Specific height Box measure |
| Single vision | | | |
| - Correction of visual defect in far, in-between or near distance |  | Single vision, Single vision HD | Single vision HD ≥ centre of lens Main line of sight |
| Certified prescription range | | | |
| Comfort lenses | | | |
| Nahcomfort - Version with expanded near vision - Ideal for workplace environments of 30 cm to approx. 2 m |  | Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima Versions see page 356 | min. 17 mm Main line of sight |
| Distanzcomfort - Calculation of the individual correction for defined distances (1 m, 2 m or 4 m) |  | Distanzcomfort Optima | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| Single vision Relax - To accommodate the prescription for the lower part of the lens, the prescription is increased by +0.5 of a diopter |  | Single vision Relax | min. 15 mm Zero line of sight |
| Certified prescription range | | | |
| Bifocal and bifocal comfort | | | |
| - Correction of visual defect in far and reading distance - Visible segment for near distance - Steplike change from far distance to near distance at the edge of segment - Bifocal: Instantly well-tolerated, visible edge of segment supports orientation >> For bifocal comfort, see page 357 | Bifocal  Bifocal Comfort  | Width of segment: 28 mm, curved | |
| Certified prescription range | | Bifocal comfort (CR 39 and PC only) +4.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. +/- 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | |
| Varifocals | | | |
| - Correction of visual defect in far, in-between and near distance - Gliding change from far distance to near distance (progressive canal) - The non-visible gliding zone corrects in-between distances |  | Varifocal Standard - Standard area for far distance and near distance - Long, narrow canal of progression | min. 23 mm Zero line of sight |
| |  | Varifocal Pro Work - Large area for far distance - Wide canal of progression - Optimized area for reading distance | min. 20 mm Zero line of sight |
| |  | Varifocal Piccolo - Suitable for flat frames - Large area for far distance and near distance - Shortened canal of progression | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| |  | Varifocal Top One - Very comfortable, large long-distance and close-up field of vision - Wide canal of progression for added convenience - Minimal blur in peripheral vision | min. 19 mm Zero line of sight |
| | Varifocal Optima, Optima HD  Varifocal OR  | Varifocal Optima, Optima HD, varifocal OR - Individual adjusted multifocal lens of latest generation - Wide field of view for any distance - Improved design - Almost no blurred zones in periphery area >> Version HD see page 356 >> Version OR see page 357 | Optima and varifocal OR min. 17 mm Optima HD min. 16 mm (depending on the corridor length) Zero line of sight |
| Certified prescription range | | Varifocal OR (CR 39 and PC only) +4.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. +/- 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | |

- ▶ The overview shows the maximum prescription range which is approved and certified. Depending on the size of the frame and the lens material, further restrictions may apply.
- ▶ Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

| Material | | | | | | | Extras, optional | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| CR 39 | HI 1.6 | Plastic HI 1.67 | PC | Trivex | Silicate Hard glass | Normal AR | Multi AR | Super AR | UV blue protect | Tint | Variomatic brown | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | HD not available | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | incl. hard coating only available with SAR recommended from +/- 4.0 dpt. | incl. hard coating only available with SAR recommended from +/- 6.0 dpt. | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating | | only single vision | only single vision, not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| +10.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. | +12.0 to -13.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. | +13.0 to -14.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. | +9.5 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. | +8.0 to -11.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 7.0 dpt. | +7.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. | | | | | | | +7.5 to -8.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. |
| Standard/ Optima | only Optima | only Optima | Standard/ Optima | only Optima | – | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | – | – |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | – | – |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | – | – |
| +9.0 to -7.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. | +8.0 to -8.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. | +9.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. | +9.0 to -4.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. | +7.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -4.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. | | | | | | | |
| ■ | Bifocal only | – | ■ | – | Bifocal only | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | – | ■ | – |
| +7.0 to -8.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +8.5 to -10.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 8.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | | +10.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | | | | | | | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | – | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | | – | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | – | ■ | ■ | not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| ■ | only Optima and Optima HD | only Optima and Optima HD | ■ | only Optima and Optima HD | – | only Optima | only Optima not for hard glass | ■ | | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| +6.0 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +9.5 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +10.0 to -12.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +9.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +6.0 to -13.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 4.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 | | | | | | | +7.5 to -10.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ± 6.0 dpt. Add. +3.0 |



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



6109249*



Reflective uvex logo

uvex RX cd 5521

- stylish plastic frame with reflective uvex logo
- transparent lens frame for an unrestricted field of view
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge
- sporty arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| uvex RX cd 5521 | | |
| Art. no. | 6109249* | |
| Ref. no. | 5521 1813 54/22 | |
| Lens diameter | 54 mm | |
| Bridge width | 22 mm | |
| Colour | silver, anthracite | |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | |



6109225*



6109226*

uvex RX cd 5514

- close-fitting plastic frame
- transparent side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| uvex RX cd 5514 | | |
| Art. no. | 6109225* | 6109226* |
| Ref. no. | 5514 1033 53/18 | 5514 1045 55/18 |
| Lens diameter | 53 mm | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 18 mm | 18 mm |
| Colour | black, blue | black, red |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 346/347

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



6109234*



6109230*



6109231*

uvex RX cd 5518

- sporty frame design: attractive and durable
- metal-free
- comfortable soft arms (uvex duo component technology), non-slip fit without pressure points
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge

| uvex RX cd 5518 | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109230* | 6109231* | 6109234* |
| Ref. no. | 5518 1341 54/22 | 5518 5074 54/22 | 5518 1333 54/22 |
| Lens diameter | 54 mm | 54 mm | 54 mm |
| Bridge width | 22 mm | 22 mm | 22 mm |
| Colour | anthracite, red | dark brown, green | anthracite, blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

▶ Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 346/347



6109236*



6109246*

uvex RX cd 5520

- contemporary plastic frame in stylish colours
- good fit thanks to anatomically shaped nose bridge
- translucent lens frame for an unobstructed field of view
- uvex Comfort Sliders allow the side arm length and inclination to be adjusted for a customised fit
- the spectacles can also be worn without uvex Comfort Sliders
- completely metal-free

| uvex RX cd 5520 | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109236* | 6109246* |
| Ref. no. | 5520 1333 54/18 | 5520 1344 54/18 |
| Lens diameter | 54 mm | 54 mm |
| Bridge width | 18 mm | 18 mm |
| Colour | anthracite, blue | anthracite, pink |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

▶ Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on pages 346/347



Accessories for uvex x-fit pro non-prescription safety spectacles are compatible with uvex RX cd 5520 and can be purchased from the uvex online shop.

<https://www.uvex-safety-shop.de/home>

uvex Comfort Slider
Art. no. 9958024
Order unit 1 PC
Contents 5 pairs

uvex mini LED light
Art. no. 9999100
Order unit 1 PC

uvex x-fit pro headband
Art. no. 9958023
Order quantity multiples 5 PC

* These frames fulfil the requirements regarding field of vision (7.1.1) and side protection (7.2.8) in accordance with EN 166:2002 based on Asian headform 2M, as defined in DIS ISO 18526-4:2018.



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



6109250

uvex RX cd 5522

- modern plastic frame in a robust design
- translucent frame colour for an unobstructed field of vision
- air vents at the top and side
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- sporty arms made from a combination of soft and hard components to ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit
- soft, adjustable ear-pieces with metal core

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| uvex RX cd 5522 | |
| Art. no. | 6109250 |
| Ref. no. | 5522 2533 58/15 |
| Lens diameter | 58 mm |
| Bridge width | 15 mm |
| Colour | translucent grey, blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 346/347

uvex RX cd 5522 accessories



6118012



6109250 assembled with uvex tight-fit-kit 6118012

uvex RX cd 5522 tight-fit-kit

- set consisting of seal and headband
- seal made of hard and soft components provides a tight fit
- protection against liquids (droplets) – marking 3, in accordance with EN 166
- headband for a more secure fit, can be fitted straight onto the side arms

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| uvex RX cd 5522 tight-fit-kit | |
| Art. no. | 6118012 |
| Colour | black, anthracite |
| Seal marking | W 166 3F CE |
| Compatible with | 6109250 |
| Order unit | PC |

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd



6109227



6109228*



6109229*

uvex RX cd 5515

- close-fitting plastic frame
- side shields and integrated brow guard frame design
- soft, adjustable nose bridge
- easily adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

| uvex RX cd 5515 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109227 | 6109228* | 6109229* |
| Ref. no. | 5515 1347 51/17 | 5515 1371 53/17 | 5515 1342 57/17 |
| Lens diameter | 51 mm | 53 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 17 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | anthracite, coral | anthracite, petrol | anthracite, dark red |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 346/347



6109208
6109209

uvex RX cd 5505

- close-fitting plastic frames
- integrated side shields and brow guard for an exceptionally close fit
- specially shaped frames provide protection against particles from below
- good fit with anatomically shaped nose bridge
- individually adjustable side arm length and angle for a customised fit and adjustable soft-form comfort ear pieces

| uvex RX cd 5505 | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6109208 | 6109209 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 2900 55/19 | 5505 2900 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | transparent | transparent |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on page 346/347



6118000
6118001



uvex RX cd 5505 with uvex RX cd seal

uvex RX cd 5505 seal

- foam seal frame for uvex RX cd 5505 for use when working with dust, chips or fluids
- complies with EN 166 "Protection against liquid droplets and splashes" (category "3")

| uvex RX cd 5505 seal | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Art. no. | 6118000 | 6118001 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 seal 55/19 | 5505 seal 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | black | black |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| seal marking | W 166 3 F CE | W 166 3 F CE |



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up – special versions



6109237
6109238

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, didymium

- flip-up incl. non-prescription didymium lenses
- didymium lenses are special filters with a high absorption rate of 589 nm
- they filter bright yellow sodium flare
- lightweight polycarbonate filter with high mechanical strength
- level of protection 2-2 in accordance with EN 170, mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166
- **Note:** Didymium lenses do not provide increased protection against infrared radiation (IR)

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, didymium | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109237 | 6109238 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9910 55/19 | 5505 9910 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | crystal matt, green | crystal matt, green |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lenses | violet PC, didymium | violet PC, didymium |
| Lens marking | 2-2 W 1 F CE | 2-2 W 1 F CE |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |



6109247
6109248

RX cd 5505 flip-up Didymium plan PC SAR

- plastic frame with flip-up for users who do not require a prescription
- main frame including non-prescription polycarbonate lenses with super anti-reflective coating
- flip-up including non-prescription didymium lenses to filter bright yellow sodium flare (589 nm)

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up Didymium plan PC SAR | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109247 | 6109248 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9051 55/19 | 5505 9051 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | crystal matt, green | crystal matt, green |
| Main frame lens | PC transparent, SET | PC transparent, SET |
| Lens marking | W 1 FT CE | W 1 FT CE |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lenses | violet PC, didymium | violet PC, didymium |
| Lens marking | 2-2 W 1 F CE | 2-2 W 1 F CE |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |



6109241
6109242

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, X-ray protection

- flip-up incl. non-prescription mineral lenses that provide X-ray protection
- the lead equivalent of the protective lenses is 0.75
- protective X-ray lenses are not tested and marked in accordance with EN 166

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, X-ray protection | | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109241 | 6109242 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9975 55/19 | 5505 9975 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | crystal matt, green | crystal matt, green |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lenses | Leaded mineral glass | Leaded mineral glass |
| Lens marking | Pbeq 0.75 | Pbeq 0.75 |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up – special versions



6109243
6109244

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, CBR65

- flip-up incl. non-prescription CBR65 lenses
- high-contrast, fatigue-free vision
- in workplaces with extremely harsh lighting conditions, blue light is reduced by up to 50%
- slight tint for LED lights, computers and other visual display screens that produce bright, harsh unnatural light with high blue content, or for those working outdoors

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, CBR65 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109243 | 6109244 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9965 55/19 | 5505 9965 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | crystal matt, green | crystal matt, green |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lens | PC CBR65 | PC CBR65 |
| Lens marking | 5-1.4 W 1 FK CE | 5-1.4 W 1 FK CE |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |



6109239
6109240

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, polarising filter

- flip-up incl. non-prescription lenses with polarising filter
- polarising filters only let in radiation from one vibration direction – scattered radiation (e.g. reflection on the surface of water) is suppressed
- particularly suitable for workplaces with a high risk of glare (e.g. offshore, maritime environment, construction industry) and/or highly reflective surfaces
- level of protection 5-3:1 in accordance with EN 172, mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up, polarising filter | | |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109239 | 6109240 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9911 55/19 | 5505 9911 57/19 |
| Lens diameter | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | crystal matt, green | crystal matt, green |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lens | grey PC, polarising | grey PC, polarising |
| Lens marking | 5-3.1 W 1 F CE | 5-3.1 W 1 F CE |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |



6109218
6109235

uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up welding protection




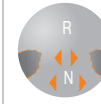


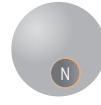
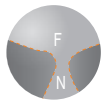





- flip-up with welding protection lenses, non-prescription
- level of protection 5 (welding), suitable for autogenous welding
- new filter technology with grey-tinted lenses provides reliable protection against UV and infrared radiation as well as ensuring perfect colour recognition
- **Note:** welding protection lenses do not provide sufficient protection against laser beams!
- level of protection 5 in accordance with EN 169 (welding), mech. strength F in accordance with EN 166

| uvex RX cd 5505 flip-up welding protection | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109218 | 6109235 |
| Ref. no. | 5505 9905 55/19 | 5505 9905 57/19 |
| Lens | 55 mm | 57 mm |
| Bridge width | 19 mm | 19 mm |
| Colour | black, green | black, green |
| Features: flip-up | | |
| Lens | PC grey, welding protection 5 uvex infradur plus | PC grey, welding protection 5 uvex infradur plus |
| Lens marking | 5 W1 FTK CE | 5 W1 FTK CE |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |



Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for uvex RX cd · uvex skyguard NT RX · uvex carbonvision RX

| | | Lens type | Parameter for centering of the lenses |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | | | Specific height Box measure |
| Single vision | | | |
|  | | Single vision, Single vision HD | Single vision HD min. centre of lens Main line of sight |
| Prescription range | | | |
| Comfort lenses | | | |
|  |  |  |  |
| Nahcomf Standard | Nahcomf Optima | Distanzcomf Optima | Single vision Relax |
| | | Nahcomf Standard, Nahcomf Optima Versions see page 356 | min. 17 mm Main line of sight |
| | | Distanzcomf Optima | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Single vision Relax | min. 15 mm Zero line of sight |
| Prescription range | | | |
| Bifocals | | | |
|  | |  | |
| Bifocal | Bifocal Comfort | | |
| | | Width of segment: 28 mm, curved | |
| Prescription range | | Bifocal Comfort (CR 39 and PC only) +4,5 bis -6,0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. +/- 6,0 dpt. Add. +3,0 | |
| Varifocals | | | |
|  |  |  |  |
| Varifocal Standard | Varifocal Pro Work | Varifocal Piccolo | Varifocal Top One |
| | | |  |
| | | | Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD |
| | | |  |
| | | | Varifocal OR |
| | | Varifocal Standard | min. 23 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal Pro Work | min. 20 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal Piccolo | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal Top One | min. 19 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal Optima | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal Optima HD | min. 16 mm (depending on the corridor length) Zero line of sight |
| | | Varifocal OR | min. 17 mm Zero line of sight |
| Prescription range | | Varifocal OR (CR 39 and PC only) +4,5 bis -6,0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. +/- 6,0 dpt. Add. +3,0 | |

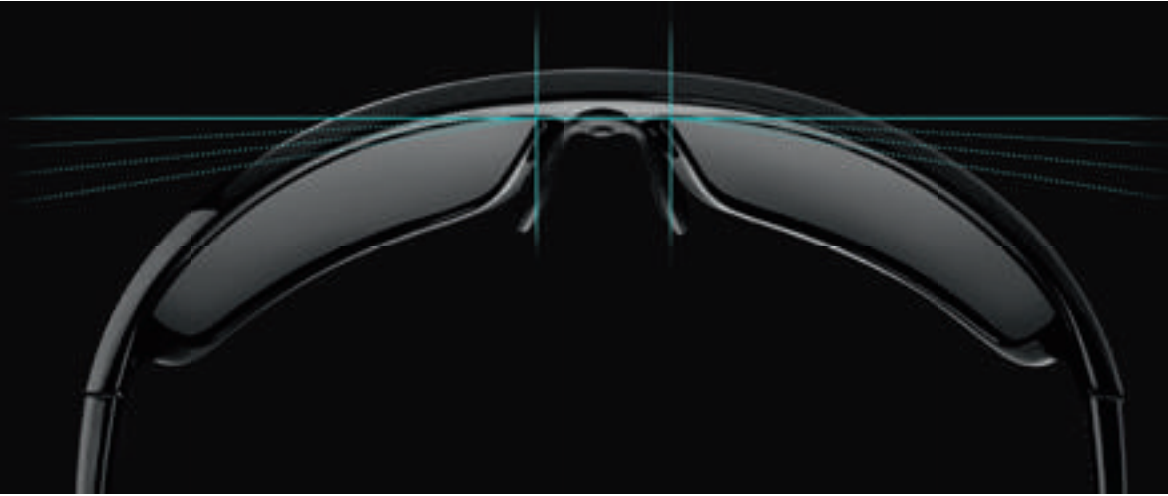
► In order to ensure optimum vision, uvex compensate the values in accordance to the frame wrap angle (FWA).
The overview below provides information on the lens options for uvex RX cd frames.
Please also ensure the frame fits correctly.

► Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

| | Material | | | | | Extras, optional | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | CR 39 | HI 1.6 | HI 1.67 | PC | Trivex | Normal AR | Multi AR | Super AR | UV blue protect | Tinting | Variomatic brown |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ |
| | | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating | only single vision | only single vision | | only HI 1.67 or PC | | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | | | | | | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. |
| | Standard/Optima | only Optima | only Optima | Standard/Optima | only Optima | ■ | ■ | ■ | only Optima, HI 1.67 or PC | — | — |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | only Polycarbonate |
| | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | | | | | | |
| | ■ | Bifocal only | — | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | — |
| | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | | | | | | | |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only, HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | — | ■ | — | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only, HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only, HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only Optima | only Optima | ■ | only, HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex |
| | ■ | — | — | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | — |
| | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. | | | | | | +6.0 to -6.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±4.0 dpt. |



uvex RX sp
Lifestyle at work



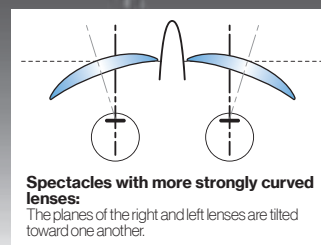
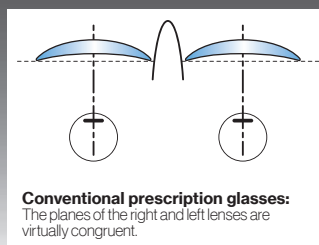
uvex RX sp frames

Make a statement with the uvex RX sp collection which stands out due to its sporty design and appealing frame colour combinations . All protection functions are fully integrated into the frame design requiring no separate side guards which is commonly the case with conventional protective spectacles.

The wraparound design offers the perfect fit and maximum protection thanks to its wide side arms and curvature of the lens. As with all uvex models, only the highest quality plastics are used in its protection.

uvex anatomic sport lens

we only use lenses with a base curve that is identical to the curvature of the frame. prescription values are recalculated based on the angle of the lenses and taken into account during the glazing process.



uvex RX sp 5510

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with curved lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit with anatomically shaped soft nose bridge
- sporty arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

| uvex RX sp 5510 | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109216 | 6109217 |
| Ref. no. | 5510 1217 62/17 | 5510 1248 62/17 |
| Lens diameter | 62 mm | 62 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | matt black, light grey | matt black, orange |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on pages 352/353

Prescription safety spectacles

uvex RX sp



6109222

uvex RX sp 5513

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with large lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- good fit due to anatomically shaped soft nose bridge
- sporty arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

| uvex RX sp 5513 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109222 |
| Ref. no. | 5513 1577 62/16 |
| Lens diameter | 62 mm |
| Bridge width | 16 mm |
| Colour | grey, light green |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on pages 352/353



6109220

uvex RX sp 5512

- sporty, plastic “wraparound” design with curved lenses and anatomic sport glazing
- uvex tight-fit-kit consisting of headband and foam material available
- side shield and integrated brow guard frame design
- the arms can be replaced with a headband for a more secure fit when working in extreme conditions
- the foam material guarantees a close and firm fit.
- very good fit with anatomically adjustable, soft nose bridge
- sporty side arms with a combination of soft and hard components ensure increased comfort and non-slip fit

Applications in combination with the tight-fit-kit:

- working in extreme situations, such as overhead or in confined spaces
- working with fluids (drops) or chips and dust
- complies with EN 166 “Protection against liquid droplets and splashes” (category “3”)



6109221

| uvex RX sp 5512 | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Art. no. | 6109220 | 6109221 |
| Ref. no. | 5512 5573 65/16 | 5512 1348 65/16 |
| Lens diameter | 65 mm | 65 mm |
| Bridge width | 16 mm | 16 mm |
| Colour | brown, olive | anthracite, orange |
| Marking on frame | W 166 F CE | W 166 F CE |

| uvex tight-fit-kit | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6118004 | 6118005 |
| Design | uvex tight-fit-kit | uvex tight-fit-kit |
| | for uvex RX sp 5512 | for uvex RX sp 5512 |
| Colour | brown, olive | anthracite, orange |
| Order unit | PC | PC |
| tight-fit-kit marking | W 166 3 F CE | W 166 3 F CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX sp on page 352/353



6118004



6109220 assembled with uvex tight-fit-kit 6118004



6118005



6109221 assembled with uvex tight-fit-kit 6118005



Prescription safety spectacles

uvex skyguard NT RX · uvex carbonvision RX



6108200

uvex skyguard NT RX 5500

- spectacles with all-round protection
- fixed RX insert for your individual prescription
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)
- perfect fit providing reliable protection: The side arms can be adjusted to a variety of different lengths, allowing the glasses to be adapted to suit all facial shapes
- flexible soft components adapt to the wearer's face contours

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| uvex skyguard NT RX 5500 | |
| Art. no. | 6108200 |
| RX insert lens diameter | 48 mm |
| RX insert bridge width | 20 mm |
| Colour | blue, grey |
| Marking on frame | W 166 34 F CE |
| Lenses | PC clear |
| Lens marking | 2C-1,2 W 1 FKN |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on pages 346/347



6108201

uvex carbonvision RX 5501

- small goggles with fixed RX insert to suit your individual prescription
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)
- highly compatible with other PPE
- low-volume frame design
- indirect ventilation

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| uvex carbonvision RX 5501 | |
| Art. no. | 6108201 |
| RX insert lens diameter | 48 mm |
| RX insert bridge width | 20 mm |
| Colour | black, grey |
| Marking on frame | W 166 34 B CE |
| Lenses | PC clear |
| Lens marking | 2C-1,2 W 1 FKN |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX cd on pages 346/347

uvex RX goggle

goggle with direct prescription lenses



Recommended use/glazing

Lens material: PC*

- Workplaces with a high risk of mechanical hazards
- such as metal-cutting shaping, turning, grinding and milling
- Mechanical strength "B", 120 m/s

Lens material: Trivex

- Workplaces with a high risk of chemical hazards
- such as laboratories and those handling small quantities of chemicals
- Mechanical strength "F", 45 m/s

uvex RX goggle 9501

- goggles with custom prescription
- direct prescription lenses provide exceptional optical quality without aberrations or loss of light
- comfortable TPE frame, stays comfy even when worn for longer periods
- high level of mechanical strength ("B", 120 m/s)
- meets the requirements for additional markings 3 (liquids, droplets) and 4 (coarse dust)

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| uvex RX goggle 9501 | |
| Art. no. | 6109501 |
| Ref. no. | 9501 1333 61/14 |
| Lens diameter | 61 mm |
| Bridge width | 14 mm |
| Colour | anthracite, blue |
| Marking on frame | W 166 34 B CE |

► Please note the glazing options for uvex RX goggle on pages 352/353



Direct prescription lenses

Prescription safety lenses are inserted directly into the goggle frame according to the individual prescription strength.

Sophisticated ventilation

Direct and indirect air vents ensure optimum protection and excellent ventilation for "eye zone" comfort.

Flexible headband clip



















The flexible headband clip allows the goggle to adjust to different facial shapes for a customised fit. The comfortable fabric headband keeps the uvex RX goggle securely in place.



For further information on lens materials and models, information can be found on page 354-360

Prescription safety spectacles

Lens options for uvex RX sp models · Special lenses for uvex RX goggle

| uvex RX sp 5510 | | Important note | Lens type | Parameter for centering of the lenses |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | | | | Specific height Box measure |
|  | Single vision  | for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Single vision Single vision HD | Main line of sight |
| | Comfort lenses    Nahcomfort Optima Distanzcomfort Optima Single vision Relax | for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Nahcomfort Optima Distanzcomfort Optima Single vision Relax | min. 17 mm Main line of sight min. 17 mm Zero line of sight min. 15 mm Zero line of sight |
| | Varifocals   Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | for uvex RX sp 5510: Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | min. 20 mm Zero line of sight min. 17 mm Zero line of sight min. 16 mm Zero line of sight |
| | Prescription range | | | |
| | uvex RX sp 5512 · uvex RX sp 5513 | | | |
|   | Single vision  | Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Single vision Single vision HD | Main line of sight |
| | Comfort lenses    Nahcomfort Optima Distanzcomfort Optima Single vision Relax | Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Nahcomfort Optima Distanzcomfort Optima Single vision Relax | min. 17 mm Main line of sight min. 17 mm Zero line of sight min. 15 mm Zero line of sight |
| | Varifocals   Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm Fitting height ≥ centre of lens | Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | min. 20 mm Zero line of sight min. 17 mm Zero line of sight min. 16 mm Zero line of sight |
| | Prescription range | | | |
| | uvex RX goggle | | | |
| Description | | Important note | Lens type | Parameter for centering of the lenses |
| Single vision  | | When using PC or PC+ Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm When using Trivex Minimum PD ≥ 34.0 mm | Single vision Single vision HD | Main line of sight |
| Varifocals   Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | | When using PC or PC+ Minimum PD ≥ 32.0 mm When using Trivex Minimum PD ≥ 34.0 mm | Varifocal Pro Work Varifocal Optima Varifocal Optima HD | min. 20 mm Zero line of sight min. 17 mm Zero line of sight min. 16 mm Zero line of sight |
| Prescription range | | | | |

- ▶ In order to ensure optimum vision, uvex only uses the special uvex anatomic sport glazing. The overview below provides information on the lens options for uvex RX sp frames and uvex RX goggle. Please also ensure the frame fits correctly.
- ▶ Please take into account the specifications relating to the line of sight when determining the vision point.

| Material | | | | | Extras, optional | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| CR 39 | HI 1.6 | Plastic HI 1.67 | PC | Trivex | Normal AR | Multi AR | Super AR | UV blue protect | Tint | Variomatic brown | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating | | | | only HI 1.67 or PC | | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | | | | | | + 5.0 to - 5.0 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating | | | | only HI 1.67 or PC | | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | — | — | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | | | | | | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | |
| Material | | | | | Extras, optional | | | | | | |
| CR 39 | HI 1.6 | Plastic HI 1.67 | PC/PC ⁺ | Trivex | Normal AR | Multi AR | Super AR | UV blue protect | Tint | Variomatic brown | |
| — | — | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating only available with SAR | incl. hard coating | incl. hard coating | | | | only HI 1.67 or PC | | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| — | — | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| — | — | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| — | — | — | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | only HI 1.67 or PC | ■ | only Polycarbonate or Trivex | |
| | | | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | | | | | | + 3.5 to - 3.5 dpt. at maximum value cyl. ±2.0 dpt. | |



Prescription safety spectacles

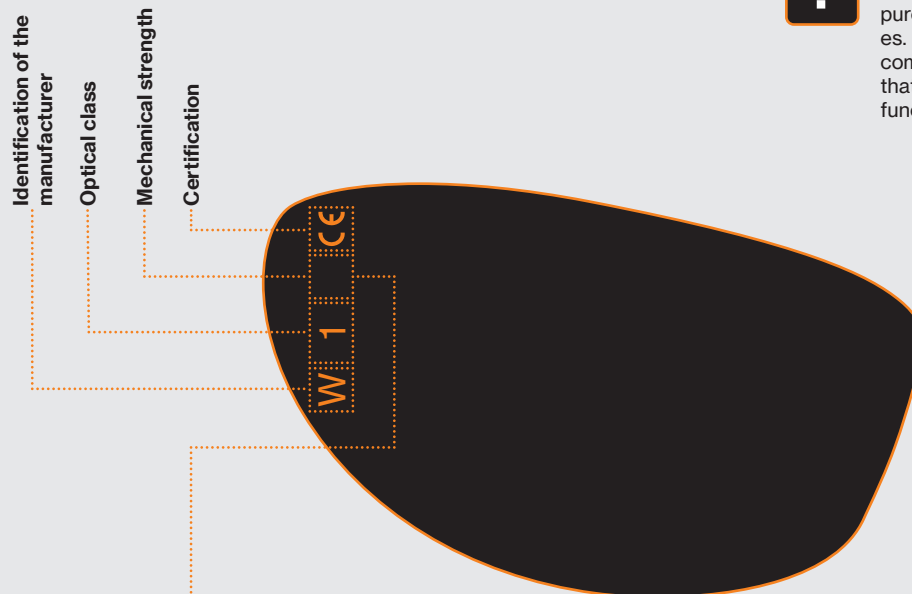
Certification and marking

Certification

Individually manufactured uvex prescription safety spectacles are tested and certified by independent testing institutes at regular intervals according to the requirements of EN 166.



Marking of lenses in accordance with EN 166



Note: Due to the mandatory marking, it is not possible to purchase frames without lenses. Please do not modify the completed spectacles in a way that reduces their protective function.

- S** **Increased robustness:** Ball bearing drop test, Dropping a ball bearing (44 g) against the lens from a height of 1.30 m
- F** **Impact-resistant, low energy:** Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the lens, impact speed 45 m/s (±162 km/h)
- B** **Impact-resistant, medium energy:** Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the lens, impact speed 120 m/s (±432 km/h)
- T** Optional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract): **Tested in extreme temperatures (-5°C, +55°C)**, this marking is always in combination with mechanical strength (for example, FT)

Prescription safety spectacles

Certification and marking

Marking

- frame and lenses are permanently marked
- if the markings on the lens and frame are different, the lower mechanical strength applies to the entire eye protection device
- according to the PPE regulation, uvex prescription safety spectacles must be marked with the factory symbol and production date: ☒ MM/YYYY



Marking in accordance with EN 166 on the lens and inside of the frame

Marking of the frame in accordance with EN 166

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Identification of the manufacturer | Number of the EN standard | Field(s) of use | Mechanical strength | Certification |
| W | 166 | 3 | S | CE |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Additional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract):</p> <p>Resistance to liquids (droplets, spray)</p> | 3 | S | <p>Increased robustness: Ball bearing drop test, Dropping a ball bearing (44 g) against the frame from a height of 1.30 m</p> |
| <p>Additional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract):</p> <p>Resistance to coarse dust (grain size > 5 µm)</p> | 4 | F | <p>Impact-resistant, low energy: Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the frame, impact speed 45 m/s (±162 km/h)</p> |
| <p>No number = general use: Non-specific mechanical risks, risks due to UV and/or visible IR radiation</p> | [empty] | B | <p>Impact-resistant, medium energy: Firing a ball bearing (0.88 g) against the frame, impact speed 120 m/s (±432 km/h)</p> |
| | [empty] | T | <p>Optional requirements in accordance with EN 166 (extract): tested in extreme temperatures (-5°C, +55°C), this labelling is always in combination with mechanical strength (for example, FT)</p> |



Prescription safety spectacles

Focus types

Single vision lenses

Single vision

- defective vision caused by long-sightedness or short-sightedness is corrected

Single vision HD – the ultimate in customisation!

- free-form single-vision lens
- individual parameters such as cornea vertex distance, frame wrap angle and inclination are taken into account for production purposes.
- calculation of dioptres to an accuracy of one hundredth



Comfort lenses

- ideal for use at workstations with monitors
- comfort lenses relieve the eye when looking at objects close up and at intermediate distances thanks to their seamless correction areas
- comfort lenses are a good alternative if the prescription safety eyewear is only needed at workstations and distance vision (> 5 m distance) is not necessary.



Nahcomfort Standard, Nahcomfort Optima

- perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and approx. 2 m
- the medium range of the lens surface is determined by the degression chosen and is designed for a distance of approx. 60 cm to 80 cm
- three versions are available, depending on the required reading addition (optional based on the age of the wearer)
- all that is needed to place an order are details of the close-range values and the required design (type A, B, C)
- when ordering the Nahcomfort Optima option, the inner surface of the raw lenses is calculated and manufactured, taking into account the correction, the glass curve and the distance between the eyes

| Type A | Type B | Type C |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Degression** 0.75 dpt | Degression** 1.25 dpt | Degression** 1.75 dpt |
| < 50 years | 50 to 55 years | > 55 years |

** Degression: Correction reduced, based on the close-range value!

Note:

Ideal for use in VDU spectacles. About 60% of degression is active at the centring cross, so the recommended adjustment applies on the main line of sight.

Distanzcomfort Optima

- perfect solution for working distances between 30 cm and around 1 m, 2 m or 4 m
- by specifying the viewing distance that is required at the workstation, the correction areas will be calculated individually
- all that is needed to place an order are details of the distance and close-range values (addition), the maximum viewing distance (one, two or four meters) as well as the centering parameters (pupillary distance and specific height)
- recommended adjustment: zero line of sight, distance values and addition

Single Vision Relax

- this type of lens is targeted at people over the age of 30
- an invisibly integrated change to the correction value of +0.5 dpt. in the lower area of the lens eases the strain on the eye when looking at near distances (accommodation support)
- the distance correction remains unchanged
- all that is needed to place an order the details of distance values and centring parameters (pupillary distance and specific height)
- we recommend Single Vision Relax lenses for professionals who use mobile devices (notebook, tablet, smartphone etc.) for their daily work

Prescription safety spectacles

Focus types



Bifocal lenses

Bifocal

- visibly ground segment for near vision ('reading field')
- instant wearer acceptance as visible edge helps eyes to adjust
- intermediate ranges are not corrected



Bifocal Comfort

- free-form bifocal lens with a rounded, blended near-vision area for a more aesthetic appearance
- instant wearer acceptance due to soft transition to the near-vision area
- handled in the same way as conventional bifocal lenses
- intermediate ranges are not corrected



Varifocal lenses

- gradual transition from distance to near vision, known as the progression zone
- the invisible progression zone also corrects intermediate distances
- clear vision at all viewing distances
- may require an initial adjustment phase

Varifocal Optima HD – the ultimate in customisation!

- free-form varifocal lens taking into account individual parameters such as cornea vertex distance, frame wrap angle and inclination
- calculation of dioptres to an accuracy of one hundredth



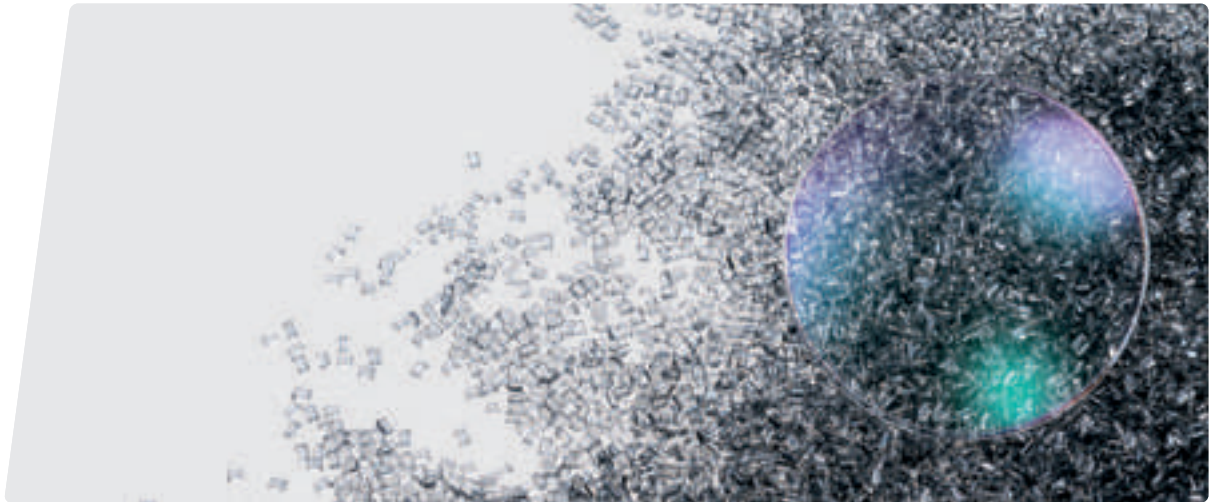
Varifocal OR

- free-form varifocal lens with a blended near-vision area in the upper section to make overhead work easier
- selection of the addition in the upper near-vision area (depending on the working distance)
- the addition in the upper near-vision segment depends on the addition in the progressive part of the lens
- the following can be selected:
 - type A: addition distribution: 100% bottom and 100% top
 - type B: addition distribution: 100% in the progressive near-vision area and 60% in the blended near-vision area
- type B example: addition: bottom 2.0 dpt. /top 1.2 dpt.



Prescription safety spectacles

Lens material



Polycarbonate

- mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/sec)
- organic material with very high breaking strength
- only partially chemical-resistant
- PC⁺ – polycarbonate with increased centre thickness and mechanical strength 'B' (120 m/sec), especially for the uvex RX goggle
- PC and PC⁺: Identification code: 2C-1.2 as per EN 170

Trivex™

- mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/sec)
- best all-round lens material
- excellent resistance to cleaning agents, oils and cosmetics and good scratch resistance
- lightweight, suitable for even higher prescription values

CR39, modified (plastic)

- mechanical strength 'S' (ball drop test)
- lightweight organic material suitable for chemicals and painting
- good scratch resistance due to hard coating (optional)

HI (high index)

Organic lenses with high refractive index – 1.6 or 1.67

- mechanical strength 'S' (ball drop test)
- organic material suitable for chemicals and painting
- the lens is thinner and more aesthetically pleasing

HI 1.6 recommended for a prescription > +/-4.0 dpt.
HI 1.67 recommended for a prescription > +/-6.0 dpt.

Hard glass, modified

(crown glass, silicate, mineral glass, glass)

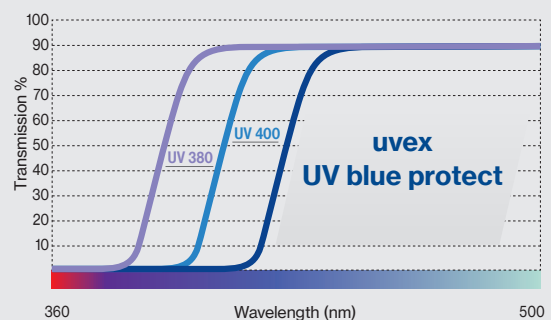
- mechanical strength 'S' (ball drop test)
- highly scratch-resistant surface suitable for working with chemicals and paints
- heavy, not recommended for prescription values greater than +/-4.0 dpt.
- spark penetration when welding or grinding

UV blue protect

A special absorber has been added to the lens material that completely filters out UV rays and reduces the blue light content.

- the lenses absorb UV radiation up to 400 nm at 100%, filter short-wave blue light until 410 nm almost completely and reduce the range from 410 nm to 420 nm around 86%.
- uvex UV blue protect lenses enhance contrast and effectively prevent signs of fatigue and age-related macular degeneration (AMD)
- UV blue protect is optionally available for polycarbonate (PC) lenses and HI 1.67

- the mechanical strength of the lenses is guaranteed – clear lenses with UV blue protect are marked 2C-1.2 according to EN 170



Prescription safety spectacles

Finishes

Anti-reflective coating

Anti-reflective coating is applied to the inside and outside of lenses by means of vapour deposition. It significantly reduces reflections on the surfaces. It offers a cosmetic advantage and increases light transmission.

Three qualities are available:

- normal anti-reflective coating
- multiple anti-reflective coating
- super anti-reflective coating

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Normal anti-reflective coating | Super anti-reflective coating |
| Good reflection reduction | Maximum reflection reduction |
| Metal oxide is applied once to each surface | Metal oxide is applied several times to each surface |
| Residual reflection \approx 4% | Residual reflection $<$ 2% |



Scratch-resistant coating

To guarantee an ideal surface hardness, all our plastic lenses are given a hard coating (optional for CR 39).



Tint

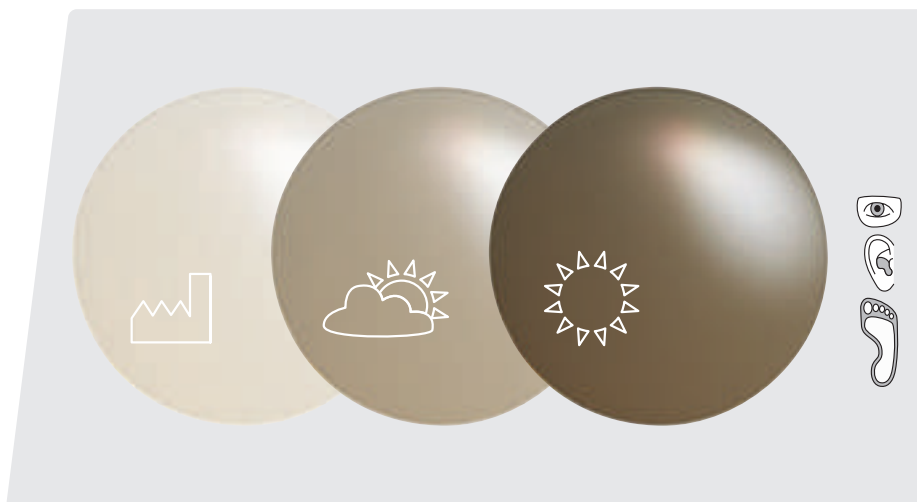
Tinted lenses provide effective protection against glare in areas with high light intensity (for example, sunlight)

Constant tinting

- available in brown and grey
- tinting levels: 15%, 25%, 65%, 75%

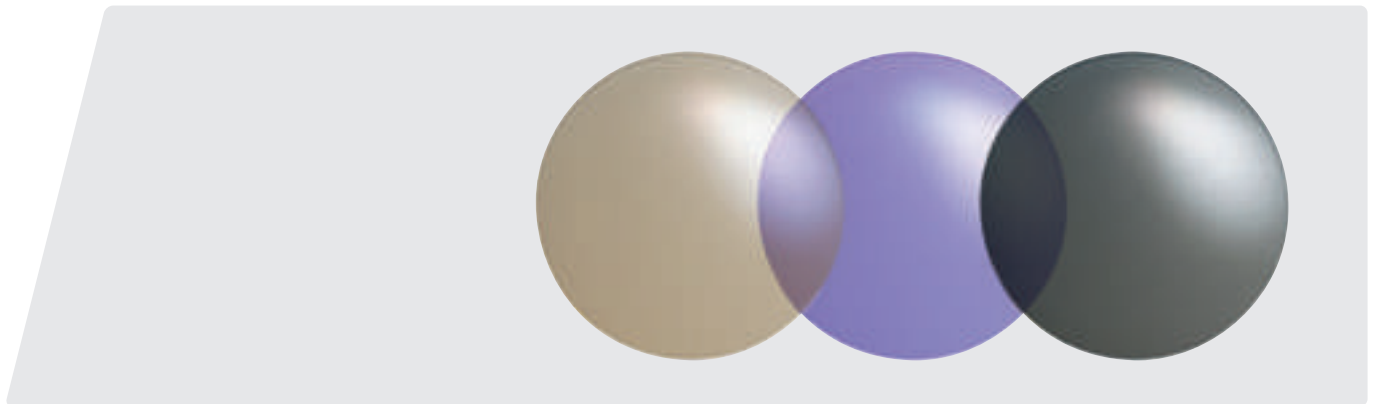
Variable tinting – Variomatic™

- lenses tint automatically depending on the UV radiation and temperature
- tinting of between approx. 8% and 80%, in brown
- available as prescription safety spectacles in polycarbonate and Trivex™



Prescription safety spectacles

Special lenses



Special lenses for special requirements are available in combination with our RX cd 5505 flip-up models. The flip-up is fitted with non-prescription special lenses. The main frame is fitted with individual prescription safety lenses

Didymium

- special filter with high absorption at 589 nm, resulting in characteristic violet colour
- the 'bright yellow sodium flare' is filtered out
- lightweight polycarbonate filter with mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/s)
- level of protection 2-2 in accordance with EN 170
- marking: 2-2 W 1 F CE
- note: Didymium lenses do not provide increased protection against infrared radiation (IR)

Areas of application:

Glass production, glass processing, e.g. glass blowing

X-ray protection

- mineral lenses that provide protection against X-rays
- the lead equivalent of the protective lenses is 0.75
- the lead content in the lenses gives them their characteristic grey colour (approx. 10% colouring)
- marking: Pbeq 0.75
- note: Protective X-ray lenses are not tested and marked in accordance with EN 166

Areas of application:

e.g. crack and material testing

Welding protection

- welding protection level 5 in accordance with EN 169
- grey-tinted polycarbonate filters for reliable protection against UV and infrared radiation with mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/s)
- perfect colour perception during the welding process
- marking: 5 W 1 FTK CE
- note: Welding protection lenses do not provide sufficient protection against laser beams!

Areas of application:

Autogenous welding

CBR65

- contrast enhancement – For better contrast and comfortable vision, even in diffused light
- Blue light reduction – Blue light is reduced by up to 50% in extremely bright workplaces
- Relaxed vision – Reduced eye fatigue, even during longer periods of use
- 65% transmission – Slight tint for optimal protection against glare for high visual standards even in extremely bright, artificial light as well as natural light
- lightweight polycarbonate filter with mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/s)
- marking: 5-1.4 W 1 FK CE

Areas of application:

Workplaces with high visual standards in very bright artificial light or natural light

Polarisation filter

- polarising filters only let in radiation from one vibration direction – scattered radiation (e.g. reflection on the surface of water) is suppressed
- lightweight polycarbonate filter with mechanical strength 'F' (45 m/s)
- marking: 5-3.1 W 1 F CE

Areas of application:

- particularly suitable for workplaces with a high risk of glare and/or highly reflective surfaces
- offshore, maritime environment, construction industry

uvex i-3 add

Perfect vision in every situation

Optimum protective eyewear means improved, safe vision.

uvex i-3 add safety spectacles have invisible integrated dioptr correction for near vision. Strain on the eyes is effectively reduced (e.g. when reading) and the patented lens technology ensures an instant high level of compatibility for wearers. At the same time, the uvex i-3 add spectacles provide secure protection and optimal comfort.



Variable side arm inclination

The 5-position side arm inclination allows individual adjustment and optimum coverage of the eyes.



Addition

Two models are available for individualised correction of near vision. (+1.0 dpt. and +2.0 dpt.)



Flexible nose loops

The extremely soft adjustable Softflex nose loops ensure a secure fit and can be individually adapted to sit comfortably on the nose.

uvex supervision excellence

The uvex supervision excellence coating guarantees extreme scratch resistance on the outside and permanent anti-fogging properties on the inside.

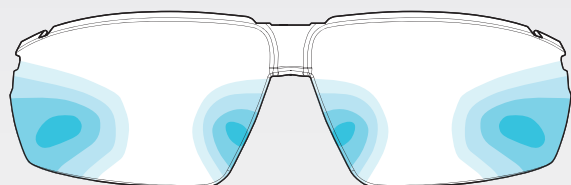
MADE IN GERMANY 

Patent no.: DE 10 2012 207 384

Perfection in every detail

The patented lens technology makes it possible to integrate two progression zones for near vision on the inside of the duospherical single lens safety spectacles. The correction strength at the bottom of the lenses is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model. A distinctive feature and unique selling point is that the patented manufacturing technology means the front area and consequently the base curve of the lenses are not altered.

This combines extremely good coverage and fit, all the way to the edge, together with the benefits of a progressive lens on the inside area. A further benefit is that the progressive zone is not visible and that these spectacles comply with all standards of EN norms that are relevant to safety.



optical lens designed by
optiswiss
original since 1937

Progression zones

This diagram of the lenses shows the large zone that does not feature any optical correction. The transparent, integrated optical correction starts in the region of the middle and the strength increases gradually towards the lower edge of the lenses. The correction strength of the spectacles is +1.0 or +2.0, depending on the model. The free-form lens is manufactured in accordance with standard parameters and designed for a distance of approximately 64 mm between the eyes. These safety spectacles do not permanently replace prescription safety spectacles.

uvex i-3 add

| | uvex i-3 add 1.0 | uvex i-3 add 2.0 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6108210 | 6108211 |
| Frame | anthracite, lime | anthracite, lime |
| | W 166 FT CE | W 166 FT CE |
| Lens | PC clear | PC clear |
| | UV 400 | UV 400 |
| | 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE | 2C-1.2 W 1 FTKN CE |
| | uvex supervision excellence | uvex supervision excellence |
| Strength | 1.0 dpt. | 2.0 dpt. |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



Including soft spectacles case with microfibre cloth



VDU spectacles

Individual eye protection at the screen

**MADE FOR
YOUR EYES**
MADE IN **UVEX**



uvex VDU spectacles are specially designed for working at a screen, enabling problem-free vision at a computer workstation.

The special feature of VDU spectacles is the distance for which they have been optimised. Normally, the lens is designed for a viewing distance of approximately 30 cm (reading distance) to correct presbyopia. A screen is usually about 50 cm – 80 cm away from the human eye.

To be able to focus continuously at different distances, spectacle wearers are forced to adopt an unnatural head position and body posture. This can lead to a variety of posture-related symptoms, such as overexertion of the

shoulder and neck muscles, fatigue symptoms or headaches. For most people who wear reading glasses or varifocals in their everyday lives, VDU spectacles are recommended if the main activity in their job requires viewing a computer screen and safety spectacles are not mandatory in the workplace.

uvex offers different lens materials, focus types and frames for VDU spectacles. The 'Made in uvex' quality system guarantees the best design from an optical and processing technology perspective. All materials used are free from harmful substances and are regularly inspected.

The collection

uvex offers different frames for VDU spectacles. Numerous models are available as metal, plastic or titanium frames.

Metal frames



Plastic frames



Titanium frames



VDU spectacles

Individual eye protection at the screen

uvex as a partner for individual VDU spectacles

The position of the screen, keyboard and documents in offices is a special visual requirement. uvex offers individual solutions in the area of VDU spectacles. Decades of experience and innovative technologies form the basis for the

uvex products, which are manufactured according to the highest production standards. In addition to symptom-free vision at work, uvex also guarantees maximum comfort and quality. Employees will be happy to wear those VDU spectacles which fit perfectly and provide reliable support.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our specialists are happy to advise you with regard to professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.

Our wide uvex collection enables us to find VDU spectacles for each of your employees.



uvex experts:

- on-site service from qualified opticians and master opticians
- qualified advisers in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex optical service partner network in Germany, Austria and Switzerland, as well as in other European countries



uvex flexibility:

- product consultation and adaptations on request.
- appointments are also possible during the early, late or night shift
- uvex online appointment tool optimises planning



uvex expertise:

- decades of experience in optics and continuous development of products
- training courses/practical seminars for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'Made in uvex' quality: First-class products with an in-house value creation chain and a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

The easy steps to your VDU spectacles

1

Scheduled appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by phone or email and get advice from uvex experts on the topic of VDU spectacles.

☎ +49 911 97361400

✉ customerservice.sbu-oh@uvex.de

2

Workplace analysis and product search

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection to you in person at your company, and will carry out a workplace analysis with you in order to find the optimal products for you and your employees.

3

Finished VDU spectacles

After consulting and selecting your personal product, either on-site or at one of the uvex optical service partners, the VDU spectacles will be ready for you in a timely manner.

Please contact us for further, non-binding information.

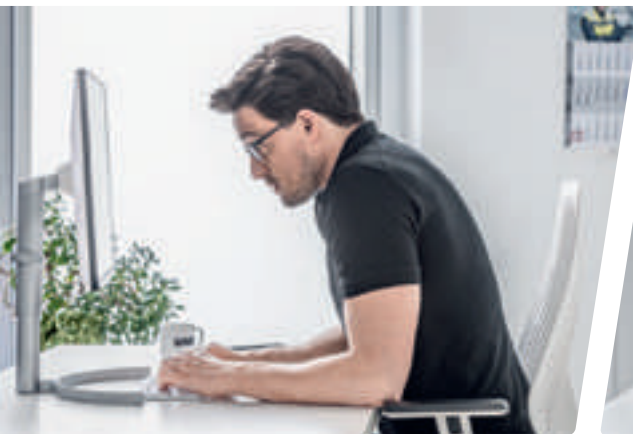


VDU spectacles

Focus types

Posture-related symptoms? The solution – uvex Nahcomfort lenses

Avoid posture-related symptoms with VDU spectacles that are individually adjusted to the wearer. Nahcomfort lenses are specially designed to suit computer-based workplaces and provide unrestricted vision at VDU workstations. The advantages are seamless, sharp vision from 30 cm to approx. 2 m. A clear view of keyboard, screen and documents with an ideal head position. This results in a marked reduction in posture-related symptoms, because the head and neck remain in a natural position.



Nahcomfort



- the wearer's usual reading prescription is found in the lower part of the lens.
- the prescription value gradually becomes weaker further up the lens (degression, in the upper part of the lens, vision is clear at a maximum distance of approx. 2 m). The transitions between the different zones are smooth, similar to varifocal lenses.
- all that is needed to place an order are details of the close-range values and the required design (type A, B, C).
- it is necessary to measure the specific height on the basis of the main line of sight. A minimum fitting height of 17 mm in the frame must be observed.

| Type A | Type B | Type C |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Degression** 0.75 dpt | Degression** 1.25 dpt | Degression** 1.75 dpt |
| < 50 years | 50 to 55 years | > 55 years |

VDU spectacles

Finishes

uvex UV blue

- surface finish consisting of different layers. It includes a layer that filters short-wave visible light in the blue-violet range with increased effect.
- effective protection against the symptoms of fatigue and headaches associated predominantly with long periods of working at a monitor and/or with digital media.
- the uvex UV blue layer system also includes a super anti-reflection coating, a scratch-resistant coating and an easy-care layer.



Tint

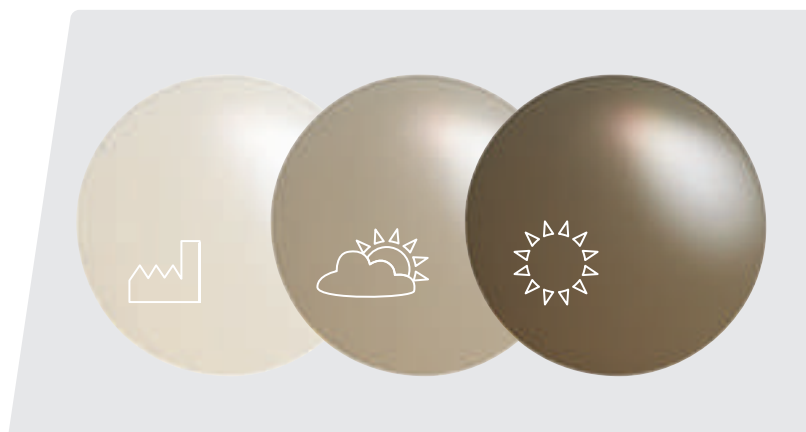
Tinted lenses provide effective protection against glare in areas with high light intensity (for example, sunlight)

Constant tinting

- available in brown and grey
- tinting levels: 15%, 25%, 65%, 75%

Variable tinting – Variomatic™

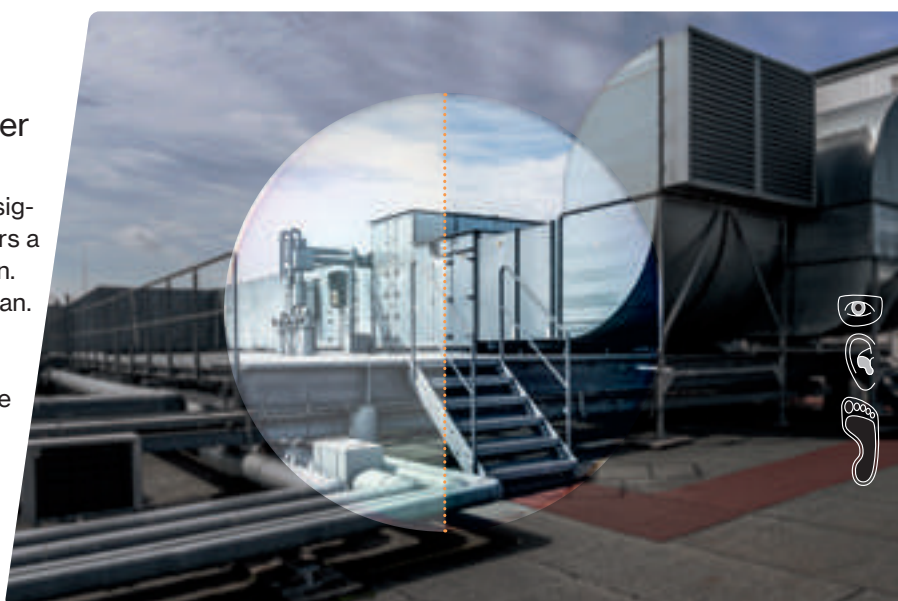
- lenses tint automatically, depending on the UV radiation and temperature
- tinting of between approx. 8% and 80% in brown or grey
- available with lens material CR 39



Super anti-reflection incl. easy-care layer

Anti-reflective coating is applied to the inside and outside of lenses by means of vapour deposition. It significantly reduces reflections on the surfaces. It offers a cosmetic advantage and increases light transmission. The easy-care layer makes the glasses easier to clean.

- Maximum reflection reduction
- Metal oxide is applied several times to each surface
- Residual reflection < 2%



VDU spectacles

Metal frames



6110049



6110052



6110053



6110054



6110055



6110056

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | uvex 3111 | uvex 3114 | uvex 3115 | uvex 3116 | uvex 3117 | uvex 3118 |
| Art. no. | 6110049 | 6110052 | 6110053 | 6110054 | 6110055 | 6110056 |
| Ref. no. | 3111 1172 59/15 | 3114 1000 52/16 | 3115 4000 54/16 | 3116 5500 53/17 | 3117 1590 48/20 | 3118 7190 55/17 |
| Lens diameter | 59 mm | 52 mm | 54 mm | 53 mm | 48 mm | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 15 mm | 16 mm | 16 mm | 17 mm | 20 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | black, khaki | black | bordeaux | brown | grey, vintage | petrol, vintage |

VDU spectacles
Metal frames



6110050



6110051



6110019



6110033



6110034



6110018

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| | uvex 3112 | uvex 3113 | uvex 3106 | uvex 3107 | uvex 3108 | uvex 3103 Half-moon spectacles |
| Art. no. | 6110050 | 6110051 | 6110019 | 6110033 | 6110034 | 6110018 |
| Ref. no. | 3112 1233 54/17 | 3113 1000 53/18 | 3106 5100 50/20 | 3107 1000 55/17 | 3108 1400 54/18 | 3103 1400 51/20 |
| Lens diameter | 54 mm | 53 mm | 50 mm | 55 mm | 54 mm | 51 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 18 mm | 20 mm | 17 mm | 18 mm | 20 mm |
| Colour | black, blue | black | maroon | black | gun | gun |



VDU spectacles

Plastic frames



6110046



6110048



6110037



6110039

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | uvex 3510 | uvex 3512 | uvex 3506 | uvex 3508 |
| Art. no. | 6110046 | 6110048 | 6110037 | 6110039 |
| Ref. no. | 3510 1025 52/17 | 3512 1341 52/18 | 3506 3329 55/16 | 3508 1000 54/18 |
| Lens diameter | 52 mm | 52 mm | 55 mm | 54 mm |
| Bridge width | 17 mm | 18 mm | 16 mm | 18 mm |
| Colour | black, translucent | anthracite, red | blue, transparent | black |

VDU spectacles
Plastic frames



6110060



6110059



6110061

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | uvex 3513 | uvex 3514 | uvex 3515 |
| Art. no. | 6110059 | 6110060 | 6110061 |
| Ref. no. | 3513 3000 50/20 | 3514 5441 49/19 | 3515 5426 55/18 |
| Lens diameter | 50 mm | 49 mm | 55 mm |
| Bridge width | 20 mm | 19 mm | 18 mm |
| Colour | dark blue | havanna, red | havanna, matt |



VDU spectacles

Titanium frames · Nylon frames



6110057



6110024



6110058



6110043

| | Titanium frames | | Metal nylon frames | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | uvex 3900 | uvex 3901 | uvex 2104 | uvex 2105 |
| Art. no. | 6110057 | 6110058 | 6110024 | 6110043 |
| Ref. no. | 3900 5500 53/16 | 3901 1400 56/17 | 2104 1900 54/18 | 2105 1174 52/17 |
| Lens diameter | 53 mm | 56 mm | 54 mm | 52 mm |
| Bridge width | 16 mm | 17 mm | 18 mm | 17 mm |
| Colour | brown | gun | silver, matt | black, green |



uvex high-fit



uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics

Customised hearing protection from uvex

**MADE FOR
YOUR EARS**
MADE IN **UVEX**



uvex hearing protection otoplastics are customised to fit the wearer's ear canal and provide the best possible protection in very noisy environments.

uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics are tested, certified and permitted for use in very noisy environments in accordance with EN 352. This hearing protection offers maximum wearer comfort over long periods thanks to its highly customised and pressure-free fit.

uvex offers a wide range of otoplastics in various materials and designs that provide different levels of insulation.

All materials used are free of hazardous substances and are tested regularly. The customised otoplastics have a service life of around five years, facilitating a commitment to sustainable retail.

The collection

uvex high-fit otoplastics are customised to the wearer and available in various versions (material/design/filter strength), as well as detectable variants.

uvex high-fit u-cut/flex



- made from soft silicone
- very comfortable to wear
- adjusts more flexibly to the ear canal (uvex high-fit u-cut)

The classifications are defined as follows:

- S – Signal hearing in railway track superstructure construction
- V – Signal hearing in road traffic
- W – Warning signal hearing, general
- E – Signal hearing for locomotive drivers in railway operations

uvex high-fit temp flex/duro



- uvex high-fit temp flex made from thermoplastic material
- uvex high-fit duro made of acrylic
- silicone-free
- ideal for the paint-processing industry

- E1 – Exceptionally well suited, particularly suitable for persons with impaired hearing
- E2 – Suitable

Appropriate information can be found in the individual products

uvex high-fit duro active



- customised hearing protection otoplastics with fully digital, active noise limitation
- assists the wearer in situations where hearing and communicating may be difficult (communication/early detection of quiet sounds)
- electronic limiting technology provides outstanding protection against impulse sounds (bang/shot)

uvex high-fit hearing protection otoplastics

Customised hearing protection from uvex

uvex as a partner for customised protective equipment

Noise-induced hearing loss is one of the most common occupational illnesses, usually developing slowly and painlessly. Noise does not just affect our hearing – it also has a negative effect on the human body as a whole. With its wide range of hearing protection otoplastics, uvex offers protection with maximum comfort and quality.



Ear moulding: Experts from uvex visit your premises to make moulds of your employees' ears, then uvex uses these moulds to create customised hearing protection.

Function testing: uvex hearing protection otoplastics are subject to a professional function test, which typically must be carried out before the product is first used but at the latest after six months.

We recommend testing the products at least every three years to ensure that the otoplastics offer the required level of protection.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility.

Our extensive uvex otoplastics collection offers suitable hearing protection otoplastics for every employee.



uvex experts:

- specialists in on-site service
- qualified advisors in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex acoustic service partner network throughout Germany



uvex flexibility:

- on-site product consultation and customisation on request
- appointments for early, late or night shifts also available
- optimal planning via the uvex online appointment portal



uvex knowledge:

- decades of experience in acoustics and products under continuous development
- training courses/practical seminars can be provided for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'made in uvex' quality: commitment to a comprehensive quality system with a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

Steps to customised hearing protection

1

Appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by email and receive advice from uvex experts on the topic of customised hearing protection.

✉ high-fit@uvex.de

2

Workplace analysis and product identification

Our uvex specialists will be happy to present our uvex collection to you at your premises so you can find the ideal products to protect your employees.

3

Production of otoplastics

Once the ear moulding step has been carried out at your premises or with a uvex acoustic service partner, the otoplastics are promptly delivered and are subject to a final function test, which is typically carried out before the product is first used.



uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170022



6170820
6170826

Both half- and full-concha designs are available in silicone and acrylic

uvex high-fit flex RS · uvex high-fit duro RS

- otoplastic hearing protection tailor-made to fit the wearer's ear canal
- new linear filter technology in different filter strengths
- optimal linear hearing protection over the entire frequency range
- available in silicone or acrylic
- available in half- or full-concha designs
- compatible with uvex communication headsets

Areas of application:

Workplaces with high communication requirements, musicians, telephony

| | uvex high-fit flex RS | uvex high-fit duro RS | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Art. no. | 6170022 | 6170820 | 6170826 |
| SNR | 22 dB | 20 dB | 26 dB |
| Order unit | PR | PR | PR |

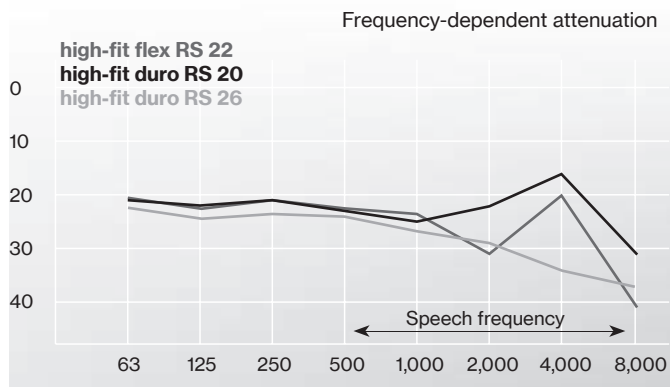
► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink



uvex high-fit flex RS otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit flex RS 22 (grey filter element)

SNR 22 dB – H 21 dB M 20 dB L 19 dB

Classification: W, X, S, E₁

uvex high-fit duro RS 20 (black filter element)

SNR 20 dB – H 18 dB M 20 dB L 18 dB

Classification: W, X, S, V, E₁

uvex high-fit duro RS 26 (grey filter element)

SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 20 dB

Classification: W, S, V, E₂

uvex C-com · uvex B-com otoplastic headsets

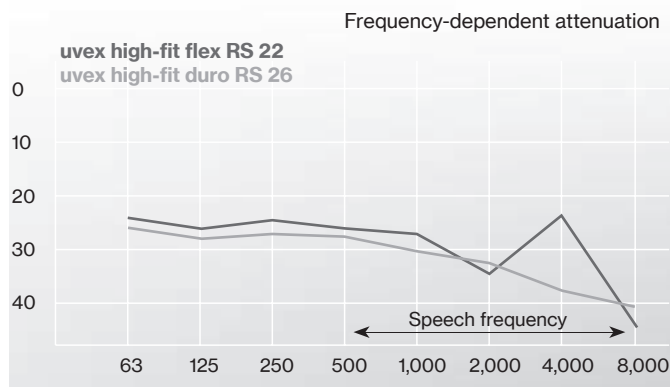
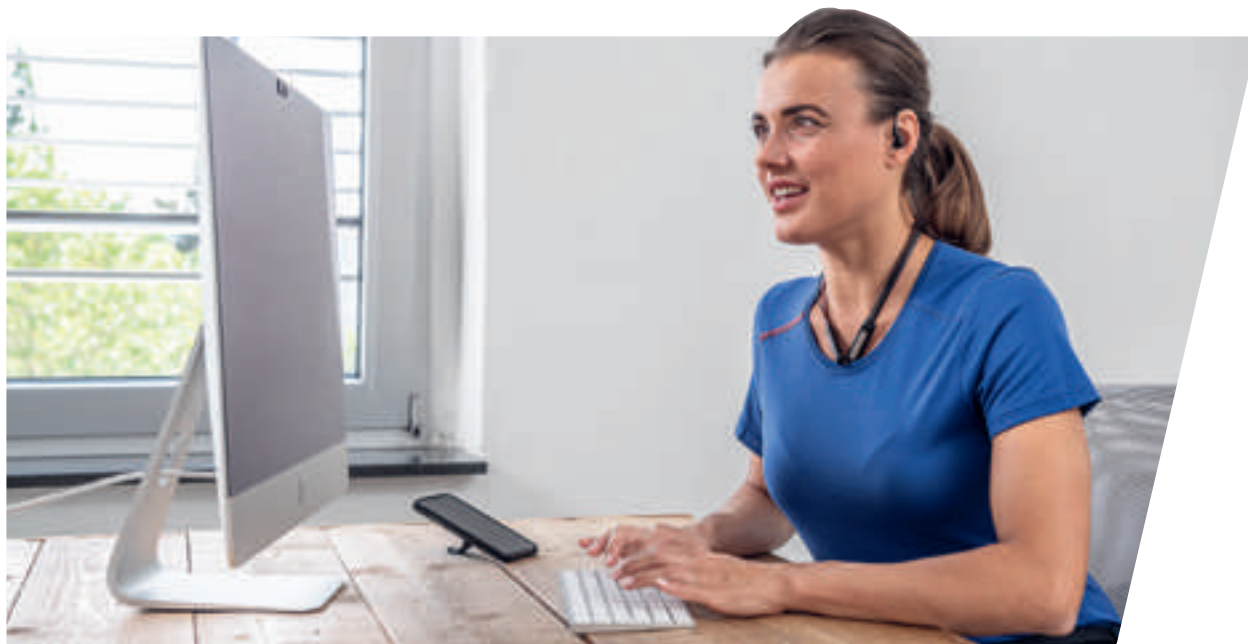
uvex C-com · uvex B-com

- specially developed headset with directional microphone
- available as a wired headset with a jack connection and gooseneck microphone, or as a stereo wireless headset
- ideal for telephony and communication in very noisy environments
- excellent voice and sound quality in very noisy environments
- volume can be controlled via the integrated remote control
- make hands-free phone calls in the workplace or at the wheel
- practical and secure when worn with uvex high-fit RS otoplastic hearing protection and ear hooks

Areas of application:

Workplaces with high communication requirements, musicians, telephony

| | uvex high-fit C-com | uvex high-fit B-com |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Art. no. | 6177161 | 6177162 |
| Standard | EN 352-2:8 | EN 352-2:8 |
| Compatible with | uvex high-fit flex RS, uvex high-fit duro RS | |
| Order unit | PC | PC |



| | uvex high-fit C-Com | uvex high-fit B-Com |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| uvex high-fit flex RS 22 | SNR 22 dB - H 21 dB M 20 dB L 19 dB | SNR 22 dB - H 21 dB M 20 dB L 19 dB |
| uvex high-fit duro RS 26 | SNR 26 dB - H 28 dB M 23 dB L 20 dB | SNR 26 dB - H 28 dB M 23 dB L 20 dB |



uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit u-cut HC

- half-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear concha for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

| uvex high-fit u-cut HC | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 6170720 | 6170726 |
| Standard | EN 352 | EN 352 |
| | | S, W, E ₂ |
| SNR | 20 dB | 26 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent |

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

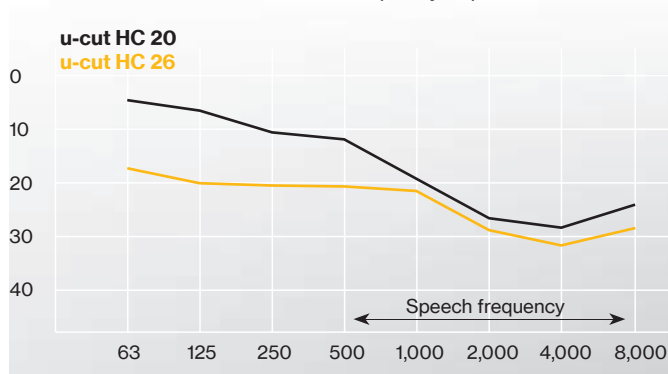
For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink



uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit u-cut HC 20 (black filter element)

SNR 23 dB - H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB

uvex high-fit u-cut HC 26 (yellow filter element)

SNR 26 dB - H 25 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB

Classification: S, W, -, E₂

uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit u-cut FC

- full-concha custom otoplastic design
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility; can also compensate for strong jaw movement
- thanks to its unique design, this otoplastic is softer, lighter and more flexible in the auditory canal and on the ear conch for maximum wearer comfort
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- for use in any high-temperature area and by persons with pressure-sensitive ears

| uvex high-fit u-cut FC | | |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 6170703 | 6170704 |
| Standard | EN 352 | EN 352 |
| | | S, W, E ₂ |
| SNR | 20 dB | 26 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent |

► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

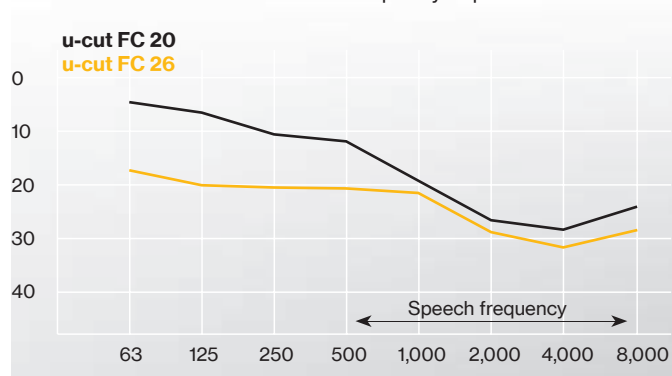
For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink



uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit u-cut FC 20 (black filter element)

SNR 20 dB - H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB

uvex high-fit u-cut FC 26 (yellow filter element)

SNR 26 dB - H 28 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB

Classification: S, W, -, E₂



uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



6170023
6170026
6170028

uvex high-fit flex · uvex high-fit flex detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- high level of wearer comfort with soft silicone material
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be found by metal detectors.

| uvex high-fit flex | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Art. no. | 6170023 | 6170026 | 6170028 |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | | S, W, E ₂ | S, W, E ₁ |
| SNR | 23 dB | 26 dB | 28 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent | transparent |

| uvex high-fit flex detec | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Art. no. | 6170423 | 6170426 | 6170428 |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| | | S, W | S, W |
| SNR | 23 dB | 26 dB | 28 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent | transparent |
| Special feature | detectable | detectable | detectable |

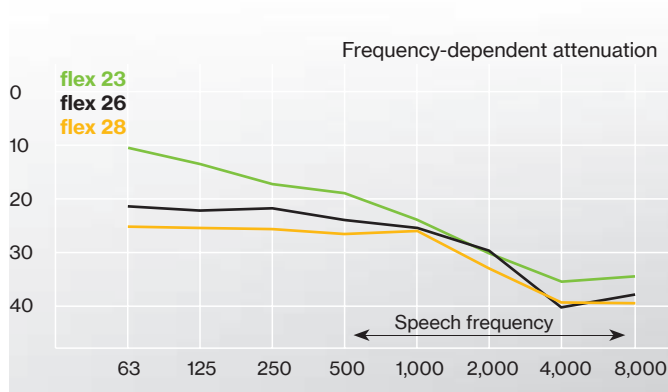
► We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink



uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit flex 23 (green filter element)

SNR 23 dB - H 27 dB M 19 dB L 15 dB

uvex high-fit flex 26 (black filter element)

SNR 26 dB - H 28 dB M 23 dB L 20 dB

Classification: S, W, ---, E₂

uvex high-fit flex 28 (yellow filter element)

SNR 28 dB - H 29 dB M 24 dB L 22 dB

Classification: S, W, ---, E₁

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



uvex high-fit temp flex

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal
- fully silicone-free
- best possible protection due to the perfect fit and a high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- adapts perfectly to the anatomy of the wearer: on insertion, the otoplastic is dimensionally stable; the material gets softer after a few minutes due to the temperature in the ear canal

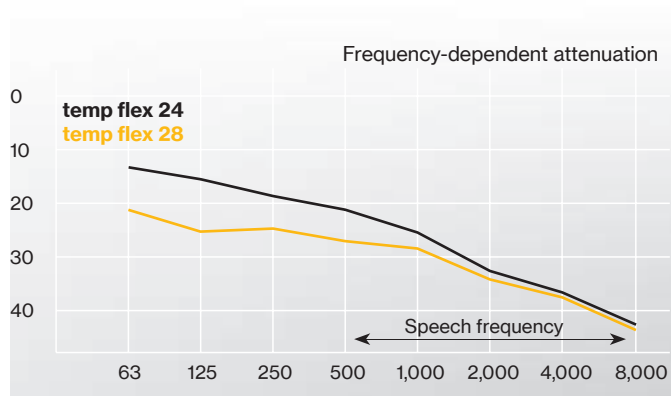
Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry

| uvex high-fit temp flex | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Art. no. | 6170524 | 6170528 |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| SNR | 24 dB | 28 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent |

- We will be happy to change the filter element for you if and when necessary.

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.



uvex high-fit temp flex 24 (black filter element)
SNR 24 dB - H 28 dB M 21 dB L 16 dB

uvex high-fit temp flex 28 (yellow filterelement)
SNR 28 dB - H 30 dB M 24 dB L 21 dB
Classification: S, W, ---, E₂



uvex high-fit Industrial otoplastics



6170824
6170828
6170832

uvex high-fit duro · uvex high-fit duro detec

- otoplastic hearing protection individually adjusted to the ear canal made from dimensionally stable duroplast material
- fully silicone-free
- detectable variants with a metal ball bearing and a detectable blue cord to ensure they can be identified by metal detectors.
- best possible protection with perfect fit and high level of wearer acceptance
- available in different filter strengths
- smooth, even surface
- easy handling with comfortable grip
- antibacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- ideally suitable for the paint-processing industry and for areas with very fine dust
- uvex high-fit flex detec ideally suited for sectors in the food industry

| uvex high-fit duro | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Art. no. | 6170824 | 6170828 | 6170832 |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| SNR | 24 dB | 28 dB | 32 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent | transparent |

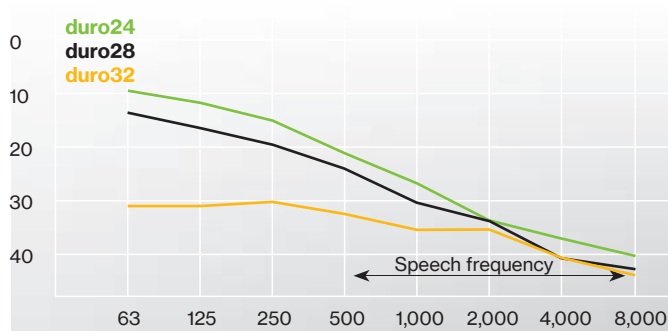
| uvex high-fit duro detec | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Art. no. | 6170424 | 6170418 | 6170432 |
| Standard | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 | EN 352-2 |
| SNR | 24 dB | 28 dB | 32 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent | transparent |
| Special feature | detectable | detectable | detectable |

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



Frequency-dependent attenuation



uvex high-fit duro 24 (green filter element)
SNR 24 dB – H 30 dB M 21 dB L 15 dB

uvex high-fit duro 28 (black filter element)
SNR 28 dB – H 32 dB M 24 dB L 18 dB

uvex high-fit duro 32 (yellow filter element)
SNR 32 dB – H 33 dB M 29 dB L 27 dB

Classification: S, W, V, E₁

uvex high-fit
Industrial otoplastics



6170840

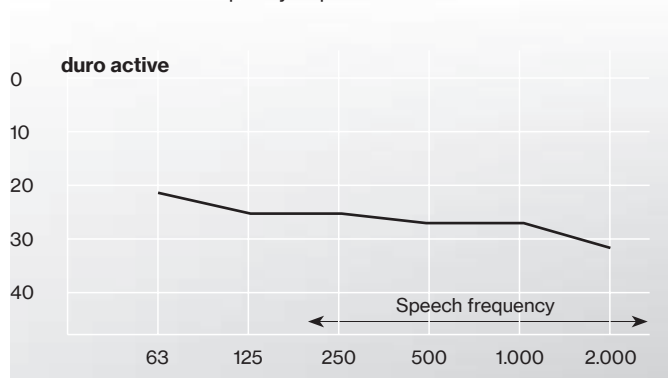
uvex high-fit duro active

- active otoplastic hearing protection – tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- finely tuned and highly sensitive microphones
- best directional and ambient acoustics
- very high level of passive insulation
- outstanding high-tech amplifier technology for impulse noise
- protection in the event of a shot or bang (up to 164 dB)
- electronic limitation closes in less than 10 milliseconds
- cerumen filter system protects against moisture and sweat
- assists the wearer in situations where hearing and communication may be difficult, such as when communicating in very noisy workplaces or where early detection of quiet sounds is required

Areas of application:

Workplaces with high communication requirements, very loud environments, employees with hearing loss or those affected by impulse sounds

Frequency-dependent attenuation



| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| uvex high-fit duro active | |
| Art. no. | 6170840 |
| Norm | EN 352-2, EN 352-7 |
| Standard | 26 dB |
| Colour | black, beige |

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| uvex high-fit duro active (black filter element) | |
| SNR | 26 dB – H 28 dB M 22 dB L 20 dB |



6177157

6177158

Included

- active otoplastic hearing protection – tailor-made to the individual's ear canal
- hard shell case
- 1 blister pack of zinc-air batteries, size 312
- 1 blister pack of earwax filters
- uvex cleaning cloths for otoplastics
- User information

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Replacement batteries | |
| Art. no. | 6177157 |
| Type | 1 PC blister pack of 6 zinc-air batteries, type 312 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Replacement cerumen filters | |
| Art. no. | 6177158 |
| Type | 1 PC blister pack of 8 filters |
| Order quantity multiples | 5 PC |



uvex high-fit
Special model



6170315
6170320
6170326

uvex high-fit u-cut com4

- otoplastic hearing protection customised to the wearer's auditory canal
- soft silicone material (dermatologically tested)
- removable otoplastics for the auditory canal offer maximum flexibility
- ideal for leisure activities thanks to small auditory canal design without grip
- with anti-bacterial nano-coating

Areas of application:

- sleeping, flying, shared office spaces, phone calls, concerts, work areas without designated noise areas

Please note that our u-cut com4 model with an SNR of 15 dB is not suitable or certified for use in designated noise areas.

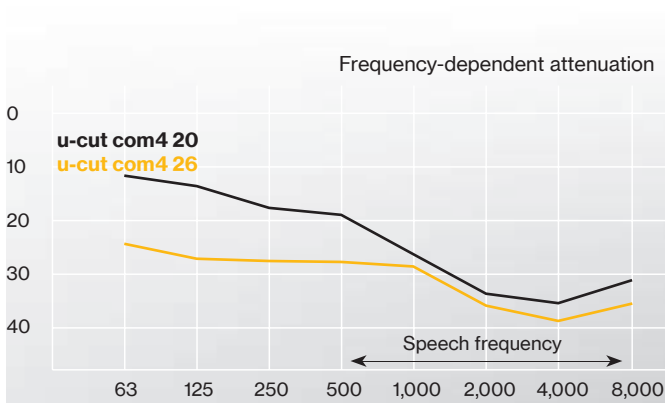
| uvex high-fit u-cut com4 | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6170315 | 6170320 | 6170326 |
| Standard | EN 352 | EN 352 | EN 352 |
| SNR | 15 dB | 20 dB | S, W, -, E ₂ 26 dB |
| Colour | transparent | transparent | transparent |

uvex otoplastics are made of transparent materials. They are marked left and right with an engraving for ease of fitting and also come with different coloured cord holders.

For an additional fee, we can manufacture your otoplastics in black, white, orange, purple, green, pink



uvex high-fit otoplastics are also available in red and/or blue upon request, at no extra cost



uvex high-fit u-cut com4 20 (black filter element)
SNR 20 dB – H 25 dB M 17 dB L 12 dB

uvex high-fit u-cut com4 26 (yellow filter element)
SNR 26 dB – H 28 dB M 23 dB L 21 dB
Classification: S, W, -, E₂

uvex OTOCheck

Instructions for checking the function of your equipment online

uvex OTOCheck allows you to check the function of your uvex otoplastic hearing protection online in a quick and easy process. After completing the straightforward registration process, you will be able to access an overview of your otoplastics orders and view the status of your function tests using the simple traffic light system.

Function testing:

uvex hearing protection otoplastics are subject to a professional function test, which typically must be carried out before the product is first used but at the latest after six months. We recommend testing the products at least every three years to ensure that the otoplastics offer the required level of protection.



Your benefits at a glance:

- ✓ Check the function of your equipment using a straightforward, digital process
- ✓ Simple registration
- ✓ Create multiple user profiles on one account
- ✓ Clear data management for your otoplastics orders
- ✓ Check the status of function tests that have already been completed
- ✓ Documentation of all test reports for quality assurance purposes



What you need for uvex OTOCheck:

- ✓ A computer, tablet or laptop
- ✓ An Internet connection
- ✓ Headphones

We recommend headphones that are suitable for uvex OTOCheck (article number 6178121). Please get in touch with us and we will be happy to advise you.



uvex high-fit Special features



Included

uvex high-fit otoplastics are supplied in a zipped case, including textile cord, cleaning rod, cleaning cloths and user information.

Silicone otoplastics are delivered with a tube of audinell gel.

uvex click case

- small click case for otoplastics

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| uvex click case | |
| Art. no. | 6177115 |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

uvex clear otoplastics

- silicone-free towelettes for quick and easy cleaning of hearing protection otoplastic, suitable for all otoplastic materials
- packaging: 30 per box

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| uvex clear otoplastics | |
| Art. no. | 6177116 |
| Order unit | PC |
| Contents | 30 towelettes per PC |

uvex high-fit band

- neck handle for hearing protection otoplastics in zip-up case
 - easy to attach the otoplastic to the band using colour-coded connector sleeves
 - no disruptive transmission noise because the band prevents the cord rubbing on clothing
 - band significantly relieves strain
 - comfortable to wear around the neck during breaks
- Areas of application:
- ideal for activities with frequent and/or fast head movements

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Band | |
| Art. no. | 6177112 |
| Order unit | PC |

uvex high-fit replacement kits

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Detectable replacement kit for: • uvex high-fit flex detec • uvex high-fit duro detec | Detectable replacement kit for: • uvex high-fit flex com detec |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fabric cord replacement kit | |
| Art. no. | 6177156 |
| Design | comprising 900 mm textile cord and a pair of fastening sleeves (red/blue) |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Detectable replacement kit | |
| Art. no. | 6177111 |
| Design | consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves (blue, detectable) |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Detectable replacement kit | |
| Art. no. | 6177211 |
| Design | consists of an elastic cord 800 mm (blue, detectable) and a pair of connector sleeves each (blue, detectable), sealing plugs (red/blue) and disposable plugs |
| Order quantity multiples | 10 PC |



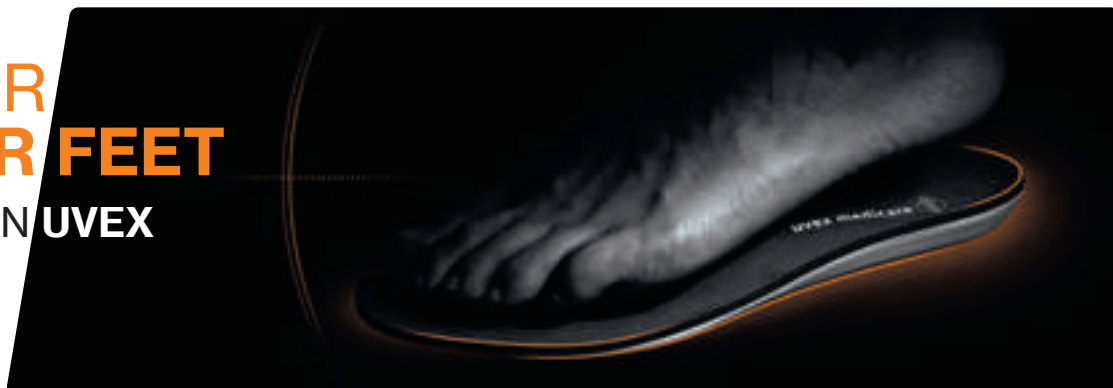
uvex medicare



uvex medicare

Orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes

**MADE FOR
YOUR FEET**
MADE IN **UVEX**



The customised solutions provided by uvex medicare solve foot-related medical problems in the workplace and offer individual, expertly designed orthopaedic solutions.

uvex medicare supplies orthopaedic insoles as well as orthopaedic shoe adjustments for uvex safety shoes.

The orthopaedic uvex medicare solutions are tested with uvex safety shoes and certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 20345.

German Social Accident Insurance (DGUV) regulation 112-191 stipulates that a fully certified orthopaedic solution must be used at working places. Wearing privately purchased orthopaedic insoles in safety shoes is therefore not permitted.

All of the materials uvex uses are free of hazardous substances and are tested regularly.

The collection

uvex motion 3XL



Amazingly spacious:

- significantly larger inside than other comparable safety shoes
- considerably wider than size 15
- exceptionally high, anatomically shaped toe cap
- pressure points eliminated

uvex orthopaedic comfortable customised inserts



All uvex safety shoes that are marked with the uvex medicare symbol can be fitted with uvex orthopaedic comfortable customised inserts or an orthopaedic adjustment.

uvex as a partner for customised protective equipment

Scientific studies prove that well over half the adult population suffers from orthopaedic problems such as flat feet, skewfoot, splayfoot or fallen arches. These conditions have an undisputed effect on the entire musculoskeletal system and physical performance.

With our orthopaedic uvex medicare solutions for uvex safety shoes and the uvex motion 3XL, we offer various orthopaedic protection solutions that are tailored to each individual employee. Maximum comfort and quality guaranteed.

Our service – your benefits

uvex offers maximum service with maximum flexibility. Our experts are happy to advise you on professional and flexible solutions, tailored to the individual requirements of your company.



uvex experts:

- specialists in on-site service
- qualified advisors in uvex customer service
- comprehensive uvex orthopaedics service partner network throughout Germany



uvex flexibility:

- on-site product consultation and customisation on request
- appointments for early, late or night shifts also available
- optimal planning via the uvex online appointment portal



uvex knowledge:

- decades of experience in orthopaedics and products under continuous development
- training courses/practical seminars can be provided for your employees (e.g. company doctors, occupational safety specialists)
- 'made in uvex' quality: commitment to a comprehensive quality system with a focus on production facilities in Germany/Europe

Steps to orthopaedic solutions for uvex safety shoes

1 Appointment and consultation

Make an appointment by email and receive advice from uvex experts.

✉ medicare@uvex.de

2 Workplace analysis and product identification

Our uvex experts will be happy to introduce you to our uvex medicare programme at your premises. Each orthopaedic medicare solution is designed using a medical diagnosis and a blueprint of the foot.

Together, we can find the ideal products for you so you can protect your employees.

3 Complete orthopaedic solution

Delivery is quick and easy.

Contact us for more information with no obligation.



uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL

More than just a standard solution

It is quite common for people who have pre-existing foot conditions to struggle with safety footwear, and often their only option is to turn to expensive custom-made solutions. Industrial health and safety experts at uvex have developed the uvex motion 3XL that combines the features of standard safety footwear with custom-made orthopaedic shoes. uvex motion 3XL perfectly combines all the requirements for safety and wearer comfort, making it the professional and practical solution.

uvex motion 3XL: more than just safety footwear

uvex motion 3XL has been specially designed to be highly versatile when used in conjunction with orthopaedic insoles and shoe adjustments. The volume of uvex motion 3XL has ample room for inserting a thick insole, for example, a special diabetic insole.

Where the **uvex** **motion 3XL** can help



Diabetes



Foot misalignment or deformations



Ankle inflammation and osteoarthritis



Joint blockages, tendon contractures, heel spur



Lower leg problems



64963



uvex motion 3XL · Shoe S3 SRC

General features:

- extremely wide innovative shoe
- virtually seam-free construction
- pressure points virtually eliminated
- mostly metal-free
- largely free from silicone and plasticiser
- one of the lightest therapeutic safety shoes of its class
- helps to reduce downtime due to ill-health
- offers enough room for diabetes-adapted foot bedding

Protection characteristics:

- meets ESD specifications with bleeder resistor under 35 megaohms
- non-slip outsole and non-metallic penetration-resistant insert – despite high flexibility of the shoe
- 100 % metal-free uvex medi-cap toe cap – compact, anatomically formed, not thermally conductive and with good side stability
- secure standing even on ladders due to optimal profile design with self-cleaning studs and additional stable arch

Comfort features:

- perfect foot climate at all times thanks to breathable lining and outer shoe material
- ergonomic lightweight construction and above-average shock absorption increases wearer comfort and prevents fatigue
- comfortable and virtually pressure-free
- cushioned shaft edge, three-layered padded lining
- customisable complete orthopaedic package
- uvex medicare certified up to 3 cm raised sole
- additional movement space in toe area 1 cm

Areas of application:

- medium area of application, in sectors such as chemical industry, transport and logistics, energy, machine construction and metal processing
- also suitable for therapeutic purposes, e.g. diabetic care

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| uvex motion 3 XL | Shoe S3 SRC |
| Art. no. | 64963 |
| Width | > 15 |
| Standard | EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC |
| Upper material | breathable, water-resistant |
| | high-tech microvelour |
| Size | 35 to 50 |



uvex medicare

uvex motion 3XL safety footwear – functionality in every detail



Exceptionally high, anatomically shaped toe cap

The extremely high and wide uvex **medi-cap** ensures sufficient room for deformed feet (e.g. hammer, claw and mallet toes), a splint, an inner shell or a light foot bandage, so the risk of pressure points is reduced. In addition, this model offers good freedom of movement around the toes taking into account the big toe joint.

Secure and adjustable lacing system

Extremely soft, padded tongue with external individually adjustable lacing system.



Soft, elasticated transition

The transition from toe cap to tongue protects the metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints at the base of the toes.

Increased space
Additional space for movement to reduce pressure points.

← +1 cm



All-round cap for impact protection

All-round shoe casing increases protection for wearer and the product life of the shoes.

Metal-free toe cap and midsole

Penetration-resistant sole and toe cap of high-tech plastics fulfil requirements of S3 shoes in accordance with norm EN ISO 20345:2011.

Generous foot width

Considerably wider than size 15. Ample room for inserting a thick insole, e.g. special diabetic insole.

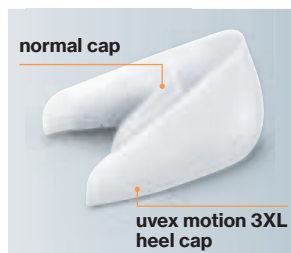
66%
more volume

uvex motion 3XL

A true “space miracle”

Minimal seams
To prevent potential rubbing points, the shoes have only three seams which align with the movement direction of the foot. A further feature that reduces pressure points.

Extended heel cap
The heel cap is extended both inside and outside which ensures optimum heel guidance. This improves body static and increases stability.



Padded shoe shaft
Special padding in the collar, ankle and achilles tendon area prevent pressure points.

Maximum comfort
Triple-layer lining with ultra-soft padding.

Complete orthopaedic package
Construction material comprising soft, conductive EVA 6 mm thick foam, in combination with orthopaedic inserts with EVA core.

20%
more width



uvex medicare

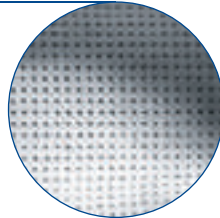
Comfortable customised inserts – Insert technology for tailor-made treatment

EVA soft-foam technology



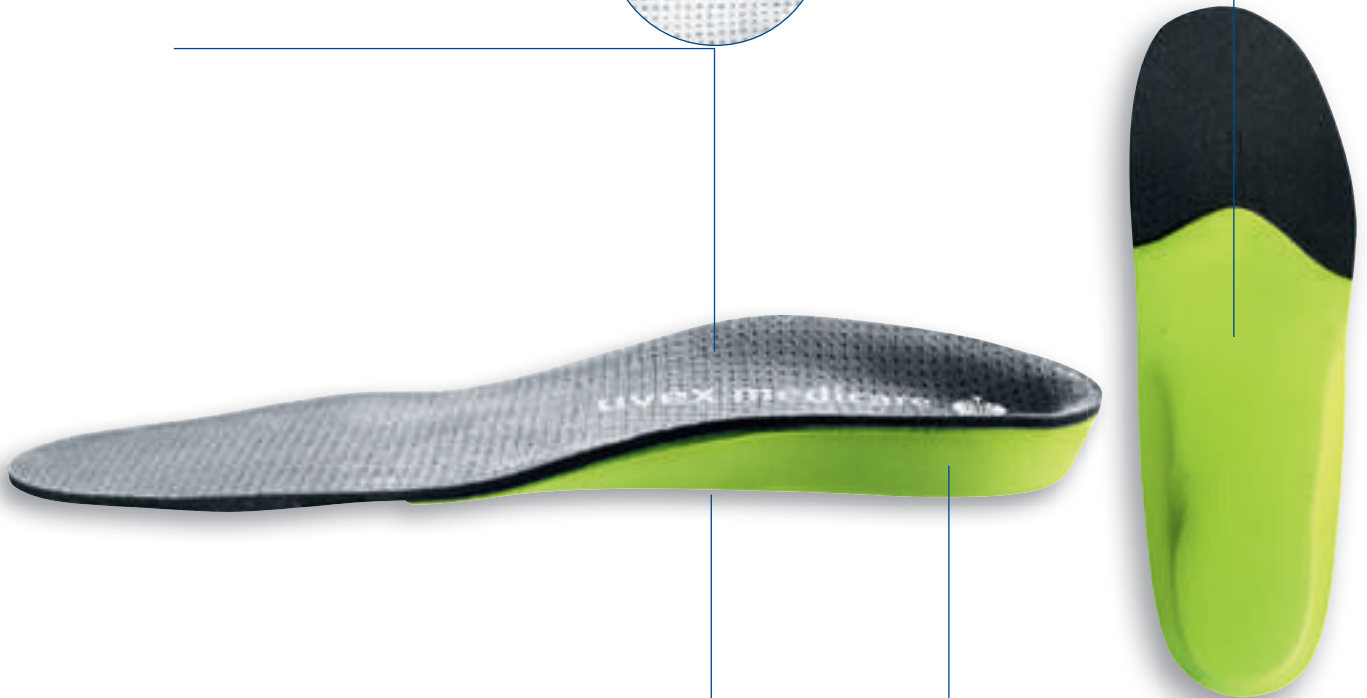
uvex 3D hydroflex® foam

- optimum moisture absorption and release
- excellent shock absorption in high-strain zones such as the ball and heel of the foot
- smooth surface
- excellent abrasion resistance



ORTHOPAEDIC ADJUSTMENT

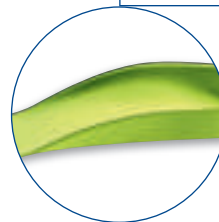
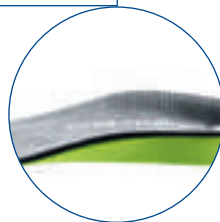
- modular concept
- adapts to assist natural movement



VARIOUS MEDICAL CONCEPTS

Applicable – depending on classification:

- conventional orthopaedics
- sensorimotor function
- Spiraldynamik®
- supports correct bio-mechanical foot rolling
- does not require to be 'broken in'
- high wearer comfort



SUPPORTING CORE

- 2 levels of shore hardness (medium/soft) selected according to requirements: Individually adaptable to body type and support requirements
- high support, guiding and shock absorption properties through soft, raised heel shell

Orthopaedic uvex comfort custom insole
 Art. no. 6499902



All products suitable for orthopaedic foot protection are indicated in this catalogue with the uvex medicare symbol.

Our orthopaedic uvex customised comfort inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are only certified in accordance with specific safety shoes in each case.

To avoid safety risks, it is essential that you select the right safety shoe for the product (notes in main catalogue). We accept no liability for non-certified combinations. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any concerns regarding the right safety shoe.

Our orthopaedic uvex comfortable customised inserts and orthopaedic shoe adjustments are certified in accordance with EN ISO 20345:2011 in combination with uvex safety shoes, which are marked in the uvex catalogue with the uvex medicare symbol.

Orthopaedic shoe adjustments

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Orthopaedic shoe adjustments | |
| Art. no. | 6499911 |
| Design | orthopaedic shoe lift |
| | up to 1 cm per side |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6499912 |
| Design | shoe lift per additional cm (up to max. 3 cm) per side |

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Art. no. | 6499913 |
| Design | rocker sole |

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Art. no. | 6499914 |
| Design | butterfly roller |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6499915 |
| Design | external or internal edge lift |

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. no. | 6499907 |
| Design | sole stiffener (only as addition in connection with a shoe adjustment initial position) |



6499911

Shoe lift

A shoe lift is required to balance legs of different length.

A shoe lift should never exceed 3 cm.



6499913

Roller sole

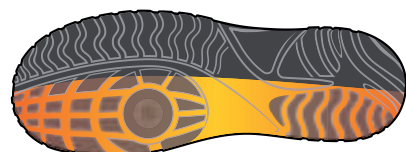
A roller sole eases the burden on the feet during your stride. The precise effect is governed by the location of the pressure point. This helps adjust the length of your stride.



6499914

Butterfly roller

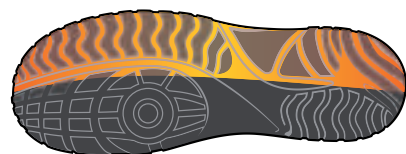
A butterfly roller reduces the burden on sensitive metatarsal bones by dissipating the pressure caused by each stride. By moving the pressure point, you can create an extra rocking effect.



6499915

Outer and inner sole wedges

By using a wedge, you can adjust the slope beneath the feet in a standing position and correct the line of your stride when walking.



The declarations of conformity are available to download at: www.uvex-safety.de/ce-medicare

Note: For shoe adjustments, the temperature resistance of the sole is reduced to 60 °C.

Note: For Austria, the uvex naturform range is not approved in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259. Only "variant A – orthopaedic insert" for model 69608 uvex xenova® hygiene sling is possible in accordance with ÖNORM Z1259.





Prescription spectacles and workplace safety

The common key features of prescription safety spectacles are that they compensate the wearer's defective vision and protect the eyes from mechanical and optical influences. This seminar will enable participants to act as a competent representative within the company for prescription safety spectacles right through to fitting.

- Information regarding legal regulations, test specifications and standards
- Sharing knowledge about prescription safety spectacles
- Explanation of the different types of lens and frame materials available, their specific features and properties
- Explanation of the various focus types and their best use

- Assessment of the risks in the respective workplace and selection of the most appropriate prescription safety spectacles
- Ability to determine the necessary parameters for fitting prescription spectacles
- Practical demonstration of selection, consultation, and fitting of prescription safety glasses
- Instruction regarding the best care and handling of prescription safety spectacles

Target group

Those responsible for the work-related health and safety of employees within a company and/or those who are to fit prescription safety spectacles, such as safety officers, company doctors and their support staff.



For further information and to register visit uvex-academy.com, phone +49 911 9736-1710 or e-mail academy@uvex.de



Workwear
Protective clothing



protecting planet

To help raise awareness of its commitment to achieving increased sustainability, uvex has developed the **protecting planet** icon.

For uvex, **protecting planet** is more than a label. Based on the brand claim, **protecting people**, our sustainable approach integrates 3 core interlinked pillars – **ecology, economy** and **social responsibility**, that are incorporated throughout the business to improve our sustainability performance.

This explains the comprehensive audit, measurement and evaluation management process uvex undertakes along the entire value chain to ensure its products are as sustainable as possible.



uvex suXXeed greencycle planet

The **uvex suXXeed greencycle planet** collection is an example of the **planet series** product system



protecting planet

by reducing waste //
by using compostable material //
by using no harmful substances

All of the material components of the clothing are completely compostable and all products carry the cradle to cradle™ seal of approval. In addition to the cotton, the use of a special polyester stands out for its ability to decompose when the garment is composted. The cradle to cradle™ clothing uses only substances that have been proven to not affect human health. Furthermore, the cradle to cradle™ Gold certificate ensures that no process chemicals enter waste water. When the clothing has been worn, the components of the clothing can be fed back into circulation by composting.



protecting planet

by using environmentally-friendly packaging

The individual packaging, including all hang tags and labels, is also biodegradable.



protecting planet

by saving energy

Renewable energy is used to produce the clothing. At the same time, at least 50 percent of direct on-site emissions are compensated for. Production in Europe and the associated short transport routes ensure that there are no unnecessary environmental impacts.



uvex

uvex suXXeed greencycle planet

Sustainable workwear through and through

With the uvex suXXeed greencycle planet collection, we have succeeded in creating the very first biodegradable workwear. Suitable for both men and women working in warehouses, offices or for recreation, the collection offers a timeless look and even has Cradle to Cradle™ certification.



Worker shirt

Art. no. **88812** ■ anthracite

Size S to 6XL

Material 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% elastane, approx. 230 g/m²



Description: • biodegradable polyester and elastane • recyclable product for a clean future • regular fit • button panel in the front centre • turndown collar • one breast pocket with glasses and pen loop • cuffs with button fastening • Cradle to Cradle™ gold certified

Bermuda

Art. no. **88811** ■ anthracite

Size 42 to 64

Material 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% elastane, approx. 230 g/m²



Description: • biodegradable polyester and elastane • recyclable product for a clean future • ergonomic cut • crotch insert • elasticated waistband at rear, buttoned fly • left side pocket with button fastening • folding rule pocket, as well as pen pocket on the right • back pockets • uvex logo engraved • Cradle to Cradle™ gold certified



Cargo trousers

men

Art. no. **88868** ■ anthracite

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

women

Art. no. **88876** ■ anthracite

Size 34 to 54

Material 48% cotton, 48% polyester, 4% elastane, approx. 230 g/m²



Description: • biodegradable polyester and elastane • recyclable product for a clean future • regular fit • ergonomic cut • crotch insert • elasticated waistband at rear, buttoned fly • left side pocket with button fastening • folding rule pocket, as well as pen pocket on the right • back pockets • uvex logo engraved • Cradle to Cradle™ gold certified



T-shirt

men

Art. no. **88888** ■ moss green

88889 ■ light grey

88890 ■ light blue

Sizes S to 6XL

women

Art. no. **88885** ■ moss green

88886 ■ light grey

88887 ■ light blue

Sizes XS to 4XL

Material 98% cotton, 2% elastane, approx. 170 g/m²



Description: • biodegradable elastane • recyclable product for a clean future • regular fit (men and women) • round neck (men) • submarine neckline (women) • Cradle to Cradle™ gold certified



Polo shirt

men

Art. no. **88360** ■ black
88361 □ white

Size S to 4XL

Material 70% cotton, 30% polyester pique, approx. 200 g/m²



Description: • casual polo shirt in a comfortable material mix • clean loose fit • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Whether indoors or outdoors – with uvex 24/7/365 for work, sports & leisure

uvex has been protecting people since 1926 — at work, in sport and for leisure. Collection 26's trendy colours and special materials effectively blend recreational design elements with quality work clothing features.

In any weather.
Durable. Urban.
At work and at play.



Rain jacket

men

Art. no. **88354** ■ saffron

Size S to 4XL

women

Art. no. **88355** ■ saffron

Size XS to 3XL

Material 100% polyester (recycled), approx. 110 g/m²



Description: • light and functional with small pack size • waterproof zip and hood for rainy days in the city • "high-rise" arm design • tailored (women) • breathability MVP 8,000 g/m²/24 h • 10,000 mm water column



Parka

men

Art. no. **88352** ■ dark blue

88323 ■ olive

Size S to 4XL

women

Art. no. **88353** ■ dark blue

Size XS to 3XL

Material outer fabric: 100% nylon, lining and padding: 100% polyester, approx. 170 g/m²



Description: • warming, wind-resistant and water-resistant • clean urban look • padding for optimal heat insulation • preformed tailored fit (women) for maximum freedom of movement • pockets with zip • breathability MVP 10,000 g/m²/24 h • 10,000 mm water column



Functional trousers

men

Art. no. **88350** ■ black

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

women

Art. no. **88351** ■ black

Size 34 to 50

Material 92% polyamide, 8% elastane, approx. 178 g/m²



Description: • stylish and ultra-light • abrasion-resistant on the outside • soft brushed on the inside • chino shape with intelligent 3D pattern design • pockets with zip



uvex suXXeed family

One design, one fit, one range.

From head to toe, from underwear to arc protection, from recreation to protective clothing: The uvex suXXeed family's comprehensive range guarantees something for everyone. Whether you are looking for professional and protective clothing suitable for leasing or a sustainable leisure style, the uvex suXXeed collections are as extensive and flexible as the tasks for which they were created.

Flexibility and comfort are guaranteed thanks to different fit shapes and perfectly matched materials. The cuts and the 360° performance fit ensure a perfect fit and, thanks to the different models for men and women, anyone can get a feel for the extraordinary workwear up close.

Want some variety? Thanks to the selected colours and materials, all products in the collection are perfectly adapted to the most diverse requirements of workplaces. However, with well-matched items in the line, there is nothing to stop you mixing and matching and piecing together favourites yourself. Ensuring safety meets style.

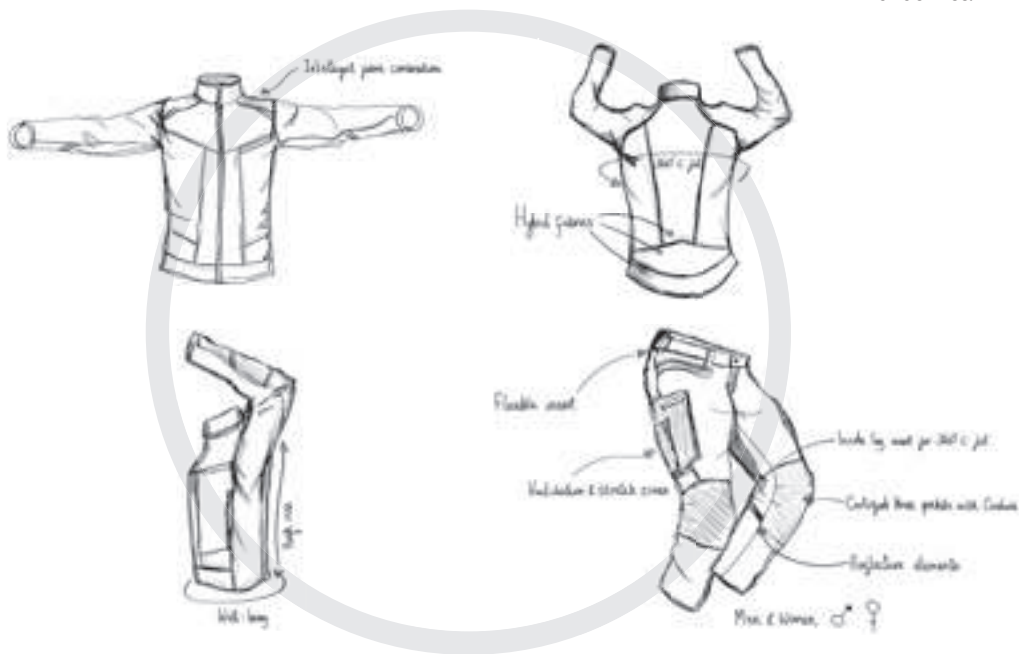


uvex suXXeed

uvex suXXeed basic

uvex suXXeed greencycle planet

uvex suXXeed seamless underwear



uvex suXXeed construction

uvex suXXeed arc

uvex suXXeed ESD

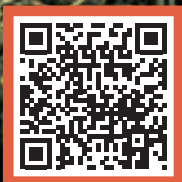
uvex suXXeed multifunction



uvex suXXeed

The classic for any wearer. Women too.

Crafts and industry, regular and slim fit, women's and men's clothing – these don't have to be opposites. The uvex suXXeed collection combines the best of different worlds with its 360°-fit and casual design. Unusual material combinations and an excellent fit offer a solution for those who do not want to compromise when it comes to their work clothes.



Video



Cargo trousers

men – regular fit

Art. no. **89668** ■ midnight blue
89669 ■ graphite
 Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

women – regular fit

Art. no. **89686** ■ midnight blue
89688 ■ graphite
 Size 19 to 26, 34 to 54
 Material 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²



Description: • flexible waistband • ventilation zones with stretch insert at the back of thighs • two back and thigh pockets each reinforced with CORDURA® • integrated folding rule, mobile phone and tool pocket • knee reinforcement made of CORDURA® (men and women) and knee pockets inside (men) for knee pads (art. 9868900) • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



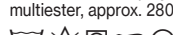
Cargo trousers

men – slim fit

Art. no. **89659** ■ midnight blue
89665 ■ graphite
 Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

woman – slim fit

Art. no. **88288** ■ midnight blue
88287 ■ graphite
 Size 19 to 26, 34 to 54
 Material 60% cotton, 20% polyester, 20% elastane, approx. 280 g/m²



Description: • casual slim-fit with additional elastic component for even greater freedom of movement • Flex waistband • ventilation zones with stretch insert at the back of thighs • two back and thigh pockets each reinforced with CORDURA® • integrated folding rule, mobile phone and tool pocket • narrow leg hems • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Realworker Jacket

men

Art. no. **89466** ■ midnight blue
89467 ■ graphite
 Size S to 6XL

women

Art. no. **89474** ■ midnight blue
89653 ■ graphite

Size XS to 4XL
 Material 1. outer fabric: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, approx. 230 g/m²
 2. outer fabric: 92% polyester, 8% elastane
 3. outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²



Description: • combination of robust mixed fabrics, soft-shell material and stretch inserts in the back for optimal wearing comfort • new fit with "high rise" arm construction and additional stretch for even greater freedom of movement • one breast and two side pockets for work utensils • one inner pocket on the left with hook-and-loop fastening • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 (art. no. 89653)



uvex

uvex suXXeed seamless underwear

Exceptional protection beneath the clothing

It's not just clothing for day-to-day working life that's important. What's beneath also matters on cold days. No side seams, but with functional zones that support each movement. Due to the regulating properties and different lengths, suitable for everyone, from skiers to construction workers.



Long-sleeved shirt

men

Art. no. 88301 ■ black

Size S, M/L to 5XL/6XL

women

Art. no. 88305 ■ black

Size XS/S to 3XL/4XL

Material 60% polypropylene, 28% wool, 8% polyamide, 4% elastane, approx. 250 g/m²



Description: • without irritating seams • optimal support through intelligent material combination with wool • for use at work or for leisure • quick-drying, odour-neutralizing, warming and moisture-regulating • intelligent zone concept for increased freedom of movement • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



7/8 trousers

women

Art. no. 88306 ■ black

Size XS/S to 3XL/4XL

Material 68% polypropylene, 28% lyocell, 4% elastane, approx. 200 g/m²



Description: • with TENCEL™ without irritating seams • for use at work or for leisure • suitable for yoga • quick-drying, antibacterial and odour-neutralizing • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Long trousers

men

Art. no. 88302 ■ black

Size S, M/L to 5XL/6XL

Material 60% polypropylene, 28% wool, 8% polyamide, 4% elastane, approx. 250 g/m²



Description: • for use at work or for leisure • without irritating seams • material mix with wool • quick-drying, odour-neutralizing, warming and moisture-regulating • intelligent zone concept for increased freedom of movement • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



First colourfully mixed, then washed clean.

If you're looking for an all-rounder, you've found it. Whether for gardening and landscaping, building management or wood processing, there is something for everyone. The durable trousers and tops of the uvex perfeXXion collection are for those looking for sturdy clothing in the usual high quality. Best of all: All individual pieces can be combined with each other and are suitable for washing.



EN 14404



in conjunction with kneepads (art. no. 9868900)

Type 2 - Level 1

Bermuda premium

Art. no. **17200** ■ cocoa
17201 ■ pine
17202 ■ slate

Size 42 to 66

Material See premium trousers

Description: • very robust material due to durable yarns and special fabric structure • two multifunctional back and thigh pockets incl. folding rule, mobile phone and tool pockets as well as pen pockets and hammer loop • two back pockets • retained elastic in the rear waistband • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Basic trousers

Art. no. **17194** ■ cocoa
17195 ■ pine
17196 ■ slate

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

Material See premium trousers

Description: • very robust material due to durable yarns and special fabric structure • two patch side pockets incl. folding rule, mobile phone and tool pocket as well as pen pockets • two back pockets • retained elastic in the rear waistband • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Basic hybrid jacket

Art. no. **17222** ■ cocoa
17223 ■ pine
17224 ■ slate

Size XS to 6XL

Material 1st outer fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 275 g/m²
2. outer fabric: 100% polyester, approx. 310 g/m²



Description: • smart material combination with areas made of fleece • one breast pocket on the left with vertical opening and concealed zip • two side pockets • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

Premium trousers

With knee pockets

Art. no. **17191** ■ cocoa
17192 ■ pine
17193 ■ slate

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110

Material 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 290 g/m²



Description: See also Bermuda premium • concealed stretch insert at the knee and patch knee pockets made of CORDURA® • knee pad (art. 9868900) • reflex details • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100





Perfect unity through a variety of possibilities

We have redefined perfection with the uvex perfect collection. Large assortment, many colours, different materials – and everything fits together. The diverse styles can be perfectly combined to create visual affiliation with a team. Alternatively, the designs can also be selected individually. Mix & match instead of boring uniform grey.



Bermuda

Art. no. 98841 ■ cornflower blue
98842 ■ anthracite

Size 42 to 64

Material 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • side pockets, two back pockets and thigh pockets with locking option • mobile phone, pen and folding rule pocket • detailing with reflective piping • five belt loops • button-adjustable elastic in the waistband • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



trousers

Art. no. 98837 ■ cornflower blue
98838 ■ navy
89243 ■ anthracite

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

Material 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 250 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Art. no. 98833 ■ cornflower blue
98836 ■ green
98834 ■ grey
98835 ■ red
89959 ■ anthracite

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110

Material 65% cotton, 35% polyester, approx. 310 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • adjustable elastic in the waistband • side, double folding rule, back and thigh pocket with locking option • stretch zones on the outside of the knees for greater freedom of movement • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



Waist jacket

Art. no. 16269 ■ cornflower blue
16270 ■ green
16271 ■ grey
16272 ■ red
89957 ■ anthracite

Size 40/42 to 64/66, 90/94 to 106/110

Material 65% cotton, 35% polyester, approx. 310 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Art. no. 16273 ■ cornflower blue
16274 ■ navy
89219 ■ anthracite

Size 40/42 to 64/66, 90/94 to 106/110

Material 65% cotton, 35% polyester, approx. 250 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • Front closure with concealed metal pushers • two breast pockets with pen pocket and an inner breast pocket with closure • two side pockets with angled opening • stretch zones on shoulders for greater freedom of movement • adjustable hem and arm closure • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

uvex suXXeed arc

uvex suXXeed multifunction

For those working on live components

The suXXeed arc and suXXeed multifunction collections are based on the highest safety standards for heavy duty and dangerous work. In addition to protection against heat and flames, they offers extended protection against arcing. This makes the collections ideal for working on electrically charged components with perfect fitting when performing any movement thanks to 3D cutting guide.

- EN ISO 11611 Class 1-A1
- EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
- EN 61482-2 APC=1 APC=2 (front and sleeve only)
- EN 1149-5

IEC 61482-2 APC 2 (7 ka)
IEC 61482-2 APC 2 in the double-layered areas of the jacket and trousers (front and sleeves)

IEC 61482-1 ATPV in the double-layered areas of the jacket and trousers (front and sleeves) = 46 cal/cm²
in the double-layered areas of the jacket (front and sleeves) in combination with shirt 7937 = 62 cal/cm²
in the double-layered areas of the jacket (front and sleeves) in combination with shirt 7421 = 57 cal/cm²

Successful test with increased arc energy of 558.7–564.8 kJ for double-layered jacket with shirt model 7937 in accordance with IEC 61482-1-2 at 11.7 kA/0.5 s (tested at Eurotest)



- EN ISO 11611 Class 1-A1
- EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, E2, F1
- EN 61482-2 APC=1
- EN 1149-5
- EN 13034 Type 6



Jacket

uvex suXXeed arc

Art. no. **88492** ■ graphite

Size S to 6XL
Material outer fabric: 50% cotton, 49% polyester, 1% antistatic fibre, 345 g/m²
lining: 88% cotton, 12% polyamide, 200 g/m²
60°C | INDUSTRIALWASH ●●

Description: • multifunctional and for the highest protection requirements • ergonomic cutting guide • double-layer construction in the front area and sleeves • integrated stretch zones for greater freedom of movement under the arms and in the back • "high-rise" sleeve construction • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for quick differentiation of protection classes • maximum protection in combination with long-sleeved shirt or poloshirt (89312, 89409, 89798)

Jacket

uvex suXXeed multifunction

Art. no. **88281** ■ midnight blue
88282 ■ graphite

Size S to 6XL
Material 49% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% aramid, 3% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 300 g/m²
60°C | INDUSTRIALWASH ●●

Description: • uvex suXXeed design is multifunctional and suitable for the toughest protection requirements • flame-retardant fabric and the use of para-aramid and polyester fibres ensure high durability and multifunctional protection against molten iron E2 • particularly soft and very comfortable to wear • integrated stretch fabric panels for more freedom of movement • high-rise sleeve design • flame-retardant reflective stripes

Trousers

uvex suXXeed arc

Art. no. **88493** ■ graphite

Size 42 to 66, 90 to 110, 23 to 32
Material see jacket

Description: • for maximum protection requirements in hazardous environments • particularly soft and skin-friendly wearing comfort • double-layer construction in the front area • crotch insert for maximum freedom of movement • two leg and side pockets • with inner knee pockets • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for differentiation

Trousers

uvex suXXeed multifunction

Art. no. **88283** ■ midnight blue
88284 ■ graphite

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
Material see jacket

Description: • suitable for the highest protection requirements in hazardous areas, in uvex suXXeed design • inside knee pockets for knee pads • flame-retardant reflective strips

Dungarees

uvex suXXeed arc

Art. no. **88494** ■ graphite

Size 42 to 66, 90 to 110, 23 to 32
Material see jacket

Description: • maximum protection when working in extreme conditions • particularly soft and skin-friendly wearing comfort • double-layer construction in the front area • integrated stretch zones on the sides for greater freedom of movement • flame-retardant reflex strips • orange coloured pictogrammes for differentiation

Dungarees

uvex suXXeed multifunction

Art. no. **88285** ■ midnight blue
88286 ■ graphite

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
Material see jacket

Description: • maximum protection when working in extreme conditions • in uvex suXXeed design • integrated stretch zones for greater freedom of movement • inside knee pockets for knee pads • flame-retardant reflective strips



uvex

uvex protection perfect multifunction

PPE with everything you need.

Whether it's chemicals, arcing, heat, flames, metal splashes or everything at once, uvex protection perfection multifunction has all industrial dangers covered. To describe the collection as all-rounders would be an understatement – with their stretch inserts, the garments move with the body, protecting everything.



- EN ISO 11611

Class 1-A1
- EN 1149-5
- EN ISO 11612

A1, B1, C1, E2, F1
- EN 61482-2

APC= 1
- EN 13034

Type 6



Jacket

- Art. no. **17241** ■ cornflower blue
17242 ■ dark grey
- Size** 40/42 to 64/66, 90/94 to 106/110
- Material** 49% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% aramid, 3% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 300 g/m²
- INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • Front panel with concealed zip and rip-tape fastening • chest, napoleon and side pockets with closure • flame-retardant fabric • flame-retardant reflective strips • stretch inserts in the back shoulder area • width-adjustable sleeve hem with rip-tape fastening • thanks to high cotton content, particularly soft and skin-friendly comfort



Trousers

- Art. no. **17245** ■ cornflower blue
17246 ■ dark grey
- Size** 23 to 32, 42 to 64, 90 to 110
- Material** 49% modacrylic, 42% cotton, 5% aramid, 3% polyamide, 1% antistatic fibres, approx. 300 g/m²
- INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • Leg, back and folding rule pocket with closure option • stretch zones on the knee externally for greater freedom of movement • flame-retardant fabric • flame-retardant reflective strips • inside knee pockets for knee pads • thanks to high cotton content, particularly soft and skin-friendly comfort



Dungarees

- Art. no. **17251** ■ cornflower blue
17252 ■ dark grey
- Size** 40/42 to 64/66, 90/94 to 106/110
- Material** See trousers
- Description:** • Bib, leg, back and folding rule pocket with closure • stretch zones on the knee externally for greater freedom of movement • flame-retardant fabric • flame-retardant reflective strips • inside knee pockets for knee pads

► **Note:** This protective clothing must always be worn as a suit in combination with jacket and trousers or dungarees.

uvex suXXeed construction

Full body sun protection for all outdoor workers

On construction sites, many hidden dangers lurk. Not just obvious injury hazards, but sunburn too and skin cancer. That's why we've included UV protection in the uvex suXXeed construction collection. In addition to sun protection, the line offers a perfect fit thanks to its 3D fit and is partly made of sustainable materials.



EN ISO 20471 EN ISO 20471



Size S - M



Size L - 6XL



UV STANDARD 801



Polo shirt

short-sleeved

Art. no. **88279** ■ signal orange
88280 ■ signal yellow

Size S to 6XL
 Material 50% polyester, 50% cotton, approx. 180 g/m²

long-sleeved

Art. no. **88277** ■ signal orange
88278 ■ signal yellow

Size S to 6XL
 Material 50% polyester, 50% cotton, approx. 180 g/m²

Description: • polo collar with button panel • 50% recycled polyester • reflective strips all around • UV protection certified according to UV standard 801 with UPF 20 • long-sleeved: additionally tested according to DIN EN 13758-1 with UPF 30 (classified according to AS/NZS 4399) • BG Bau eligible • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



EN ISO 20471



Trousers

Art. no. **88267** ■ signal orange
88268 ■ signal yellow

Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
 Material 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • crotch insert for greater freedom of movement • stretch waistband with patent button • inside leg pocket • left and right side pocket with flap and press stud fastening • UV protection certified according to UV Standard 801 with UPF 80 • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

EN ISO 20471



Waist jacket

Art. no. **88265** ■ signal orange
88266 ■ signal yellow

Size XS bis 4XL
 Material 50% cotton, 50% polyester, approx. 270 g/m²

INDUSTRIALWASH●●

Description: • high-rise arm design • 3D cut guide • two side pockets • front centre zip • two inner pockets • reflective tape • adjustable sleeve hem • UV protection certified according to UV standard 801 with UPF 80 • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

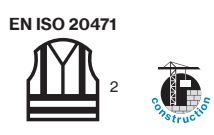
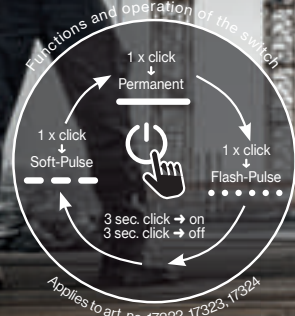


uvex protection active flash



See and be seen

Reflective strips are a must in darkness and poor visibility. We've raised the bar and have installed an innovative fibre optic system that actively lights up. Thus, you can be easily seen even without an external light source. It goes without saying that the collection fits perfectly.



Softshell jacket

Art. no. 89910 ■ ■ signal yellow/grey

Size S to 6XL

Material 100% polyester, with three-layer membrane, approx. 240 g/m²

Description: • windproof and waterproof high-visibility softshell jacket • a Napoleon pocket on the left and two large side pockets with zip • active protection thanks to the integrated light guide system • 10,000 mm water column rating • lightweight, robust and breathable material



Vest

Art. no. 17322 ■ ■ signal yellow/signal orange

Size M to 3XL

Material 65% polyester, 35% cotton, approx. 245 g/m²

Description: • active protection thanks to horizontal and vertical light guide system • hook-and-loop fastening to quickly fasten the vest • with switch for various light modes



Vest

Art. no. 17323 ■ signal yellow

Art. no. 17324 ■ signal orange

Size M to 3XL

Material 100% polyester, mesh

Description: • active protection thanks to vertical light guide system • hook-and-loop fastening to quickly fasten the vest • with switch for various light modes

Battery pack

for models with switch

Art. no. 1733200 white

Description: • portable external battery for art. no. 17322, 17323, 17324 • dimensions: 93 x 58 x 12 mm, approx. 83 g





uvex
uvex cut quatreflex

Protects when work gets sharp

Glass fibre is not just good for fast internet. In the uvex cut collection, the cut-resistant fibre provides maximum protection against sharp edges, glass and blades. Inside, the clothes are lined with bamboo yarn and pleasantly soft. This collection is therefore robust and comfortable at the same time, even after multiple industrial cleans.

The knitted cut protection fabric protects against superficial mechanical injuries and achieves performance level D according to EN 388:2019, tested according to ISO 13977:1999.



uvex cut quatreflex polo shirt

Art. no. 17266 Black/anthracite (sleeves)
Size S to 3XL
Material polo shirt: 55% cotton, 45% polyester, 3/4-length sleeves made from cut-protection material, approx. 185 g/m²



Description: see below

Art. no. 17267 Black/anthracite (sleeves)
Size S to 3XL
Material polo shirt: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% antistatic fibres, 3/4-length sleeves made from cut-protection material, approx. 195 g/m²



Description: • slim fit • sleeves made from cut-resistant material of the highest cut protection class combined with heat-resistant body material made from breathable functional fibres • panel with three buttons • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without irritating seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut quatreflex trousers

Art. no. 17270 black/anthracite (front side of trouser legs)

Size 42 to 64, 90 to 110
Material trousers: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, front side of trouser legs made from cut-protection material, approx. 245 g/m²



Description: • casual cut • functional, highly elastic strip in the knee area • integrated inserts to allow crosswise stretch along the side seam • waistband elasticated at the back • two back pockets • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside

uvex cut quatreflex t-shirt

Art. no. 17268 Black/anthracite (sleeves)

Size S to 3XL
Material shirt: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 3/4-length sleeves made from cut-protection material, approx. 160 g/m²



Description: • slim fit made from single-jersey fabric with cut-protection sleeves of the highest cut protection class • functional, highly elastic strip in the elbow area • integrated cuffs on sleeves without irritating seams • protection and wearer comfort guaranteed even after repeated washing • cut protection made from Bamboo TwinFlex® material: extremely durable on the outside, pleasantly cool on the inside



uvex suXXeed ESD

Exceptional protection for man and machine

The uvex suXXeed ESD collection prevents electrostatic discharge of the wearer or wearer to a machine. This protects sensitive electronic components. With the usual 3D fit and high-rise arm construction, perfect fitting is always ensured, both in women's and men's versions. By the way, ESD means electrostatic discharge.



seamless shirt

men

Art. no. **88264** ■ black
Size XS/S to 3XL/4XL

women

Art. no. **88264** ■ black
Size XS, S/M to XXL/3XL, 4XL
Material 91% polypropylene, 7% polyamide, 2% silver

Description: • ESD suitable with antistatic fibres • quick-drying, antibacterial, odour-neutralising using innovative Dryarn® fibre • seamless processing for full well-being • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



trousers

Art. no. **88263** ■ Graphite
Size 23 to 32, 42 to 66, 90 to 110
Material 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% anti-static fibres, approx. 245 g/m²

Description: • maximum protection with antistatic fibres for optimal charge reduction and conductivity • crotch insert for greater freedom of movement • stretch waistband with patent button • left side pocket with flap and press stud fastening • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100



coat

Art. no. **88260** □ white
88261 ■ Graphite
Size S to 6XL
Material 66.5% polyester, 32% cotton, 1.5% anti-static fibres, approx. 245 g/m²

Description: • with anti-static fibres for optimal charge reduction and conductivity • ergonomic 3D cutting guide • "high rise" arm design • breast pocket on the left, two side pockets • stand-up collar • OEKO-TEX® Standard 100

OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 Certificates



Textiles tested in accordance with the criteria of OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 ensure that no amount of substances are present that affect human health. Only products that meet the very strict requirements and undergo ongoing checks are awarded OEKO-TEX® certification. Products are shown below, assigned to certificate:



S20-0516 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

applicable to the following items:

16269,16270, 16271, 16272, 16273, 16274, 171191, 17192, 17193, 17194, 17195, 17196, 17200, 17201, 17202, 17222, 17223, 17224, 88260, 88261, 88264, 88265, 88266, 88267, 88268, 88287, 88288, 89219, 89243, 89659, 89665, 89668, 89669, 89686, 89688, 89959, 98833, 98834, 98835, 98836, 98837, 98838, 98841, 98842



18.HCN.32524 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

applicable to the following items:

88466, 88467, 89474, 89653



14.HTR.53207 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

applicable to the following items:

88360, 88361



09.HBD.66950 HOHENSTEIN HTTI

applicable to the following items:

88277, 88278, 88279, 88280



33074 OeTI

applicable to the following items:

88301, 88302, 88305, 88306, 88263



Benefit from our knowledge

The uvex academy provides qualified education and training in the fields of personal protective equipment (PPE) and health and safety at work.

All uvex academy training sessions are offered in-house or as company seminars. Seminars in accordance with your individual specifications can be developed on request.

- Laser protection
- Protective eyewear (more information on page 61)
- Prescription safety spectacles/goggles (more information on page 394)
- Hearing protection
- Hand protection
- Protective footwear (more information on page 322)
- Internships



The uvex academy is
your competent partner
for qualified training and further education.

You can find more information
at uvex-academy.com



uvex



EUROPA

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH

Würzburger Straße 181-189
90766 Fürth
GERMANY

T: 0800 6644893
F: 0800 6644894
E: serviceteam@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Textiles GmbH

Robert-Schumann-Straße 33
08236 Ellefeld
GERMANY

T: +49 3745 740-0
F: +49 3745 740-100
E: corporatefashion@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Gloves GmbH & Co. KG

Elso-Klöver-Straße 6
21337 Lüneburg
Postfach 24 47 · 21314 Lüneburg
GERMANY

T: +49 4131 9502-0
F: +49 4131 84338
E: gloves@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.de

UVEX SAFETY Austria GmbH

Kamerlweg 33
4600 Wels
AUSTRIA

T: +43 7242 210 745
F: +43 7242 210 745-28
E: safety@uvex.at
I: uvex-safety.at

UVEX Arbeitsschutz (Schweiz) AG

Uferstrasse 90 - postbox
4019 Basel
SWITZERLAND

T: +41 61 638 84 44
E: info@uvex.ch
I: uvex-safety.ch
I: heckel-safety.ch

UVEX HECKEL s.a.s.

44 rue d'Engwiller
La Walck
67350 Val de Moder
FRANCE

T: +33 3 88 07 61 08
F: +33 3 88 72 51 06
E: contact.france@uvex-heckel.fr
I: uvex-heckel.fr

UVEX SAFETY (UK) LTD

uvex House
Farnham Trading Estate
Farnham
Surrey
GU9 9NW
UNITED KINGDOM

T: +44 1252 73 12 00
E: safety@uvex.co.uk
I: uvex-safety.co.uk

UVEX Safety Italia S.R.L.

Corso Grosseto 437
10151 Torino
ITALY

T: +39 011 4536511
F: +39 011 7399522
E: info@uvex-safety.it
I: uvex-safety.it

UVEX Safety Scandinavia AB

Pumpvägen 4
24393 Höör
SWEDEN

T: +45 75661612
M: +45 21466656
E: nordic@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.se

UVEX SPR OOO

Blagodatnaya str. 67
196105 St. Petersburg
RUSSIA

T: +7 812 327 6781 and
8 800 500 78 90
F: +7 812 327 6781
E: uvex@uvex-safety.ru
I: uvex-safety.ru

UVEX SAFETY Polska sp. z o.o. sp.k.

Większyce, ul. Głogowska 3A
47-208 Reńska Wieś
POLAND

T: +48 77 482 62 58
F: +48 77 482 62 57
E: uvex@uvex-integra.pl
I: uvex-safety.pl

UVEX Safety CZ, k.s.

Na Jamách 394
516 01 Rychnov nad Kněžnou
CZECH REPUBLIC

T: +420 494 531 331
F: +420 494 533 395
E: info@uvex.cz
I: uvex-safety.cz

UVEX Safety SK k.s.

Jesenná 1
080 05 Prešov
SLOVAKIA

T: +421 517 732 138
M: +421 918 964 591
E: uvex@uvex-safety.sk
I: uvex-safety.sk

UVEX Safety Hungaria Bt.

Terstyánszky u. 23.
2083 Solymár
HUNGARY

T: +36 26 560093
M: +36 30 4773135
F: +36 26 560092
E: e.boros@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.hu

ASIA · PACIFIC · AUSTRALIA

UVEX (GUANGZHOU) SAFETY CO. LTD

No. 3, Building ShenLan Industrial Zone
ShiBei Avenue Dashi Panyu
Guangzhou Guangdong
CHINA 511430

T: +86 20 3479 2338
F: +86 20 3479 1098
E: info@uvex.com.cn
I: uvex.com.cn

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD

25 International Business Park Rd,
#03-112/113, German Centre
SINGAPORE 609916

T: +65 6162 8138
E: sales@uvexsafety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.sg

For Indonesia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD

Representative Office Indonesia
Pondok Indah Office Tower 3, 17th Floor
Jl. Sultan Iskandar Muda, Kav. V-TA
Pondok Indah, Jakarta 12310
INDONESIA

T: +6221 2953 8910
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.co.id/id

For Malaysia:

UVEX SAFETY SINGAPORE PTE LTD

Representative Office Malaysia
Regional Office Malaysia
1 Sentral, Level 16,
Jalan Stesen Sentral 5,
KL Sentral, Kuala Lumpur 50470
MALAYSIA

T: +603 2092 9261
E: sales@uvex-safety.com.sg
I: uvex-safety.com.my

UVEX SAFETY AUSTRALIA LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Unit 3 Riverside Centre
24-28 River Road West
Parramatta NSW 2150
AUSTRALIA

T: +61 2 9891 1700
F: +61 2 9891 1788
E: info@uvex.com.au
I: uvex-safety.com.au

Sydney 1800 815 790
Melbourne +61 3 9832 0851
Brisbane +61 7 3394 8414
Adelaide +61 8 8376 0732
Perth +61 8 9209 1444

UVEX Safety New Zealand Pty Ltd

T: +64 800 698 839
E: info@uvex.co.nz
I: uvex-safety.co.nz

AFRICA · MIDDLE EAST AND INDIA

uvex safety South Africa (Pty) Ltd

2 Kubu Avenue,
Riverhorse Valley,
Effingham, Durban, 4051
SOUTH AFRICA

T: +27 31 569 67 80
E: info@uvex.co.za
I: uvex.co.za

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH

Dubai Office
B6-606
HQ Building
Dubai Silicon Oasis
Dubai
UAE

Middle East & India:
T: +971 4 372 4753
E: sales@uvex.co.za
I: uvex-safety.com

| | | |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| uvex Safety Eyewear | | 17 |
| Coating technology | 22 | Welding protection |
| Labelling and norms | 25 | Accessories |
| Lens tinting | 26 | Cord/case mix |
| Safety spectacles | 30 | Applications |
| Overspecs | 56 | Safety eyewear – Overview |
| Safety goggles | 59 | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| uvex Hearing Protection | | 79 |
| All ears when it comes to safety | 80 | Banded ear protection |
| Size and fit | 82 | uvex earmuff range |
| Disposable hearing protection plugs | 86 | uvex pheos helmet system |
| Reusable ear plugs | 90 | Accessories |
| Detectable | 92 | Hearing protection – Overview |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| uvex Safety Helmets | | 109 |
| Standards at a glance | 112 | Visors and face protection |
| Safety helmets | 115 | Face protection system |
| Accessories | 123 | Accessories – combination options |
| Head torchs | 126 | Impact caps |
| Visor lenses, certification and norms | 128 | Safety helmets – Overview |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| uvex Breathing Protection | | 145 |
| Respirator advisor | 146 | Respirators uvex silv-Air e |
| The uvex breathing protection navigator | 147 | Respirators uvex silv-Air p |
| Applications | 148 | Respirators uvex silv-Air c |
| Combination options with uvex safety eyewear | 149 | Pictograms – Functions |
| Respirators uvex silv-Air premium | 150 | Breathing protection – Overview |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| uvex Disposable Coveralls | | 165 |
| Guide to standards and products | 166 | Accessories |
| Disposable coverall type 3B | 168 | Protection against infectious diseases |
| Disposable coverall type 4B | 170 | Chemicals database |
| Disposable coveralls type Typ 5/6 | 172 | Guidelines for use |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| uvex Safety Gloves | | 179 |
| Standards | 188 | Chemical risks |
| in the food industry | 188 | Disposable safety gloves |
| Mechanical risks | 192 | Safety gloves – Overview |
| uvex Chemical Expert System | 222 | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| uvex Safety Footwear | | 237 |
| Areas of application | 242 | Safety footwear |
| uvex multiple width system | 243 | Accessories: inlay soles |
| Pictogram overview | 244 | uvex care system |
| Technologies | 245 | Polymer boots |
| Standards and labels, ESD | 247 | Safety footwear – Overview |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| uvex Individual PPE | | 323 |
| Prescription safety eyewear | 328 | IndividueTailor-made hearing protection uvex high-fit |
| VDU spectacles | 366 | Orthopedic foot protection uvex medicare |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|
| uvex Workwear | | 395 |
| uvex suXXeed greencycle planet collection | 398 | uvex suXXeed multifunction collection |
| uvex collection 26 | 399 | uvex protection perfect multifunction collection |
| uvex suXXeed collection | 401 | uvex suXXeed construction collection |
| uvex suXXeed seamless underwear collection | 402 | uvex protection active flash collection |
| uvex perfeXXion collection | 403 | uvex cut collection |
| uvex perfect collection | 404 | uvex suXXeed ESD collection |
| uvex suXXeed arc collection | 405 | |

uvex



1.001.566/09.21/5.5/8 - Printed in Germany.
Rights of technical changes reserved. © 2021 – UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GmbH



English Version

protecting planet

uvex uses environmentally friendly Steinbeis recycled paper in the production of this catalogue. Compared to fresh-fibre paper, this means a significant amount of resources can be saved during the catalogue's print run:



Wood
182.756 kg



Water
2.641.300 l



Energy
471.097 kWh



CO₂ emissions
38.979 kg

UVEX ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH
Wuerzburger Straße 181-189
90766 Fuerth
GERMANY

T: +49 911 9736-0
F: +49 911 9736-1760
E: safety@uvex.de
I: uvex-safety.com



The print is certified as climate-neutral.

protecting people